

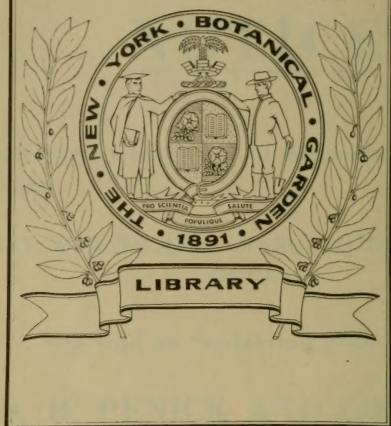
QK
99
.N5
1911
c.2

J. M. NICKELL'S
...
BOTANICAL
... READY ...
REFERENCE

REVISED AND PUBLISHED BY THE
MURRAY & NICKELL MFG. CO.
CHICAGO

QK99
.N5

1911
c.2



l honorable

COMPANY

to

ANY

NEW YORK

This very valuable reference book known as

J. M. NICKELL'S

BOTANICAL READY REFERENCE

has been and continues in wide use throughout the country and abroad for commercial purposes.

It is the intention of the present owners to enlarge substantially its circulation.

Any questions, information or suggestions the reader can contribute to its betterment, will be greatly appreciated by the management.

S. B. PENICK & COMPANY

132 Nassau St., New York

1228 W. Kinzie St., Chicago

The World's Largest Botanical Drug House

From One Reliable Source — — — —

***BOTANICAL DRUGS —**

Whole & Milled
In Bulk and in Subdivisions
Loose Pressed in Ounces

***SOLID & POWDERED EXTRACTS**

In Bulk Only

***ALKALOIDS & OLEORESINS**

***INSECTICIDES —**

PYRETHRUM
ROTENONE (Derris, Cube, etc.)
Crude, Granulated, Powdered
Concentrated Extract

***WATER SOLUBLE GUMS**

Tragacanth — Karaya — Arabic
Locust — Ghatti — Tahla

***MEDICINAL FISH LIVER OILS**

High Vitamin Potency

Sales are made to Manufacturers and Wholesalers

S. B. PENICK & COMPANY

132 Nassau St., New York

1228 W. Kinzie St., Chicago

The World's Largest Botanical Drug House

J. M. NICKELL'S
BOTANICAL READY REFERENCE.

ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR
DRUGGISTS AND PHYSICIANS.

Containing all of the
BOTANICAL DRUGS

Known up to the Present Time,

GIVING THEIR

MEDICAL PROPERTIES,

AND ALL OF THEIR

BOTANICAL, COMMON, PHARMACO-
PŒIAL AND GERMAN COM-
MON (IN GERMAN) NAMES.

COMPILED BY
J. M. NICKELL.
Revised and Published by the
MURRAY & NICKELL MFG. CO.,
CHICAGO, ILLS., U. S. A.
1911.

QK99
.N5
1911
C.2

J. M. NICKELL'S

BOTANICAL READY REFERENCE

ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR

DRUGGISTS AND PHYSICIANS

COPYRIGHTED BY

J. M. NICKELL,

1880.

MEDICAL PROPERTIES

AND THEIR USES

BOTANICAL, COMMON, PHARMACO-
PEUTIC AND ORIENTAL COM-
MON, IN ENGLISH, NAMES

EDITED BY
J. M. NICKELL
Revised and Enlarged by the
MURRAY & NICKELL, M.D., F.R.S.
CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.
1911.

PREFACE.

My aim in the compilation of this work has been to give to the drug trade a reliable, convenient, and *quick* reference book, *containing all of the botanical drugs* known up to the present time, giving all of their *Botanical, Common, Pharmacopæial* and *German Common* (in German) *Names*, and *Medical Properties*. The author has consulted the best standard authorities, and works on *Materia Medica*, and an experience of fifteen years in the drug business materially assisted in the *convenient* arrangement of this work. To make the book practically useful, the subject has been treated with plainness and simplicity, as far as possible. I am well aware that druggists are, almost daily, perplexed by the use of common names, as applied to botanical drugs, and even *botanical names* (as many have two or more); and in the absence of a book to which you can readily refer, a sale is often missed, when you have the goods wanted, in your stock, but not known to you or your assistant, by the botanical or common name applied to it by your customer, (the *only one* known to him). By close examination of this work, you will see the author has surmounted all of these difficulties, and believes it is a Reference Book, that will be fully appreciated, and has long been needed by the drug trade.

J. M. NICKELL.

Gilt.
OCT 14 1971

PREFACE.

CONTENTS.

My aim in the compilation of this work has been to give to the drug trade a reliable, convenient, and quick reference book, containing all of the botanical drugs known up to the present time, giving all of their Botanical, Common, Latin, and German names, as far as possible, and in a simple and concise manner.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.....	5-6
PARAGRAPHS.....	7-144
BOTANICAL INDEX.....	145-172
PHARMACOPŒIAL INDEX.....	173-188
OILS.....	189-195
GERMAN INDEX (COMMON GERMAN NAMES).....	196-210
INDEX, COMMON NAMES.....	211-267
DIRECTIONS FOR GATHERING BOTANICAL DRUGS.....	274-275

ADDENDA.

PARAGRAPHS.....	268-271
BOTANICAL INDEX.....	272
INDEX, COMMON NAMES.....	273

J. M. NICKELL.

EXPLANATION OF THE ABBREVIATIONS OF MEDICAL PROPERTIES

Used in the Paragraphs.


ABO.	ABORTIVE,	{ A medicine which claims the property of causing abortion.
ACI.	ACIDULOUS,	{ Substances which possess a sourish taste.
ACR.	ACRID,	{ Hot, biting, irritating.
ADE.	ADENAGIC,	{ Relieving or arresting glandular pain.
ALE.	ALEXIPHARMIC,	{ Preventing the bad effects of poisons inwardly.
ALT.	ALTERATIVE,	{ Producing a salutary change without perceptible evacuation.
ANO.	ANODYNE,	{ Relieving pain, or causing it to cease.
ANT.	ANTHELMINTIC,	{ A remedy which expels worms.
APR.	APERIENT,	{ Gently laxative, without purging.
APH.	APHRODISIAC,	{ Medicine believed capable of exciting the venereal appetite.
ARO.	AROMATIC,	{ Odoriferous, stimulant, spicy.
AST.	ASTRINGENT,	{ Having the property of constringing the organic texture.
A-APH.	ANTI-APHRODISIAC,	{ A substance capable of blunting the venereal appetite.
A-BIL.	ANTI-BILIOUS,	{ Opposed to biliousness; acting on the bile.
A-EME.	ANTI-EMETIC,	{ A remedy for vomiting.
A-EPI.	ANTI-EPILEPTIC,	{ Opposed to epilepsy; relieving fits.
A-HYS.	ANTI-HYSTERIC,	{ A remedy for hysteria.
A-LIT.	ANTHILITIC,	{ Preventing the formation of calculi in the urinary organs.
A-PER.	ANTI-PERIODIC,	{ Arresting morbid periodical movements
A-PHL.	ANTI-PHLOGISTIC,	{ Opposed to inflammation.
A-RHE.	ANTI-RHEUMATIC,	{ Relieving or curing rheumatism.
A-SCO.	ANTI-SCORBUTIC,	{ Curing or preventing scurvy.
A-SEP.	ANTI-SEPTIC,	{ Opposed to putrefaction.
A-SPA.	ANTI-SPASMODIC,	{ Relieving or preventing spasm.
A-SYP.	ANTI-SYPHILITIC,	{ Opposed to or curing venereal diseases.
A-VEN.	ANTI-VENOMOUS,	{ Used against bites of insects, snakes, etc.
BAL.	BALSAMIC,	{ Healing or soothing to inflamed parts.
BIT.	BITTER,	{ Having a tonic effect.
CAR.	CARMINATIVE,	{ Expelling wind from the bowels. [els.
CAT.	CATHARTIC,	{ Increasing evacuations from the bowels.
CAU.	CAUSTIC,	{ The property of burning or disorganizing animal substance.
CEP.	CEPHALIC,	{ Relating to diseases of the head.
CHO.	CHOLAGOGUE,	{ Increasing the flow of bile.
CON.	CONDIMENT,	{ Improving the savor of food, as salt, pepper, salad, etc.
COR.	CORDIAL,	{ A warm stomachic; exciting the heart.
COS.	COSMETIC,	{ Used for improving the complexion.
C-IRR.	COUNTER-IRRITANT,	{ Causing irritation in one part to relieve pain in another part.
DEM.	DEMULCENT,	{ Soothing, mucilaginous, relieving inflammation.
DEO.	DEOBSTRUENT,	{ Removing obstructions; aperient in a general sense.
DEP.	DEPURATIVE,	{ Purifying the blood. [ulcers.
DES.	DESSICATIVE,	{ Drying the moisture of wounds and
DET.	DETERGENT,	{ Cleansing to wounds, boils or ulcers.
DIA.	DIAPHORETIC,	{ Producing insensible perspiration.
DIS.	DISCUTIENT,	{ Dispelling or resolving tumors. [urine.
DIU.	DIURETIC,	{ Increasing the secretion and flow of
D-PIL.	DEPILATORY,	{ Removing superfluous hair.
D-TER.	DETERSIVE,	{ Detergent.
DRA.	DRASTIC,	{ Powerfully cathartic.
EME.	EMETIC,	{ Producing or causing vomiting.
EMM.	EMMENAGOGUE,	{ Promoting menstruation.
EMO.	EMOLLIENT,	{ Softening to inflamed parts; soothing.
ESC.	ESCULENT,	{ Eatable as food.
E-SCH.	ESCHAROTIC,	{ A substance which, applied to a living part, causes an eschar.
EXA.	EXANTHEMATOUS,	{ Relating to eruption or skin diseases.

Exc.	Excitant,	Producing excitement; stimulant.
Exp.	Expectorant,	{ A medicine capable of facilitating ex- pectoration. [as nutriment.
Far.	Farinaceous,	Containing farina; mealy; employed
Feb.	Febrifuge.	Abating or driving away fever.
F-com.	Female Complaints.	{ Ailments peculiar to women, as dys- menorrhœa, amonorrhœa, etc.
Fœt.	Fœtid,	Bad smelling, nauseous, stinking.
For.	Forage,	Used as food for domestic animals.
Fum.	Fumigating,	{ Disinfecting by burning substances which counteract obnoxious odors.
Gal.	Galactagogue,	Favoring the secretion of milk.
Hep.	Hepatic,	Relating to diseases of the liver.
Her.	Herpatic,	{ Relating to or curing eruptions or skin diseases, as ringworm.
Hyd.	Hydragogue,	{ Medicines that cause watery evacu- ations, and believed capable of expel- ling serum.
Hyp.	Hypnotic,	Producing or inducing sleep.
Ins.	Insecticide,	A substance that destroys insects.
Irr.	Irritant,	Causing irritation.
Lax.	Laxative,	{ A medicine that acts gently on the bowels, without griping.
Len.	Lenitive,	Allaying irritation; also laxative.
Lit.	Lithontryptic,	{ Medicine believed to dissolve calculi in the urinary organs.
Mat.	Maturing,	{ Favoring the maturation or ripening of tumors, boils and ulcers.
Muc.	Mucilaginous,	Gummy, glutinous, viscid, demulcent.
Nar.	Narcotic,	Stupefying, sedative, poisonous.
Nau.	Nauseant,	Causing inclination to vomit.
Nep.	Nephreticum,	Relating to or curing kidney complaints.
Ner.	Nervine,	{ Allaying nervous excitement; acting on the nervous system.
Nut.	Nutritious,	{ Having the quality of nourishing or sustaining life.
Opt.	Ophthalmicum,	A remedy for diseases of the eye.
Orn.	Ornamental,	Cultivated for ornament.
Par.	Parturient,	{ A medicine that induces or promotes labor or child-birth.
Pec.	Pectoral,	{ Medicines considered proper for reliev- ing affections of the chest.
Per.	Perfume,	Used for its fragrance.
Poi.	Poisonous,	{ Producing death, if taken in improper doses.
Pun.	Pungent,	Biting, hot, acrid; prickly to the taste.
Pur.	Purgative,	{ A medicine that physics more power- fully than a cathartic.
Ref.	Refrigerant,	{ Depressing the morbid temperature of the body; cooling.
Res.	Resolvent,	{ Discutient; dispelling or resolving tumors.
Rub.	Rubefacient,	Producing redness of the skin.
Sac.	Saccharine,	Containing sugar; sweetish.
Sad.	Salad,	{ Fresh herbs eaten as condiments or as food.
Sal.	Saline,	Containing the properties of salt.
Sap.	Saponaceous,	Soapy; making a lather with water.
Sed.	Sedative.	Directly depressing to the vital forces.
Sia.	Sialagogue,	Provoking the secretion of saliva.
Ste.	Sternutatory,	A substance which provokes sneezing.
Sti.	Stimulant,	{ Exciting or inducing organic action of the animal economy.
Sto.	Stomachic,	{ Strengthening and giving tone to the stomach; tonic.
Sty.	Styptic,	{ Externally astringent; arresting hem- orrhage or bleeding.
Sud.	Sudorific,	A medicine which provokes sweating.
Ton.	Tonic,	{ Permanently strengthening; in a dura- ble manner invigorating.
Ver.	Vermifuge,	Anthelmintic; expelling worms.
Ves.	Vesicant,	Producing blisters.
Vis.	Viscid,	{ Having a glutinous or ropy consist- ency; tenacious.
Vul.	Vulnerary,	Healing to fresh cuts or wounds.

J. M. NICKELL'S

Botanical

READY REFERENCE.

 *Botanical synonyms* will not be found in the following paragraphs, but in the botanical index only, and the numbers there refer to the paragraph to which they belong.

—1—

ABELMOSCHUS ESCULENTUS. Okra. Bendee. Gombo leaves. Musk leaves. Musk leaf plant. Amber seed. Ambrette. Ambrette grains. Ochra. Musk seed.
Capsules. Muc. dem. edi.

—2—

ABELMOSCHUS MOSCHATUS. Musk Seed. Musk seed plant. Musk Mallow. Syrian Mallow. Rose Mallow. Water Mallow.
Seed. cor. sto. ner. pun.

—3—

ABIES BALSAMEA. Fir balsam tree. Balm of Gilead fir. Balsam Spruce. Hemlock fir. Balsam poplar. Balsam fir tree. Fir tree. American silver fir. Canada Balsam tree.
Bark. sti. diu. ant. det. vul.

—4—

ABIES CANADENSIS. Hemlock Spruce. Canada pitch tree. Hemlock tree. Hemlock gum tree. Hemlock pitch tree. Weeping Spruce. Pine tops. Tanner's bark. Hemlock bark. Hemlock leaves.
Bark. ast. dia. **Leaves.** abo.

—5—

ABIES COMMUNIS. Spruce. Common Spruce. Spruce tops.
Bark. diu. a-sco. emm.

—6—

ABIES EXCELSA. Norway Pine. Norway spruce fir. Thus tree. American Frankincense. Barras. Burgundy pitch tree. Galipot tree. Norway Spruce.
Yields. Burgundy pitch.

—7—

ABIES LARIX. Larch. European Larch. Orenburg gum. Manna of Briancon. Venice turpentine tree.
Yields. Venice turpentine.

—8—

ABIES NIGRA. Black Spruce. Double Spruce. Spruce gum tree. Chewing gum tree.
Bark. alt. diu. sti.

—9—

ABIES PECTINATA. Red Spruce.
Bark. diu. a-sco. emm.

—10—

ABIES PICEA. Silver fir tree. Silver fir. Silver pine. Common Fir. Strasburg Pine. Galipot tree. Burgundy pitch tree. Thus tree. Frankincense tree.
Yields. Burgundy Pitch.

—11—

ABIES TAXIFOLIA. European silver fir tree.**Yields.** Strasburg turpentine.

—12—

ABRUS PRECATORIUS. Love Pea. Wild liquorice. Licorice. bush. Crabs' eyes. Indian liquorice. Jumble beads. Liquorice buds. Red bean. Liquorice Bush.**Root and Leaves.** Pec. muc. dem.

—13—

ABUTA RUFESCENS. White Pareira brava. White pareira. Brown pareira brava.**Root.** diu.

—14—

ABUTILON CONDALUM. Yellow Mallows. Yellow mallow.**Plant.** muc. emo. dem.

—15—

ABUTILON INDICUM. Indian mallows.**Plant.** dem. muc. diu.

—16—

ABUTILON STRIATUM. Striped Abutilon.**Plant.** dem. muc.

—17—

ACACIA ADANSONIA. Thorn Tree.**Yields.** Gum Senegal.

—18—

ACACIA ARABICA. Egyptian Thorn. India gum tree. Gum arabic tree. Egyptian gum arabic tree. Bablach pods. Bablah pods. Acacia bambolah.**Yields.** Morocco gum arabic.

—19—

ACACIA CATECHU. Catechu tree. Terra Japonica. Catechu. Cutch. Gambier. Japonica. Gambir. Black China Catechu. Gambier. Bengal red Catechu.**Yields.** Gum Catechu.

—20—

ACACIA DECURRENS. Black wattle tree. Australian gum. Wattle gum. Australian acacia. Wattle tree.**Yields.** Australian gum.

—21—

ACACIA FARNESIANA. Sponge tree. Cassia flower tree. Cassie. Wattle. Cassie flower.**Yields.** The fragrant cassie flower.

—22—

ACACIA HORRIDA. Doornboom. South African gum tree. Babul tree. Babool bark.**Yields.** So. African gum arabic.

—23—

ACACIA JUREMA. Adstringens bark.**Bark.** ast.

—24—

ACACIA VERA. Gum arabic tree. Egyptian thorn. Acacia. Cape gum. Neb-neb (the pods).**Yields.** Gum arabic.

—25—

ACALYPHA VIRGINIANA. Mercury Weed.**Plant.** exp. diu.

—26—

ACANTHUS SPINOSUS. Bear's breech.**Herb.** diu. ast.

—27—

ACERATES VERIDIFLORA. Green milkweed.**Plant.** car. ton. diu. a-spa.

—28—

ACER DASYCARPUM. Silver maple. White maple.

—29—

ACER NEGUNDO. Ash Maple. Box elder.**Bark.** ast. vul.

—30—

ACER NIGRUM. Black Maple.

Bark. bit. ast.

—31—

ACER PENNSYLVANICA. Striped Maple. Striped dogwood. False dogwood.

Bark. ast. Leaves. a-eme.

—32—

ACER PSEUDO-PLATINUS. Sycamore.

Bark. ast. opt. vul.

—33—

ACER RUBRUM. Red Maple. Striped Maple. Whistle wood. Swamp maple. Soft maple. False dogwood.

Bark. ast. opt.

—34—

ACER SACCHARINUM. Maple Sugar Tree. Maple rock. Bird's-eye maple. Sweet tree. Rock maple.

Bark. ton. ant. opt.

—35—

ACER STRIATUM. Striped Maple. Moosewood.

Bark. opt. diu.

—36—

ACHARAS SAPOTA. Sapodilla plum. Sapodil. Naseberry.

Bark. feb. Seed. diu. acr.

—37—

ACHILLEA AGERATUM. Maudlin Tansy. Maudlin.

Plant. cor. sto. cep.

—38—

ACHILLEA MILLEFOLIUM. Yarrow. Milfoil. Noble yarrow. Ladies' Mantle. Nosebleed. Thousand leaf. Millefolium.

Plant. ast. alt. diu. ton. vul.

—39—

Achillea atrata. Achillea nana. Achillea moschata.

Species of Achillea millefolium.

—40—

ACHILLEA NOBILIS. Noble yarrow.

Plant. ast. alt. diu. ton. vul.

—41—

ACHILLEA PTARMICA. Sneezewort. Bastard pellitory. German pellitory. European pellitory. Goose tongue.

Root. acr. Leaves. ste. pun.

—42—

ACHYRANTHES REPENS. Forty knot.

Plant. diu. ton.

—43—

ACINOS VULGARE. Mountain thyme.

Herb. sti. ton. emm.

—44—

ACNIDA CANNABINA. Water Hemp. Willow hemp.

—45—

ACONITUM ANTHORA. Yellow helmet flower. (Variety, Aconitum napellus.)

Root. poi. eat. ant.

—46—

ACONITUM ARCTOPHONUM. Bearbane. Aconite.

—47—

ACONITUM CAMMARUM. Variety Aconitum napellus.

Root. ano. nar. irr.

—48—

ACONITUM FEROX. Indian Aconite. Bish. Atwisha. Bikh root. Nepal Aconite. (Variety Aconitum napellus.)

Root. poi. acr. ano. deo.

—49—

ACONITUM HETEROPHYLLUM. Atis. (Variety Aconitum napellus.)**Root.** a-per. ton. aph.

—50—

ACONITUM LUPARIA. Wolfsort.**Plant.** nar. vir. poi.

—51—

ACONITUM LURIDUM. (Variety Aconitum Ferox.)**Root.** ano. deo. poi.

—52—

ACONITUM LYCOCTONUM. Great Yellow Wolfsbane. (Variety Aconitum Napellus.)**Plant.** nar.

—53—

ACONITUM MELOCTONUM. Badger's bane. Aconite.**Plant.** nar.

—54—

ACONITUM NAPELLUS. Aconite. Friar's cap. Monk's hood. Wolfsbane. Friar's cowl. Wolfroot. Styrian Monk's hood. Mousebane.**Plant.** deo. ano. nar. sed. poi.

—55—

ACONITUM PALMATUM. (Variety Aconitum Ferox.)**Root.** ano. deo. poi.

—56—

ACONITUM THERIOPHONIUM. Beastsbane. Aconitum.**Plant.** nar.

—57—

ACONITUM TRAGOCTONUM. Goatsbane. Aconite.**Plant.** nar.

—58—

ACONITUM UNCINATUM. American wild monk's hood. American monkshood. (Variety Aconitum Napellus.)**Plant.** nar. ano. acr.

—59—

ACONITUM VULPARIS. Foxbane.**Plant.** nar.

—60—

ACORUS CALAMUS. Sweet Flag. Calamus. Grass Myrtle. Myrtle flag. Sweet myrtle. Sea sedge. Sweet cane. Sweet grass. Sweet root. Sweet rush. Sweet sedge.**Root.** aro. car. ton. vul.

—61—

ACROSTICHUM AUREUM. Forked fern.**Plant.** pec. ast.

—62—

ACTÆA ALBA. White Cohosh. White baneberry. Necklace weed. White beads. White berry snakeroot.**Root.** pur. eme.

—63—

ACTÆA RUBRA. Red Cohosh. Red baneberry. Poison berry. Red berry snake root. Toad root.**Root.** pur. eme.

—64—

ACTÆA SPICATA. Baneberry. Herb christopher. Rattlesnake herb. Christopher root.**Root.** vul. ast.

—65—

ADANSONIA DIGITATA. Baobab tree. Bread nut. Monkey bread tree.**Bark and Leaves.** emo. muc. feb. ton. sud.

—66—

ADASONIA GREGORII. Ethiopian Sour Gourd. Sour Gourd. Cream of tartar tree.**Bark.** feb. **Fruit.** Aci.

—67—

ADENANTHERA PARVONIA. False red sandal-wood.**Wood.** Dyes a deep red.

—68—

ADIANTUM CAPILLUS VENERIS. European Maiden-hair. Venus hair.**Plant.** pec. muc. exp. ref.

—69—

ADIANTUM PEDATUM. Maidenhair. American Maiden-hair. Rock fern.**Plant.** pec. muc. exp. ref. ton.

—70—

ADONIS AUTUMNALIS. Pheasant's Eye. Red morocco.**Plant.** ast. bit.

—71—

ADONIS VERNALIS. False Hellebore. Bird's eye.**Plant.** nar. epi. cau. ves.

—72—

ÆGLE MARMELOS. Bengal Quince. Bael. Bela. Indian bael. Beal Fruit.**Fruit.** nut. cat. ref. feb.

—73—

ÆGOPODIUM PODOGARIA. Gout Weed. Goat's foot. Ashweed.**Root and Herb.** a-sco. diu. sad.

—74—

ÆSCULUS GLABRA. Buckeye. Buckeye tree.**Bark.** ton. feb. nar. *Analagous* to *Æ. Hippocastanum*.

—75—

ÆSCULUS HIPPOCASTANUM. Horse Chestnut. Buck-eye. Spanish chestnut.**Bark.** ton. feb. ast. **Seed.** nar.

—76—

ÆSCULUS PAVIA. Small Buckeye. Red Buckeye.**Bark.** ton. feb. nar. **Seed.** poi. far.

—77—

ÆTHUSA CYNAPIUM. Small Hemlock. Dog poison.

Small-leaved hemlock. Fool's parsley.

Leaves. poi. nau. irr.

—78—

ÆTHUSA DIVARICATA. Fool's Parsley.**Plant.** poi. nau.

—79—

AGATHOSMA PULCHELLA. Bucco. Agathamosa.**Leaves.** diu. aro.

—80—

AGATHOTES CHIRAYTA. Chiretta. Chirayta. Bitter stem. Bitter stick. East India Balmony.**Plant.** bit. a-per. a-bil. ton.

—81—

AGAVE AMERICANA. American Aloe. Century plant.

American Agave. Maguey. American Century. Flowering Aloe.

Mexican Maguey. Spiked Aloe.

Plant. diu. a-syp.

—82—

AGAVE VIRGINICA. False Aloe. Rattlesnake's master.

Virginian Agava. Virginia Aloes.

Root. bit. car.

—83—

AGRIMONIA EUPATORIA. Agrimony. Cocklebur.

Stickwort.

Plant. ast. sto.

—84—

Ailanthus excelsa. *Ailanthus malabarica*.**Variety.** *Ailanthus glandulosa*.

—85—

AILANTUS GLANDULOSA. Chinese Sumach. *Ailantus*.

Tallow tree. Tree of heaven. False Varnish tree.

Bark. ant.

—86—

AJUGA CHAMÆPITYS. Ground Pine. Bugle. German-
ander. Chamæpity's. Field Cypress.**Leaves.** aro. bit. ape. ton.

—87—

AJUGA PYRIMIDALIS. Upright Bugloss. Mountain
Bugle.**Plant.** sub-ast. bit.

—88—

AJUGA REPENS. Bugle. Common Bugle.**Plant.** sub-ast. bit.

—89—

Akazga. Ordeal poison of Africa.**Species** of *Strychnos*.

—90—

ALBIZZIA ANTHELMINTICA. Messenna bark. Be-
senna. Bisenna.**Bark.** ant. for tapeworm.

—91—

ALCHEMILLA ARVENSIS. Parsley piert.**Plant.** used in strangury.

—92—

ALCHEMILLA VULGARIS. Ladies' Mantle.**Plant.** ast. in hemorrhage.

—93—

ALCHORNEA LATIFOLIA. Alcornoque bark.**Bark.** bit. ton. ast. in Asthma.

—94—

ALETRIS AUREA. Yellow Star root.**Root.** as *Aletris Farinosa*.

—95—

ALETRIS FARINOSA. Unicorn Root. Ague grass. Star
root. Star grass. Colic root. Ague root. Unicorn. Crow corn.
Devil's bit. Blazing star. Aloe root. Bitter grass. False star grass.
Mealy starwort.**Root.** bit. ton. sto. f-com.

—96—

ALEURITES LACCIFERA. Gum Shellac. Lac. Shellac.**Gum.** ton. ast. in Varnish.

—97—

ALEURITES TRILOBA. Spanish Walnut. Candle nut
tree. Candle berry tree. Belgium walnut. Lumbang nut. Indian
walnut. Otaheite walnut.**Yields.** Spanish walnut oil.

—98—

ALGAROBIA GLANDULOSA. Mesquite gum, Mexican
Gum Arabic.

—99—

ALISMA PLANTAGO. Water Plantain. Mad-dog-weed.**Leaves.** ves. diu. lit.

—100—

ALLIARIA OFFICINALIS. Hedge Garlic, Jack by
the hedge.**Plant.** a-sco. det. **Seed.** acr. lit.

—101—

ALLIUM ASCOLONICUM. Shallot.**Bulb.** edi. diu. con.

—102—

ALLIUM CANADENSE. Meadow Garlic.**Bulb.** as. Garlic.

—103—

ALLIUM CEPA. Onion. Common onion. Cepa.**Bulb.** sti. diu. ant. emo. mat.

—104—

ALLIUM PORRUM. Leek.

Bulb. sti. diu. ant. emo. mat.

—105—

ALLIUM SATIVUM. Garlic. Clove Garlic. Garlic cloves.

Bulb. sti. diu. ant. emo. mat.

—106—

ALLIUM TRICOCCUM. Three Seeded Leek.

Plant. sti. diu. emo.

—107—

ALLIUM URSINUM. Ransoms. Ramsons.

Plant. For gravel.

—108—

ALLIUM VICTORIALIS. Allerman's Root.

Root. a-spa.

—109—

ALLIUM VINEALE. Crow Garlic.

Bulb. diu. sti. emo.

—110—

ALNUS GLUTINOSA. European Alder. Owl.

Bark and Leaves. bit. ton. ast. int.

—111—

ALNUS RUBRA. Tag Alder. Red Alder. Smooth Alder.

Common Alder. Speckled Alder. American tag Alder. American Alder. Smooth Swamp Alder. Swamp Alder.

Bark. alt. eme. ast.

—112—

ALOEXYLON AGALLOCHUM. Aloe Wood. Aloes

Wood. Eagle Wood.

Wood. fra. cor. sti.

—113—

ALOE SOCOTRINA. Socotrine Aloes. Bombay Aloes.

Turkey Aloes. Mocha Aloes. Zanzibar Aloes.

Gum. cat. sto. aro. emm. dra.

—114—

ALOE SPICATA. Cape Aloes. Shining Aloes. Spiked Aloe.

Gum. sti. cat. emm. ant. sto.

—115—

ALOE VULGARIS. Barbadoes Aloes. East Indian Aloes.

India Aloes. Bitter Aloes. Hepatic Aloes. Horse Aloes.

Gum. cat. emm. ant.

—116—

ALPINA GALANGA. Galangal. Catarrh Root. East India

Catarrh root. Kassamah. Galangall. Galangale. Amazon root. Small Galangal. Large Galangal. Galanga.

Root. aro. sti. sto. cor.

—117—

ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS. Devil's Tree.

Bark. bit. ast.

—118—

ALSTONIA CONSTRICTA. Dita Bark.

Bark. In malarial disorders.

—119—

ALSTONIA THEEFORMIS. Santa Fe Tea.

Leaves. Used as tea.

—120—

ALTHEA OFFICINALIS. Marsh Mallow. Althæa.

Mortification Root. Sweat weed. Wymote.

Root and Leaves. muc. dem. diu.

—121—

ALTHEA ROSEA. Hollyhock. Althæa Rose. Malva

Flowers, large. (Analogous to Althæa Officinalis.)

Flowers. emo. dem. diu.

—122—

ALYXIA AROMATICA. A Batavian Tree.

Bark. Allied to Canella.

—123—

ALYXIA BUXIFOLIUM. Scentwood, Tonka Bean Wood.
Bark. aro. cor. feb.

—124—

AMANITA AURANTIACA. Eatable Mushroom, Fly
Agaric.
Plant. edi.

—125—

AMANITA MUSCARIA. Poisonous Mushroom.
Plant. poi. foet. nau.

—126—

AMARANTHUS HYPOCHONDRIACUS. Amaranth.
Prince's Feather. Lovely Bleeding. Red Cockscomb. Pilewort.
Spleen Amaranth.
Leaves. ast. det. in piles.

—127—

AMARANTUS ALBUS. Pigweed, Green Amaranth.
Plant. vul. a-phl. det.

—128—

AMARANTUS BLITUM. Wild Amaranth. Allseed.
Plant. emo. dem. sad.

—129—

AMARANTUS CAUDATUS. Gentle Flower, Amaranth.
Leaves. ast. det.

—130—

AMARANTUS MELANCHOLICUS. Love lies bleeding.
Nuns' Whipping Rope.
Leaves. ast. det.

—131—

AMARANTUS TRICOLOR. Joseph's Coat.
Variety. Amaranthus Melancholicus.

—132—

AMARYLLIS ATAMASCO. Daffodil Lily. Atamasco Lily.
Stagger Grass.
Root. acr.

—133—

AMBROSIA ARTEMISIÆFOLIA. Roman Worm-
wood. Stammerwort. American Roman Wormwood. Ragweed.
Hogweed, Ambrosia. Common Ragweed. Carrotweed. Bastard
Wormwood.

Plant. det. a-phl. (Analgous, Ambrosia Trifida.)

—134—

AMBROSIA TRIFIDA. Tall Ambrosia. Horseweed. Bit-
terweed. Horsecane. Great Ragweed. Richweed. Wild Hemp.
Giant Ragweed.
Plant. sti. ast. opt.

—135—

AMIANTHIUM ERYTHROSPERMUM. Fly Poison:
Bulb. nar. poi. Leaves. poi.

—136—

AMIANTHIUM MUSCAETOXICUM. Fly Poison. Fall
Poison.
Bulb. With honey, a fly poison.

—137—

AMMI COPTICUM. Bishop's Weed, Ajava Seed. Bishop's
Weed True.
Seed. aro. pun. car. diu. ton.

—138—

AMOMUM GRANUM PARADISI. Grains of Para-
dise. Guinea Grains. Malaguetta Pepper. Paradise Seed.
Seed. pun. sti. aro.

—139—

AMOMUM MAXIMUM. Java Cardamom: Bengal Carda-
mom. Nepal Cardamom.
Variety. Elettaria Cardamom. Seeds. aro. pun. car. cor.

—140—

AMOMUM RACEMOSUM. Round Cardamom. Clustered Cardamoms.

Variety. Elettaria Cardamom. Seed. aro. pun. car. cor.

—141—

AMOMUM REPENS. Small Cardamon.

Variety. Elettaria Cardamom. Seed. aro. pun. car. cor.

—142—

AMOMUM ZERUMBET. Zedoary Root.

Root. car. aro. bit. ton. sti.

—143—

AMOMUM ZINGIBER. White Ginger. Bleached Ginger. Jamaica Ginger.

Root. aro. sti. pun. car. ere.

—144—

AMORPHA CANESCENS. Lead Plant. Wild Tea.

Plant. alt.

—145—

AMPELOPSIS QUINQUEFOLIA. American Ivy. Woodbine. Virginia Creeper. Five Leaves. False Grapes. Creeper. Wild Woodvine. Wild Woodbine. American Woodbine. Woody Climber.

Bark and Twig. alt. ton. ast. exp.

—146—

AMYGDALUS AMARA. Bitter Almond. Greek Nuts.

Kernels. bit. sed. Yields. Prussic Acid.

—147—

AMYGDALUS DULCIS. Sweet Almond. Jordan Almond. Greek Nuts.

Kernels. sweet. emo. dem. pec.

—148—

AMYGDALUS GLABRA. Nectarine.

Variety. Amygdalus Persica. Leaves and Kernels. bit. poi.

—149—

AMYGDALUS PERSICA. Peach. Peach Tree. Common Peach Tree.

Leaves and Kernels. sed. bit. aro. lax. poi.

—150—

AMYRIS BALSAMIFERA. Jamaica Rosewood. Rhodeswood.

Wood. dia. aro. cep.

—151—

AMYRIS ELEMIFERA. Java Almond Tree.

Yields. Gum Elemi.

—152—

AMYRIS GILEADENSIS. Balsam of Gilead. Arabian Balm of Gilead. Balsam of Mecca. True Balm of Gilead. Beshan.

Balsam. vul. cos. aro.

—153—

ANACYCLUS OFFICINARUM. German Pellitory.

Root. sia. sti. acr.

—154—

ANACYCLUS PYRETHRUM. Pellitory of Spain.

Spanish Chamomile. Pyrethrum. Pellitory.

Root. sia. sti. acr. rub.

—155—

ANACYCLUS RADIATUS. Oxeye.

Plant. vul. ape. dyes yellow.

—156—

ANAGALLIS ARVENSIS. Red Chickweed. Red Pimpernel. Weather-Glass. Poor Man's Weather-Glass. Scarlet Pimpernel. Shepherd's Weather-Glass.

Plant. poi. ner. exp. sti.

—157—

ANAGALLIS COERULEA. Blue Pimpernel. Blue Scarlet Pimpernel.

Variety. Anagallis Arvensis.

—158—

ANAMIRTA COCCULUS. *Cocculus Indicus.* Oriental Berries. Indian Cockle. Fish Berries. India Berries. Levant Nut.

Berries. acr. nar. poi. fish poison.

—159—

ANANASSA SATIVA. Pineapple.

Fruit. acr. edi. a-sco.

—160—

ANCHUSA ITALICA. Italian Bugloss. Small Bugloss. Plant. muc. dem. ref. dia.

—161—

ANCHUSA OFFICINALIS. Bugloss. Bugloss Herb. Ox-tongue. Garden Alkanet. Bugloss Root. Bugloss Flowers. Herb. cor. in hypochondria.

—162—

ANCHUSA TINCTORIA. Alkanet Root. Anchusa. Dyers' Alkanet. Orcanette. Bugloss. Alkanet. Root. Colors red.

—163—

ANDA BRASILIENSIS. Anda Seed.

Seed. Yields Oil Anda.

—164—

ANDIRA ANTHELMINTICA. Cabbage Tree Bark. Bark. ant. ast.

—165—

ANDIRA INERMIS. Cabbage Tree Bark. Yellow Cabbage Tree Bark. Partridge Wood. Worm Bark. Bark. bit. ast. feb. ver.

—166—

ANDIRA RETUSA. Surinam Bark. Brown Cabbage Tree Bark. Cabbage Tree. Bark. cat. ant. bit.

—167—

ANDROGRAPHIS PANICULATA. Creyat. Analogous to Agathotes Chirayta. Plant. bit. sto. feb.

—168—

ANDROMEDA AUGUSTIFOLIA. Sorrel Tree. (Poison variety of *Andromeda Arborea*.) Leaves. poi.

—169—

ANDROMEDA ARBOREA. Sorrel Tree. Sorrel Tree Elkwood. Elkwood. Elk Tree. Sour Leaf. Sour Tree. Sour Wood. Bark and Leaves. aci. ast. feb. ref.

—170—

ANDROMEDA MARIANA. Sorrel Tree. Stagger Bush. Wicke. (Poison variety of *Andromeda Arborea*.) Leaves. Used for itch.

—171—

ANDROMEDA NITIDA. Pipe Stem. (Poison variety of *Andromeda Arborea*.) Leaves. acr. poi.

—172—

ANDROMEDA OVALIFERA. Oval Leaved Elk Tree. (Poison variety of *Andromeda Arborea*.) Leaves. acr. poi.

—173—

ANDROMEDA POLIFOLIA. (Poison Variety *Andromeda Arborea*.)

—174—

ANDROMEDA PULVERULENTA. Mealy Bush. Leaves. err. ste.

—175—

ANDROMEDA RACEMOSA. White Osier. White Pepper Bush.

—176—

ANDROMEDA SPECIOSA. Large Flowered Andromeda.

Leaves. err.

—177—

ANDROPOGON CITRATUM. Lemon Grass. Verbena Grass.

Oil. per. fra. aro. sti.

—178—

ANDROPOGON MURICATUS. Vettivert, Khus Khus Vetiver. Vetivert. Cuscus. Vittievar. Iwarancuse. Kus Kus.

Root. Used as a perfume.

—179—

ANDROPOGON NARDUS.

Yields. Oil of Citronella.

—180—

ANDROPOGON SCHÖENANTHUS. Ginger Grass. Camels' Hay. Mountain Grass. Indian Geranium. Lemon Grass Tea.

Oil. aro. sti. car.

—181—

ANDROSÆMUM OFFICINALE. Park Leaves. Tutsan. Plant. vul.

—182—

ANEMONE CERNUA. Drooping Flowered Wind Flower.

Plant. bit. ton.

—183—

ANEMONE CYLINDRICA. Indian Anemone.

—184—

ANEMONE HORTENSIS. Garden Anemone.

Plant. opt.

—185—

ANEMONE LUDOVICIANA. Americana Pulsatilla. Species. Anemone Pratensis.

—186—

ANEMONE NEMOROSA. Wood Anemone. Wind Flower. Red Wind Flower. American Anemone.

Flowers. acr. poi. rub.

—187—

ANEMONE PATENS. Meadow Anemone, American. Variety of Anemone Nemorosa.

—188—

ANEMONE PRATENSIS. Meadow Anemone. European Pulsatilla. Pasque Flower. Wind Flower. Anemone Pulsatilla. Pulsatilla. European Anemone. (Variety Anemone Nemorosa.)

Herb. a-syp. poi. rub.

—189—

ANEMONE VERNALIS. Yellow Anemone.

Herb. cau. rub.

—190—

ANEMONE VIRGINICA. Wind Bloom.

Herb. In hollow teeth.

—191—

ANETHUM FENICULUM. Fennel Seed. Common Fennel Seed. Sweet Fennel.

Seed. aro. car. pec. diu.

—192—

ANETHUM GRAVEOLENS. Dill Seed. Dill. Dilly. Garden Dill.

Seed. aro. sti. car. sto.

—193—

ANETHUM SOWA. Indian Womum.

Seed. aro. car. edi. cor.

—194—

ANGELICA ATROPURPUREA. Purple Angelica. Masterwort. High Angelica. Archangel. Angelica. American Angelica. Dead Nettle. Bellyache Root. Wild Archangel.

Root and Seed. sti. car. emm.

—195—

ANGELICA OFFICINALIS. European Garden Angelica. Holy Ghost. European Angelica.
Root and Seed. aro. sti. res. ton. car.

—196—

ANGELICA SYLVESTRIS. European Wild Angelica.
 Wild Angelica. Gout Weed
Root. bit. acr. aro. sti. **Seed.** ins.

—197—

ANGRÆCUM FRAGRANS. Faham Tea. Bourbon Tea.
Leaves. Substitute for tea.

—198—

ANONA MURICATUS. Sour Sop.
Root. a-ven. **Fruit.** edi. aci.

—199—

ANONA MYRISTICA. American Nutmeg Tree.
Fruit. aro. pun. sti.

—200—

ANONA PALUSTRIS. Alligator Apple. Water Apple.
 .Cork Wood. Custard Apple Tree.
Bark. Used as cork. **Fruit.** nar.

—201—

ANONA RETICULATA. Custard Apple.
Leaves. aro. fra. **Fruit.** esc.

—202—

ANTENNARIA MARGARITACUM. Pearl-flowered Life Everlasting. Cudweed. Life Everlasting. Cottonweed. Silver Leaf. None so Pretty. (Analogous to Gnaphalium Polycephalum.)
Plant. ast. dia. pec. feb.

—203—

ANTENNARIA PLANTAGINEUM. White Plantain.
 Rattlesnakes' Plantain.
Leaves and Flowers. diu. pec.

—204—

ANTHEMIS ARVENSIS. Corn Chamomile.
Flowers. bit. acr. eme. ton.

—205—

ANTHEMIS NOBILIS. Roman Chamomile. Chamomile.
 Garden Chamomile. Low Chamomile. Camomile. Ground Apple.
 Whig Plant.
Flowers. bit. aro. ton. sti.

—206—

ANTHOSPERMUM ÆTHIOPICUM. Amber Tree.
Leaves. aro. fra.

—207—

ANTHOXANTHUM ODORATUM. Sweet Vernal Grass.
 Vernal Grass.
Plant. aro. fra. per.

—208—

ANTHRISCUS CEREFOLIUM. Chervil.
Plant. deo. diu. emm. lit.

—209—

ANTHRISCUS SYLVESTRIS. Wild Chervil.
Plant. acr. diu. poi.

—210—

ANTHYLLIS VULNERARIA. Woundwort. Ladies' Fingers. Kidney Vetch. Lambs' Toes. Staunchwort.
Plant, sty. vul. dyes yellow.

—211—

ANTIARIS TOXIFERA. Upas Tree of Java.
Juice. A violent poison.

—212—

ANTIRRHINUM LINARIA. Toad Flax. Snapdragon.
 Ranstead Weed. Gallwort. Flaxweed.
Plant. cat. diu. deo.

—213—

ANTIRRHINUM MAJUS. Snapdragon. Toad Mouth.
Bulldogs. Dog's Mouth. Lion's Snap. Rabbit's Mouth.
Plant. a-hys. opt.

—214—

APIOS TUBEROSA. Indian Potato. Indian Pea. Potato
Pea. White Apple.
Root. far. edi.

—215—

APIUM GRAVEOLENS. Wild Celery. Celery. Garden
Celery. Smallage.
Root and Seed. diu. acr. poi.

—216—

APLECTRUM HYEMALE. Putty Root. Adam and Eve.
Root. muc. pec.

—217—

APLOCERA MARITIMA. Toothache Grass.
Root. acr. bit. sia.

—218—

APOCYNUM ANDROSÆMIFOLIUM. Bitter Root.
Dogsbane. Milkweed. Honey Bloom. Milk Ipecac. Flytrap.
Wandering Milkweed. Catchfly. Bitter Dogsbane. Western Wall-
flower. Wall Flower.
Root. eme. cat. diu. sud. exp.

—219—

APOCYNUM CANNABINUM. Indian Hemp. Amer-
ican. Black Indian Hemp. Bowman's Root. Indian Physic.
Root. eme. cat. ste. diu. sud.

—220—

APOCYNUM HYPERICIFOLIUM. St. John's Dogs-
bane. Dogsbane.
Root. eme. cat. sud. exp.

—221—

AQUILEGIA CANADENSIS. Wild Columbine. Red
Columbine.
Plant. diu. emm. sud. ton.

—222—

AQUILEGIA VULGARIS. Columbine. Garden Columbine.
Plant. diu. emm. ton. dis.

—223—

ARABIS CANADENSIS. Sicklepod,
Root and Leaves. diu. pun. a-sco.

—224—

ARABIS CHINENSIS. Chinese Cress.
Seed. sto. sti. abo. emm.

—225—

ARABIS RHOMBOIDES. Meadow Cress.
Root and Leaves. diu. pun. a-sco.

—226—

ARABIS SAGITTATA. Wall Cress.
Plant. a-sco. ant. pun.

—227—

ARABIS STRICTA. Bristol Wall Cress.
Plant. a-sco.

—228—

ARABIS THATIANA. Mouse-ear Cress. Rock Cress.
Plant. pun. a-sco.

—229—

ARACHIS HYPOGÆA. Peanut. Ground Nut. Haugh Nut.
Ver Nut. Earth Nut.
Seed. edi. nut. cat.

—230—

ARALIA HISPIDA. Dwarf Elder. Wild Elder. Bristlestem
Sarsaparilla. Hyeble.
Leaves. sud. **Root.** eme. hyd. alt.

—231—

ARALIA NUDICAULIS. **Small Spikenard.** American Sarsaparilla. Wild Sarsaparilla. False Sarsaparilla. Wild Licorice. Rabbit's Root.

Root. aro. alt. pec. dep.

—232—

ARALIA RACEMOSA. **Spikenard.** American Spikenard. Pettymorrel. Life of Man. Spignet. Indian Root. Aralia Bark. (Analogous to *Aralia nudicaulis*.)

Root. sti. bal. dia. alt. pec.

—233—

ARALIA SPINOSA. **Prickly Elder.** Toothache Tree. Southern Prickly Ash. Angelica Tree. Southern Prickly Elder. Shot Bush. Pigeon Tree. Hercules' Club. Spikenard Tree, Sea Ash.

Bark. sti. sia. sud. eme. aro.

—234—

ARBUTILON CONDALUM. **Yellow Mallow.**

Plant. pec. muc. vul.

—235—

ARBUTUS MERZIESII. **Madrona Bark.**

—236—

ARBUTUS UNEDO. **European Strawberry Tree.** Apple of Cain. Strawberry Tree.

Leaves. ast.

—237—

ARCTIUM LAPPA. **Burdock.** Clotbur. Grass Burdock. Bardana. Bardana. Burr Seed. Hardock. Hareburr. Hurr Burr. Turkey Bur Seed.

Root. alt. diu. dep. **Leaves.** mat. **Seed.** diu. alt.

—238—

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS ALPINA. **Black Bearberry.**

Leaves. ast.

—239—

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS GLAUCA. **Manzanita.** (California Plant.)

Leaves. ast. a-syp.

—240—

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS UVA URSI. **Uva Ursi.** Bearberry. Upland Cranberry. Universe Vine. Mountain Cranberry. Mountain Box. Bear's Grape. Wild Cranberry. Kinnikinnick. Mealberry. Rapper Dandies (the fruit). Sagackhomi.

Leaves. diu. ast. ton. nep.

—241—

ARECA CATECHU. **Areca Palm.** Areca Nut. Betel Nut Tree. Betel Nuts.

Plant. Yields Gum Catechu.

—242—

ARENARIA MARIANA. **Sandwort.**

Plant. a-phl. sal. edi.

—243—

ARGEMONE MEXICANA. **Prickly Poppy.** Mexican Poppy. Devil's Fig. Jamaica Yellow Thistle. Thorn Poppy.

Plant. ano. diu. cat. eme. **Seed.** opt.

—244—

ARGOSTEMMA GITHAGO. **Corn Cockle.** Lychnis.

Root. vul. ast. **Seed.** pur. acr.

—245—

ARISTOLOCHIA ANGUICIDA. **South American Birthwort.**

Leaves. ale. nar. **Root.** emm.

—246—

ARISTOLOCHIA BRACTEATA. **Coramandel Birthwort.**

Leaves. ant. emm. bit. hep.

—247—

ARISTOLOCHIA CLEMATITIS. **Common Birthwort.**

Upright Birthwort. Aristolochia Root. **Species of A. Serpentaria.** **Root.** feb. emm. sti. acr.

—248—

ARISTOLOCHIA CYMBIFERA. Thousand Men Wort.
Root. aro. bit. sti. dia. diu.

—249—

ARISTOLOCHIA LONGA. Long Birthwort.
Species of A. Serpentaria Root. acr. bit. sud. ton. emm.

—250—

ARISTOLOCHIA PISTOLOCHIA. French Birthwort.
Species of A. Serpentaria. Root. ton. sud. emm.

—251—

ARISTOLOCHIA ROTUNDA. Round Birthwort.
Round-rooted Birthwort.
Species of A. Serpentaria. Root. aro. sti. ton. sud.

—252—

ARISTOLOCHIA SEMPERVIRENS. Evergreen Birthwort.
Root. sti. ton.

—253—

ARISTOLOCHIA SERPENTARIA. Virginia Snake-root, Snagrel. Sangrel. Sangree Root. Snakeroot. Pelican Flower. Snakeweed. Aristolochia Root. Birthwort. Thick Birthwort. Red River Snakeroot. Texas Snakeroot. Serpentaria.
Root. sti. ton. dia. diu. feb. exa.

—254—

ARISTOLOCHIA SIPHO. Dutchman's Pipe. Pipe Vine.
Root. aro. sti. sud. emm.

—255—

ARMENIACA VULGARIS. Apricot.
Fruit. edi. lax. Seed. bit. sap.

—256—

ARNICA MONTANA. Arnica. Leopardsbane. Mountain Arnica. Mountain Tobacco. Common Arnica. Wolfsbane. Arnica Flowers. Arnica Root.
Plant. nar. sti. diu. vul. poi.

—257—

ARNICA SCORPOIDES. Creeping Leopardsbane.
Arnica.
Root. aro.

—258—

ARONIA BOTRYCHUM. Shadbush. Juneberry. Shad Tree.
Fruit. edi. nut. a-sco.

—259—

ARTANTHE ELONGATA. Matico. West Indian Matico.
Pepper Elder. Soldiers' Herb.
Leaves. sty. aro. bit. sti. vul.

—260—

ARTEMIA CALIFORNICA. California Wild Sage.

—261—

ARTEMISIA ABROTANUM. Southernwood. Old Man's Tree. Boy's Love. Old Man. Lad's Love. Slovenwood.
Tops. fra. bit. ton. deo. ast.

—262—

ARTEMISIA ABSINTHIUM. Wormwood. Absinthium.
Plant. bit. ton. aro. feb. ant. a-sep.

—263—

ARTEMISIA AFRA. A South African species of Wormwood.
Herb. ton. ant. opt. a-spa.

—264—

ARTEMISIA CONTRA. Levant Wormseed. Aleppo Wormseed. Alexandria Wormseed. Tartarian Southernwood. European Wormseed.
Unexpanded Flowers. ant. sti.

—265—

ARTEMISIA DRACUNCULUS. Taragon. Variety of Artemisia Absinthium.
Leaves and Oil. con. to season food.

—266—

ARTEMISIA GLACIALIS. Silky Wormwood.**Peel.** aro. bit. ton. sto.

—267—

ARTEMISIA GLOMERATA. Barbary Wormseed.Levant Wormseed. European Wormseed. (Variety of *Artemisia* Contra.)**Peel and Seed.** ant. sto.

—268—

ARTEMISIA HIRSUTA. Indian Mugwort**As** *Artemisia Vulgaris*.

—269—

ARTEMISIA MARITIMA. Sea Wormwood.**Plant.** aro. bit. ton. feb. ant.

—270—

ARTEMISIA MOXA. Moxa Weed. Moxa.**Species** of Wormwood.

—271—

ARTEMISIA PONTICA. Roman Wormwood. TrueRoman Wormwood. *Species* of *Artemisia Absinthium*.**Plant.** ton. dia. har. vul.

—272—

ARTEMISIA RUPESTRIS. Creeping Wormweed.**Herb.** aro. feb. f-com.

—273—

ARTEMISIA VULGARIS. Mugwort. Variety of Artemisia*Absinthium*.**Herb.** emm. a-epi.

—274—

ARUM DRACONTIUM. Green Dragon.**As** *Arum Triphyllum*.

—275—

ARUM ESCULENTUM. Indian Kale.**Root.** acr. ast. edi.

—276—

ARUM MACULATUM. Spotted Arum. Portland Arrow-

root. Cuckoo Pint. Wake Pintle. Portland Sago. Cocky Baby.

Cypress Powder. Gaglee. Starchwort. Dragon Root.

Root. ves. acr. far. (Portland Arrowroot.)

—277—

ARUM TRIPHYLLUM. Indian Turnip. Dragon Root.

Wake Robin. Three-leaved Arum. Wild Turnip. Jack-in-the-

Pulpit. Dragon Turnip. Starchwort. Pepper Turnip. Bog Onion.

Marsh Turnip. Meadow Turnip. Swamp Turnip. Priest's Pintle.

Lords and Ladies.

Root. acr. sti. exp. car. dia.

—278—

ARUNDO DONAX. Spanish Cane.**Root.** diu. emm.

—279—

ARUNDO PHRAGMITES. Common Reed.**Root.** diu. dep.

—280—

ASARUM CANADENSE. Canada Snakeroot. False

Coltsfoot. Snakeroot. Wild Ginger. Indian Ginger. Coltsfoot.

Black Snakeweed. Catsfoot. Vermont Snakeroot. Heart Snakeroot.

Coltsfoot Snakeroot. Broad-leaved Asarabacca. Southern Snake-

root.

Root. aro. sti. dia. car. exp.

—281—

ASARUM EUROPÆUM. Asarabacca. European Snake-

root. Hazelwort. Wild Nard. Public House Plant. (Analogous

to *Asarum Canadense*.)**Leaves.** err. eme. cat. **Root.** pur. eme. diu.

—282—

ASARUM VIRGINICUM. Southern Wild Ginger. Wild

Ginger. Black Snakeweed.

As *Asarum Canadense*.

—283—

ASCLEPIAS ASTHMATICA. Ceylon Ipecac. Isle of
France Ipecac. Indian Ipecac.
Root. exp. dia. eme. sud.

—284—

ASCLEPIAS CONTRAYERVA. European Mechoacan
Root.
Root. cat. eme.

—285—

ASCLEPIAS CURASSAVICA. Bastard Ipecac. Blood
Weed. Red Head.
Leaves and Root. eme. irr. a-syp.

—286—

ASCLEPIAS DECUMBENS. Creeping Milkweed.
Root. esc. cat. sud. diu.

—287—

ASCLEPIAS FIBROSA. Meadow Silkweed.
Root. diu. alt. ape.

—288—

ASCLEPIAS GIGANTEA. Mudar Bark. Madar Bark.
Bark. alt. ton. diu. dia. pur.

—289—

ASCLEPIAS INCARNATA. White Indian Hemp.
Swamp Milkweed. Swamp Silkweed. Flesh-colored Asclepias.
Rose-colored Silkweed. Water Nerve Root.
Root. alt. ant. eme. cat.

—290—

ASCLEPIAS MATAPERRO. Cundurango. Condor Vine.
Eagle Vine.
Root. diu. alt.

—291—

ASCLEPIAS PROCERA. (An Egyptian plant.)
Juice. cau.

—292—

ASCLEPIAS SYRIACA. Common Silkweed. Milkweed.
Common Milkweed. Milkweed Root. Silkweed. Silky Swallow Wort.
Swallow Wort.
Root. ton. diu. alt. pur. eme.

—293—

ASCLEPIAS TUBEROSA. Pleurisy Root. Butterfly
Weed. Wind Root. Asclepias. Tuber Root. White Root. Flux
Root. Orange Swallow Wort. Silkweed. Canada Root.
Root. exp. diu. dia. car. ton.

—294—

ASCLEPIAS VERTICELLATUS. Whoorled Milkweed.
Antidote to bites of insects.

—295—

ASCLEPIAS VINCETOXICUM. White Swallow Wort.
German Contrayerva. Vincetoxicum.
Root. sud. diu. emm. ton. pur.

—296—

ASPARAGUS OFFICINALIS. Asparagus. Sparrow-grass.
Young Shoots. edi. dia. ape. deo.

—297—

ASPERUGO PROCUMBENS. Wild Bugloss. German
Madwort. Great Goose Grass.
Plant. sud. vul.

—298—

ASPERULA CYNACHICA. Quinseywort.
Plant. Externally in Quinsy.

—299—

ASPERULA ODORATA. Woodroot.
Plant. diu. deo. ton. vul.

—300—

ASPHODELUS LUTEUS. King's Spear.
Bulb. acr. diu.

—301—

ASPIDIUM ATHAMANTICUM. Panna. Uncomocomo.

A South African fern.

Powder. ant. ver. in tapeworm.

—302—

ASPIDIUM FILIX ECEMINA. Female Fern. Backache

Brake.

Root. ant. ver. in tapeworm.

—303—

ASPIDIUM FILIX MAS. Male Fern. Male Shield Fern.

Bear's Paw Root. Sweet Brake. Knotty Brake. Shield Root.

Root. ant. ver. in tapeworm.

—304—

ASPLENIUM ADIANTUM NIGRUM. Black Spleen-

wort. (Often substituted for Maidenhair.)

Leaves. muc.

—305—

ASPLENIUM AUGUSTIFOLIUM. Swamp Spleenwort.

Spleenwort.

Root. ast. ant.

—306—

ASPLENIUM RHIZOPHYLLUM. Walking Leaf.**Plant.** ton. sub. ast. muc.

—307—

ASPLENIUM RUTA MURARIA. Wall Rue. Dwarf

Spleenwort. Stone Fern. Tentwort.

Root. ant. ast.

—308—

ASPLENIUM SCOLOPENDRIUM. Heart's Tongue

Spleenwort. Spleenwort. Fern Spleen. Heart's Tongue.

Spleenwort Fern.

Leaves. ast. pec. vul.

—309—

ASPLENIUM TRICHOMANES. Common Spleenwort.

As Adiantum.

—310—

ASTER ÆSTIVUS. Rheumatic Weed. Sampson Snake-

root. Star Flower.

Root. a-spa. alt. a-rhe. f-com.

—311—

ASTER AMELLUS. Starwort.**Plant.** In Rush poisoning.

—312—

ASTER CORDIFOLIUS. Heart-leaved Aster.**Root.** aro. ton. ner. dia.

—313—

ASTER PUNICEUS. Red-stalked Aster. Cocash. Meadow

Scabish. Squaw Weed. Cold Water Root. September Weed.

Aster. Star Flower. Swan Weed. Cocash Root.

Root. dia. a-rhe. ton. aro. dia.

—314—

ASTER TRADESCANTIA. Michaelmas Daisy. Blue

Chamomile. Blue Daisy.

Plant. orn. aro. dia.

—315—

ASTRAGALUS CARYOCARPUS. Ground Plum.**Fruit.** edi. ast.

—316—

ASTRAGALUS EXSCAPUS. Tragacanth Root.**Root.** a-syp. ast.

—317—

ASTRAGALUS GLYCYPHYLOS. Wild Liquorice.**Root.** sac. diu. **Leaves.** diu.

—318—

ASTRAGALUS TRAGACANTHA. Tragacanth. Goat's

Thorn. Gum Tragacanth. Doctor's Gum. Hog Gum.

Gum. dem. vis.

—319—

ASTRANTIA MAJOR. Imperial Masterwort. Black Masterwort.
As *Imperatoria Ostruthium*.

—320—

ATHAMANTA CRETENSIS. Candy Carrot.
Seed. acr. aro. car. diu.

—321—

ATHAMANTA OREOSELINUM. Speedwell Root.
Mountain Parsley. Fuellin.
Plant, Seed and Root. aro. ape. deo. lit.

—322—

ATHEROSPERMA MOSCHATA. Australian Sassafras.
Bark and Oil. dia. sed.

—323—

ATRIPLEX HALIMOIDES. Sea Orache. Sea Purslane.
Herb. aro. a-sco. con. edi.

—324—

ATRIPLEX HORTENSIS. Garden Orache. Bonny Dame.
Mountain Spinach. Arrach.
Herb. emo. Seed. eme.

—325—

ATRIPLEX MUNMULARIA. Salt Bush.
Leaves. Pickled. Juice. cos.

—326—

ATRIPLEX PATULA. Spreading Orache
Juice. cat. dra.

—327—

ATROPA BELLADONNA. Belladonna. Deadly Nightshade. Black Cherry. Dwale. Poison Black Cherry.
Plant. nar. diu. dia. opt. poi.

—328—

ATROPA MANDRAGORA. European Mandrake.
Devil's Apple. Mandragora Root.
Root. A narcotic poison.

—329—

ATTALEA FUNIFERA. Monkey Grass. Para Grass.

—330—

AVERRHOA BILIMBI. Climbing Tree.
Leaves. dis. Fruit. aci. edi.

—331—

AVERRHOA CARAMBOLA. Caramba Tree.
Leaves. dis. Fruit. aci. edi.

—332—

AVICENNIA NITIDA. Courida.
Bark. ast.

—333—

AZALEA INDICA. Garden Azalea.
Plant. ast. orn.

—334—

AZALEA NITIDA. Swamp Pink. Azalea. Meadow Pink.
Spring Bloom. Wild Honeysuckle.
Plant. ast. Used in conserve.

—335—

AZALEA NUDIFLORA. Pinxter Flower. Swamp Apple.
Swamp Cheeses.
Plant. ast. orn.

—336—

AZALEA VISCOSA. Swamp Honeysuckle.
Plant. ast. orn.

—337—

BACCHARIS GENISTELLOIDES, Ploughman's Spike-nard.
Leaves. In horse diseases.

—338—

BACCHARIS HALIMIFOLIA. Groundsel Tree. Pencil Tree.
Bark. dem. pec. aro.

—339—

BACCHARIS PILLULARIS. **Kidney Root.** (California herb.)
Root. bal. ton. sti. to kidneys and bladder.

—340—

BAHIA ARCHNOIDIA. **Butterfly Plant.** California
 Bachelors' Buttons. Consumption Weed.
Plant. exp. dia. alt.

—341—

BALLOTA FÆTIDA. **Black Horehound.** Stinking Horehound. Bastard Horehound. Ballote. Black Borehound.
Plant. a-spa. res. det.

—342—

BALLOTA LANATA **Wolfsballote.**
Plant. a-rhe. diu. in dropsy.

—343—

BALLOTA SUAVEOLENS. **Jamaica Spikenard.**
Plant. emm. a-hys. a-epi. exp

—344—

BALSAMODENDRON MYRRHA. **Gum Myrrh Tree.**
Gum. aro. sti. ton. vul. emm. exp.

—345—

BANISTERIA ANGULOSA. (Only name known.)
Plant. sud. Antidote to poison.

—346—

RAPHIA NITIDA. **Camwood.** Barwood.
Wood. Dyestuff.

—347—

BAPTISIA ALBA. **Prairie Indigo.** (Analogous to Baptisia Tinctoria.)
Plant. alt. a-sep.

—348—

BAPTISIA AUSTRALIS. **False Indigo.**
Plant. alt. eme.

—349—

BAPTISIA TINCTORIA. **Wild Indigo.** Horsefly Weed. Rattlebush. Wild Indigo Weed. Horse-flea Weed. Tall White False Indigo. Indigo Weed. Indigo Broom. Yellow Broom. Yellow Indigo. American Indigo. Clover Broom Wild Indigo False.
Plant. alt. a-sep. emm. eme.

—350—

Bark. In medicine, refers to Cinchonia.
Bark. In tanning, Oak and Hemlock.

—351—

BAROSMA CRENATA. **Buchu.** Bookoo. Bucku. Short-leaved Buchu. Buku.
Leaves: sti. diu. dia. ton.

—352—

BAROSMA SERRATIFOLIA. **Long Buchu.** Long-leaved Buchu.
Leaves. sti. diu. dia. ton.

—353—

BASELLA. **Malabar Nightshade.**
Leaves. edi. con.

—354—

BASSIA PARKII. **Butter Tree.** Shea Tree.
Seed. Yields Shea Butter.

—355—

BATSCHIA CANESCENS. **Alkanet.** American Anchusa.
Root. ver. Indian paint.

—356—

BAUHINIA TOMENTOSA. **St. Thomas Tree.**
Buds and Flowers. muc. in dysentery.

—357—

BAUHINIA VARIEGATA. **Mountain Ebony.**
Leaves. muc. in dysentery.

—358—

BEGONIA GRANDIFLORA. Elephant's Ear.

Root. ast. a-sco. feb. aci.

—359—

BELLIS PERENNIS. Common Garden Daisy. Daisy.

Bairnwort. Hen and Chickens. Gowans. Maple Flower.

Root. a-sco. Leaves. vul.

—360—

BERBERIS AQUIFOLIUM. Holly-leaved Barberry.

Mahonia. Oregon Grape. Californian Barberry.

(Variety Berberis Vulgaris.)

Root. ton. alt.

—361—

BERBERIS ARISTATA. India Barberry. Ruswut. Rusat.

(Variety Berberis Vulgaris.)

Bark. opt. ton. feb.

—362—

BERBERIS CANADENSIS. American Barberry.

Bark. ton. lax. bit. Berries. aci. ref.

—363—

BERBERIS VULGARIS. Barberry. European Barberry.

Sowberry. Jaundice Berry. Pepperidge Bush. Pepperidge.

Root and Bark. bit. ast. hep. Berries. aci. ref.

—364—

BERCHEMIA VOLUBILIS. Supple Jack.

—365—

BERGERA KONIGII. Curry Leaf Tree.

Bark and Root. sti. a-ven. a-eme.

—366—

BERTHOLLETIA EXCELSA. Brazil Nuts. Castana

Nuts. Cream Nuts. Nigger Toes.

Seed. edi. Yields Castana Oil.

—367—

BETA HYBRIDA. Root of Scarcety.

Root. edi. nut. sad.

—368—

BETA MACRORHIZA. Mangel Wourzel.

Root. edi. nut. sad.

—369—

BETA VULGARIS ALBA. White Garden Beet.

Root. edi. nut. sad.

—370—

BETA VULGARIS RUBRA. Red Garden Beet.

Root. edi. nut. sad. emm.

—371—

BETONICA OFFICINALIS. Wood Betony. Betony.

Lousewort.

Leaves. ape. cor. Root. eme.

—372—

BETULA ALBA. Common White Birch. American White

Birch. Paper Birch. Canoe Birch. European Birch.

Leaves. ast. bit. Oil. fra.

—373—

BETULA LENTA. Black Birch. Cherry Birch. Sweet Birch.

Mahogany Birch. Spice Birch. Mountain Mahogany.

Leaves and Bark. aro. exc. dia. sti.

—374—

BETULA RUBRA. Red Birch.

As Betula Alba.

—375—

BIDENS BECKII. Water Marigold.

Plant. her. vul. sia.

—376—

BIDENS BIPINNATI. Spanish Needles.

Herb. exp. emm. pec. f-com.

—377—

BIDENS CONNATA. Cuckold's. Swamp Beggar's Tick.
Harvest Lice. Bur Marigold.

Herb. exp. palpitation of the heart.

—378—

BIDENS FRONDOSA. Beggar's Tick. Common Beggar's Tick. Cuckold's. Swamp Beggar's Tick. Beggar's Lice. Stick-seed. Cow Lice.

Herb. exp. emm. in croup.

—379—

BIDENS TRIPARTITA. Swamp Beggar's Tick. Agrimony Water Hemp.

Herb and Seed. emm. exp.

—380—

BIGONIA ALLIACEA. Garlic Shrub.

Plant. Tastes like garlic.

—381—

BIGONIA CAPREOLA. Bignonia. Crossvine.

Root. Used as sarsaparilla.

—382—

BIGONIA INDICA. Indian Bignonia.

Leaves. emo. to ulcers.

—383—

BIGONIA LEUCOXYLON. Trumpet Tree.

Sap. Antidote to Mauchineel.

—384—

BIGONIA OPHTHALMICA. Guiana Eyevine.

Juice of root. opt.

—385—

BIGONIA RADICANS. Trumpet Flower. Crossvine.

Root. vul. sud. a-ven.

—386—

BIXA ORELLANA. Annatto Tree. Annatto. Arnotta.

Pulp. A yellow dye.

—387—

BLECHNUM BOREALIS. Roman Fern.

Root. ape. diu.

—388—

BLECHNUM VIRGINICUM. Blechnum.

Leaves. ast.

—389—

BLEPHILIA HIRSUTA. Ohio Horsemint.

Herb. aro. ton. sti. car.

—390—

BLIGHIA SAPIDA. Akee Tree.

Fruit, edi. a-sco. nut.

—391—

BLITUM CAPITATUM. Indian Strawberry. Blite

Strawberry Spinach.

Leaves. lax. as spinach.

—392—

BOCCONIA CORDATA. Celandine Tree. Bocconia.

Root. Dyes red. **Juice.** acr. cau.

—393—

BOEHMERIA NIVEA. Ramie Plant. Cloth Plant. Grass

Cloth Plant. Ramie Grass Plant. China Grass. Ramie Cloth Plant.

Leaves. In hemorrhoides.

—394—

BOLETUS AGARICUS. Female Agaric. Oak Agaric.

Tinder. Larch Agaric.

Plant. pur. emc. sty.

—395—

BOLETUS HEPATICA. Liver Mushroom. (On Oak Trees.)

—396—

BOLETUS IGNARIUS. Agaric of the Oak. Oak Agaric.

Spunk. Touchwood. Tindor. Paddock Stools. Punk. Surgeons'

Agaric.

Plant. sty. ast. bit.

—397—

BOLETUS LARICIS. Larch Agaric. Male Agaric. White Agaric. Canadian Agaric. Purging Agaric. Amadou. German Tinder. European Larch Agaric. Spunk.

Plant. cat. eme. sty.

—398—

BOLETUS SUAVEOLENS. Willow Sponge.

Fungus. In Phthisis Pulmonalis.

—399—

BOMAREA SALSALLA. Climbing Bomarea.

Plant. sud. her. vul.

—400—

BOMBAX CEIBA. Silk Cotton Tree.

Yields. A fibre. Cloth as bandages

—401—

BOMBAX PENTANDRUM. Indian Cotton Tree. God Tree. Cotton Tree Gum.

Root and Gum. nut. dem.

—402—

BORAGO OFFICINALIS. Borage. Burrage. Bugloss. Common Bugloss.

Plant. cor. pec. ape.

—403—

BORASSUS FLABELLIFORMIS. Fan Palm. Fan Palm Tree. Palmyra Palm. Nutmeg Wood.

Yields. Bedellium.

—404—

BORBONIA RUSCIFOLIA. Borbonia.

Leaves. diu. in asthma.

—405—

BOSWELLIA SERRATA. Indian Olibanum. Frankincense. Olibanum. Indian Incense. Incense, male.

Resin. fra. aro. bit. ast.

—406—

BOTRYCHIUM FUMAROIDES. Rattlesnake Fern.

Moonwort. Consumption Brake. Fern Grape.

Leaves. ast. vul.

—407—

BOWDICHIA VIRGILIOIDES, American Alcornoque.

Bark. feb.

—408—

BRASENIA HYDROPELTIS. Water Shield. Deer Food.

Little Water Lily. Water Jelly. Water Leaf. Frog Leaf.

Leaves. muc. pec. ast.

—409—

BRASSICA CAMPESTRIS. Cole Seed. Rape Seed. Colza.

Seed. Yields Rape Oil.

—410—

BRASSICA ERUCA. Garden Rocket.

Seed. aph. aro. sti. pum.

—411—

BRASSICA FLORIDA. Cauliflower.

Leaves. edi. nut. diu.

—412—

BRASSICA NAPUS. Rape. Navette.

Seed. Yields Rape Oil. Bird Seed.

—413—

BRASSICA SINAPISTRUM. **BRASSICA SINAPI-**
OIDES. **BRASSICA JUNCEA.**

Species of Sinapis.

—414—

BRASSICA OLERACEA. Garden Cabbage. Colewort.

Leaves. edi. nut. car. **Seed.** Yields Oil.

—415—

BRASSICA RAPA. Turnip.

Root. edi. nut. **Seed.** Yields Oil.

—416—

BRAYERA ANTHELMINTICA. Koussou. Cossou. Kooosso.
Cusso.

Flowers and Unripe Fruit. ant. ver.

—417—

BROMUS CILIATUS. Brome Grass. Broom Grass. Bloom
Grass.

Plant. eme. ant. cat. diu.

—418—

BROMUS SECALINUS. Cheat Grass. Chess Grass.
Seed. Said to be pur.

—419—

BRYONIA AFRICANA. African Bryony.

Plant. eme. cat. diu. her.

—420—

BRYONIA ALBA. White Bryony. Bryony. Wild Hops.
Tetter Berry. Wild Vine. Wild Bryony. Wood Vine.

Root and Berries. acr. bit. dra. far.

—421—

BRYONIA DIOICA. Red Bryony. Devil's Turnip. Wild
Hops. Red-berried Bryony. Wild Vine. Wild White Vine.
(Analogous to Bryonia Alba.)

Root and Berries. acr. bit. eme. cat.

—422—

BUBON GALBANIFERA. Gum Galbanum Plant.
South African Galbanum.

Gum. a-spa. exp.

—423—

BUBON MACEDONICUM. Macedonian Parsley.

Similar to Common Parsley.

—424—

BUCIDA BUCERAS. Olive Bark Tree. West India Wild
Olive.

Bark. ast. Used for tanning.

—425—

BUENA HEXANDRA. China Bark. Quinquina Bark.
Brazilian Quinquina Bark.

A False Peruvian Bark.

—426—

BUNIAS AMERICANA. Sea Rocket. Sea Cole.

Plant. diu. edi. a-sco.

—427—

BUPLEURUM ROTUNDIFOLIUM. Hare's Ear.

Herb and Seed. aro. Used in ruptures.

—428—

BURSERA GUMMIFERA. Caranna Gum Tree.
Jamaica Birch.

Gum. Like turpentine.

—429—

BUTEA FRONDOSA. Dhak Tree. Bengal Kino. Butea Gum.
Extract. ast. Used for tanning.

—430—

BUXUS SEMPERVIRENS. Box. Box Tree. Garden Edg-
ing Box.

Bark. dia. pur. sud. alt.

—431—

BUXUS SUFFRUCTICOSA. Dwarf Box. (Analogous to
Buxus Sempervirens.)

Bark. sud. alt. ant.

—432—

BYRSONIMA CRASSIFOLIA. Alcornoque Bark.
Muruxi Bark.

Bark. ast. feb. Dyes red.

—433—

CACALIA ANTEUPHORBIUM. Kleinia.

—434—

CACALIA ATRIPLICIFOLIA. Wild Caraway.

Plant. emo. Like the Mallow.

—435—

CACALIA TUBEROSA. Indian Plantain.
Leaves. emo. pec. Bulb. edi.

—436—

CACOUCIA COCCINEA. Tikimma.
Plant and Fruit, eme. cat.

—437—

CACTUS GRANDIFLORUS. Night-blooming Cereus.
Vanilla Cactus. Night-blooming Cactus. Sweet-scented Cactus.
Large-flowered Cactus.
Flower and Stem. sed. diu.

—438—

CÆSALPINA BAHAMANSIS. Briziletto Wood.
Wood. A dyestuff.

—439—

CÆSALPINA BIJUGA. Peach Wood. Bastard Nicaragua
Wood. Terra Firma Wood.
Wood. A dyestuff.

—440—

CÆSALPINA BONDUCELLA. Indian Hazel Nut.
Bonduc Nut. Yellow Nicken Tree.
Fruit. feb. ton.

—441—

CÆSALPINA CORIARIA. Divi Divi. Libi Dibi.
Pods. ast. Used in tanning.

—442—

CÆSALPINA CRISTA. Nicaragua Wood. Nic Wood. Peach
Wood.
Wood. A dyestuff.

—443—

CAESALPINA ECHINATA. Brazil Wood. Fernambuco
Wood. Hypernic Wood. Lima Wood. Pernambuco Wood.
Wood. ast. A dyestuff.

—444—

CAESALPINA PIPAI. Pipi Pods.
Pods. ast.

—445—

CAESALPINA PULCHERRIMA Spanish Carnations.
Barbadoes Pride. Barbadoes Flower Fence.
Leaves and Seed. abo. pur. feb.

—446—

CAESALPINA SAPPAN. Sappan Wood. Swamp Fen
Wood. Brazil Wood. Sappan.
Wood. A red dyestuff.

—447—

CALADIUM ESCULENTUM. Taro; Indian Kale.
As Arum Esculentum.

—448—

CALADIUM SEGUINUM. Dumb Cane.
Juice. aph. acr. a-rhe.

—449—

CALAMINTHA ACINOS. Basil Thyme.
Herb. dia. dis. exp. aro.

—450—

CALAMINTHA ALPINA. Mountain Thyme;
Herb. aro. sto. cor. feb.

—451—

CALAMINTHA CLINOPODIUM. Horse Thyme.
Herb. aro. sti. dia. exp.

—452—

CALAMINTHA OFFICINALIS. Calamint. Basil Thyme.
Horse Thyme.
Herb. sto. cor. diu. feb.

—453—

CALAMINTHA PULEGIUM. Calamint Lesser.
Herb. aro. cor. feb. emm.

—454—

CALAMUS DRACO. Dragon's Blood,
Extract. ast. to color plasters.

—455—

CALANDRINA DISCOLOR. Calandrina.
Flowers. cos.

—456—

CALCEOLARIA ARACHNOIDEA. Reibun.
Yields. A yellow dyestuff.

—457—

CALCEOLARIA PRIMATA, Slipperwort Peruvian.
Herb. pur. eme.

—458—

CALCEOLARIA TRIFIDA. Tumpu.
Herb. feb. ton.

—459—

CALENDULA ARVENSIS. Wild Marigold.
Flowers and Leaves. ape. dia. ton.

—460—

CALENDULA OFFICINALIS, Garden Marigold.
Marigold. Calendula. Mary Bud.
Flowers and Leaves. vul. dis. sti.

—461—

CALESTEGIA SEPIUM. Bracted Bindweed.

—462—

CALLA PALUSTRIS. Wild Water Arum. Swamp Robin.
Root. sti. cau. muc.

—463—

CALLICARPA AMERICANA. French Mulberry.
Sourbush.
Leaves. For dropsy. Berries. ast. aci.

—464—

CALLIRRHÆ DIGITATA. Mallow Wort.
As Malva.

—465—

CALLISTEPHUS CHINENSIS. China Aster. Christmas
Daisy. Aster.
Plant. sti. dia. ner. orn.

—466—

CALLITRICHE VERNA. Water Starwort. Water Chick-
weed.
Plant. diu. in dropsy.

—467—

**CALOPHYLLUM INOPHYLLUM, ORIENTAL TACA-
MAHAC.** Maritimas Tacamahac.
Resin. fra. aro. bit.

—468—

CALOPHYLLUM SPURIA. (Yields Oil Pootingee.)
Oil. In itch. Lamp oil.

—469—

CALTHA PALUSTRIS. Marsh Marigold. American Cow-
slip. Cowslips. Horse Blob. Meadow Bouts. Water Blob. Water
Dragon. Palsywort.
Plant. exp. pec. in coughs.

—470—

CALYCANTHUS FLORIDUS. Florida Allspice. Sweet
Shrub. Carolina Allspice.
Root. eme. Bark. aro. sti. Flower. aro. fra.

—471—

CANASSIA ESCULENTA. Prairie Turnip. Quamash.
Root. edi. As food by Indians.

—472—

CAMELLIA JAPONICA. Common Camellia. Camellia.
Leaves. As tea flavor.

—473—

CAMELINA SATIVA. False Wild Flax. Wild Flax. Gold of Pleasure. Madwort.
Leaves. ver. **Seed.** Oil, in palsy.

—474—

CAMPANULA GLOMERATA. Clustered Bellflower.
 Dane's Blood.
Flower. eme. pec. orn.

—475—

CAMPANULA LATIFOLIA. Haskwort.
Flower. eme. pec. orn.

—476—

CAMPANULA ROTUNDIFOLIA. Harebell. Bellflower.
Plant. eme. pec. orn.

—477—

CAMPANULA TRACHELIUM. Canterbury Bell.
Plant. pec. eme.

—478—

CAMPOROSMA MONSPELICA. Stinking Ground Pine.
Plant. aro. diu. dia. cep.

—479—

CAMPOMANESIA LINEATIFOLIA. Palillo.
Fruit. aro. per.

—480—

CANADA ALBA. Canada Bark.

—481—

CANELLA ALBA. Canella. White Canella. White Cinnamon. Wild Cinnamon. False Winter's Bark. Bahama Whitewood Bark. Wild Canilla.
Bark. aro. sti. ton. cor.

—482—

CANELLA AXILLARIS. Paratoda Bark.
Bark. feb. ton. sto.

—483—

CANELLA GIROFFE. Clove Bark. Bois de Crabe.
As Myrtus Caryophyllata.

—484—

CANNA SPECIOSA. African Turmeric.
Root. Dyes Yellow.

—485—

CANNABIS AMERICANA. American Hemp. Birdseed Hemp.
Seed. Birdseed.

—486—

CANNABIS INDICA. Indian Hemp, Foreign. Bangué. Hemp. Hashish. Halish. Gallow Grass. Hempweed. Nickweed. Bang. Bhang. Gunjah. E. I. Hemp. Churrus. Charas. Ganja (the dried flowers.) Black Indian Hemp. Indian Hemp.
Extract. ner. ano. sud. a-spa. a-syp.

—487—

CAPPARIS BADUCEA. Badukka.
Flowers. pur. orn. **Juice.** sti. vul.

—488—

CAPPARIS SPINOSA. Caper Bush.
Bark and Root. ast. diu. **Buds.** ast. con.

—489—

CAPRARIA BIFLORA. Carib Tea. Goat Weed. Shrubby Gout Weed. Shrubby Goat Weed. West Indian Tea.
Flowers. Used as tea.

—490—

CAPRIFOLIUM PERFOLIATUM. Honeysuckle. Withwind. Woodbine.
Leaves. det. **Flowers.** orn.

—491—

CAPSELLA BURSA PASTORIS. Shepherd's Purse.
 Cocowort. Pickpocket. Pick Purse. Toywort. Poor Man's Pharmacetty St. James' Weed.
Herb. acr. det. ast.

—492—

CAPSICUM ANNUM. **Cayenne Pepper.** Capsicum.
 Spanish Pepper. Red Pepper. Bird Pepper. Pod Pepper. Chillies.
 African Pepper. Chilly Pepper. African Cayenne Pepper. African
 Red Pepper. Zanzibar Pepper. Goat's Pepper. Guinea Pepper.
 American Red Pepper. Cockspur Pepper. American Cayenne Pepper.
Fruit. pun. sti. ton. sia. alt.

—493—

CAPSICUM CERASIFORME. **Cherry Pepper.**
Fruit. In pickles.

—494—

CAPSICUM GROSSUM. **Bell Pepper.** Garden Pepper.
Fruit. In pickles.

—495—

CAPSICUM MINIMUM. **Bird Pepper.** Bird Pods. Cayenne
 Pepper. Cajenne Pepper. Cajenne Pods. Red Pepper. (The best
 Cayenne Pepper.)
Variety. Capsicum Annum.

—496—

CAPSICUM TETRAGONIUM. **Bonnet Pepper.** Scotch
 Bonnets.
Fruit. In pickles.

—497—

CARAPA GUIANENSIS. **Kundoo Nut Tree.**
Bark. ant. pur. Coondi Oil.

—498—

CARDAMINE AMARA. **Bitter Cress.**
Root. pur. **Plant.** sal. **Flowers.** a-spa.

—499—

CARDAMINE HIRSUTA.
Variety Cardamine Pratensis.

—500—

CARDAMINE PRATENSIS. **Cuckoo Flower.** Ladies'
 Smock.
Plant. sti. dia. diu. dep.

—501—

CARDAMINE RHOMBOIDES. **Spring Cress.**
Plant. diu. sti. con.

—502—

CARDUUS MARIANUS. **Marythistle.**
Herb. bit. ton.

—503—

CARDUUS NUTANS. **Muskthistle.**
Herb. bit. ton. aro.

—504—

CAREX ARENARIA. **German Sarsaparilla.** Sea Sedge
 Red Couch Grass.
Stem. dia. dem. alt.

—505—

CARICA PAPAYA. **Pawpaw.** Custard Apple.
Fruit. edi. **Juice.** ver.

—506—

CARLINA ACAULIS. **Carline Thistle.** Ground Thistle.
 Southernwood Root.
Root. ton. sud. emm.

—507—

CARPINUS AMERICANA. **Hornbeam.** Blue Beech. Iron-
 wood. Water Beech.
As Ostrya Virginica.

—508—

CARPINUS BETULUS. **Blue Beech.** Yoke Elm.
Leaves. mild ast.

—509—

CARTHAMUS TINCTORIUS. **Dyers' Saffron.** Saffron
 Seed. Parrots' Corn. Safflower. Bastard Saffron. American Saffron.
 Thistle Saffron. False Saffron. Safflower.
Flowers. dia. diu. sud. **Seed.** aro. cat. diu.

—510—

CARUM CARUI. Caraway Seed. Caraway.
Seed. car. aro. fra. sto.

—511—

CARYA ALBA. Hickory. Shagbark. Walnut. Shagbark
Tree. Shagbark Walnut. Shagbark Hickory. Ackroot.
Bark. cat. Leaves. mild ast.

—512—

CARYA AMARA. Bitter Hickory. Bitter Nut.
Bark. acr. cat.

—513—

CARYA OLIVIFORMIS. Illinois Pecan. Pecan. Soft-
shell Hickory. Illinois Nut.
Fruit. edi. Shell. ast.

—514—

CARYA PORCINA. Hog Nut Hickory. Hog Nut. Pig Nut.
Bark. cat. Fruit. edi.

—515—

CARYA SULCATA. Hickory. Shellbark Hickory.
Fruit. edi. Shell. ast.

—516—

CARYA TOMENTOSA. White-heart Hickory. Mocker
Nut.
Bark. ast. Fruit. edi

—517—

CARYOPHYLLUS AROMATICUS. Cloves. Mother Cloves.
Buds. aro. sti. irr. a-eme.

—518—

CASSIA ABSUS. Absus Seed.
Seed. opt.

—519—

CASSIA ACUTIFOLIA. Senna.
Leaves. A valuable cathartic.

—520—

CASSIA ALATA. Ringworm Bush.
Leaves. For Ringworm, Tetter and Itch.

—521—

CASSIA ANGUSTIFOLIA. Wild Indian Senna. Bombay
Senna. Tinnevely Senna. Indian Senna. Mecca Senna. Mocha
Senna.

Cultivated Variety is Tinnevely Senna.

—522—

CASSIA ÆTHIOPICA. Tripoli Senna.
Leaves. A valuable cathartic.

—523—

CASSIA BRASILIANA. Horse Cassia. West India Purg-
ing Cassia.
Cathartic.

—524—

CASSIA CHAMÆCRISTA. Prairie Senna. Partridge Pea.
Sensitive Senna. Dwarf Cassia. Sensitive Pea. (Analogous to
Cassia Marilandica.)

—525—

CASSIA FISTULA. Purging Cassia. Cassia Stick Tree.
Pudding Pipe Tree. Drumstick Tree.
Mildly cathartic.

—526—

CASSIA LANCEOLATA. Arabian Senna. Mecca Senna.
As Cassia Senna.

—527—

CASSIA MARILANDICA. American Senna. Locust
Plant. Wild Senna.
Leaves. cat. ver. diu.

—528—

CASSIA NICTITANS. Sensitive Plant.
Leaves. cat. ver.

—529—

CASSIA OCCIDENTALIS. Styptic Weed.
Root. diu. deo.

—530—

CASSIA SENNA. Senna Plant.

Leaves. Hydragogue-cathartic.

—531—

CASSIA TORA. Sickle Senna.

Leaves. As Cassia Senna.

—532—

CASSYTHA FILIFORMIS. South African Cassytha.
Plant. Wash, in Scald Head.

—533—

CASTANA AMERICANA. American Chestnut. Chestnut.
Bark. ast. ton. feb. Leaves. ast.

—534—

CASTANA PUMILA. Chinquapin.

Bark. ast. ton. feb.

—535—

CASTANA VESCA. European Chestnut. Eubæan Nut.
Sardian Nut.

Bark. ast. ton.

—536—

CASTANA VULGARIS. Spanish Chestnut.

Bark. ast. ton. feb.

—537—

CASTIGLIONEA LOBATA. Pinoncillo Tree.

Fruit. edi. Juice. Powerful caustic.

—538—

CASUARINA EQUISETIFOLIA. Toa Tree.

Bark. ast. vul. sty.

—539—

CASUARINA QUADRIVALVIA. She Oak.

Bark. ast. vul. sty.

—540—

CASUARINA STRICTA. He Oak.

Bark. ast. sty.

—541—

CASUARINA TORULSA. Botany Bay Oak.

Bark. ast. sty.

—542—

CATALPA CORDIFOLIA. Catawba Tree. Catalpa Tree.
Pods. In Nervous; Asthma.

—543—

CATHA EDULIS. Caffa Leaves. Khat Kat. Abyssinian
Tea. Arabian Tea. Kat.

Leaves. exc. sti. As Coca Leaves.

—544—

CAUCAULIS DAUCOIDES. Bastard Parsley. Hen's
Foot.

Plant. diu. aro.

—545—

CAULOPHYLLUM THALICTROIDES. Blue Cohosh.
Squaw root. Blue berry. Pappoose root. Blue ginseng. Yellow
ginseng.

Root. sti. emm. sud. par.

—546—

CEANOTHUS AMERICANA. Red root. Walpole tea.
Bohea. New Jersey tea. Wild Snow ball. Jersey tea. Mountain
sweet. New Jersey tea tree.

Bark of Root. ast. exp. sed. sti.

—547—

CEANOTHUS OVALIS. (Species of C. Americana.)

—548—

CEANOTHUS THYRSIFLORUS. Lilac Bark, California.

—549—

CECROPIA PELTATA. Trumpet Tree. Guarumo. Trum-
pet wood.

Bark. ast. Yields. caoutchouc.

—550—

CEDRELA ODORATA. Barbadoes Cedar. Sweet-scented Cedar.**Bark.** aro. feb. **Wood.** fra.

—551—

CEDRUS DEODORA. Fountain Tree. Indian Cedar.**Wood.** fra. res.

—552—

CEDRUS LIBANI. Cedar of Lebanon. False Manna.**Wood.** fra

—553—

CELASTRUS SCANDENS. False Bittersweet. Fever Twig. Fever Twitch. Staff Vine. Roxbury Wax Work. Wax Wort. Climbing Bittersweet. Yellow Root. Climbing Staff Tree. Climbing Orange Root. Bittersweet.**Bark of Root.** alt. diu. her. nar.

—554—

CELOSIA CRISTATA. Cockscomb.**Leaves.** ast. apt. vul.

—555—

CELTIS OCCIDENTALIS. Nettle Tree. Sugar Berry Tree.**Hack Berry.****Bark.** ano. ref. Berries. ast.

—556—

CENTAUREA AMERICANA. American Star Thistle.**Root.** ast. bit. ton.

—557—

CENTAUREA BEHEN. White Behen.**Root.** ast. bit. ton.

—558—

CENTAUREA BENEDICTA. Blessed Thistle. Holy Thistle. Spotted Cardus. Bitter Thistle. Bleesed Cardus. Cursed Thistle. Spotted Thistle.**Plant.** ton. dia. bit. feb.

—559—

CENTAUREA CALCITRAPA. Knapweed. Star Thistle.**Root.** ton. feb. bit. **Seed.** dia.

—560—

CENTAUREA CENTAURIUM. Greater Centaury.**Root.** bit. ton. feb. vul.

—561—

CENTAUREA CYANUS. Blue Centaury. Blue Bonnets.**Blue Bottles.****Flowers.** cor. ton. opt.

—562—

CENTAUREA ISNARDI. Jersey Thistle.**Root.** ton feb.

—563—

CENTAUREA NIGER. Horse Knob Thistle. Horse Knob. Loggerheads.**Root.** bit. deo. ton.

—564—

CENTUNCULUS MINIMUS. Chaffweed. Bastard Pimpernel.**As** Anagallis.

—565—

CEPHAELIS IPECACUANHA. Ipecacuanha. Ipecac.**Wild Ipecac.****Root.** eme. exp. nau. nar.

—566—

CEPHAELIS MUSCOSA. West Indian Ipecac.**As** Ipecacuanha.

—567—

CEPHAELIS PUNICEA. Jamaica Ipecac.**As** Ipecacuanha.

—568—

CEPHAELIS RENIFORMIS. Peruvian Ipecac.**As** Ipecacuanha.

—569—

CEPHALANTHUS OCCIDENTALIS. Button Bush.

Mountain Globe Flower. Crane Willow. Pond Dogwood. Globe Flower. White Ball. Swamp Wood. Buttonwood Shrub. Little Snow Ball.

Bark. ton. lax. feb. ape.

—570—

CERASTIUM VULGATUM. Mouse Ear Chickweed.

Chickweed.

Herb. ref. nut. as salad.

—571—

CERASUS ACIDA. Wild Sour Cherry.

Bark. ast. pec. feb.

—572—

CERASUS AVIUM. Sweet Cherry. Gaskins. Hedge Berry.

Mazzards. Bird Cherry.

Bark. ast. pec. feb.

—573—

CERASUS MAHALEB. St. Lucie Wood. Macanet Grains.

Perfumed Cherry Wood.

Wood. aro. sud. **Kernels.** Macanet Grains.

—574—

CERATONIA SILIQUA. St. John's Bread. Algaroba Bean.

Bean Tree. Sweet Pod. Carob Tree. Honey Bread. Husks of the Ancients. Locust Bean.

Powder. sac. edi. nut. cat.

—575—

CERATOPHYLLUM DEMERSUM. Hornwort.

Plant. dem. emo.

—576—

CERBERA TANGHIN. Madagascar Tanghinia.

Leaves. cat. **Kernels.** Deadly Poison.

—577—

CERCIS CANADENSIS. Judas Tree. Red Bud.

Powder. a-sco.

—578—

CERCIS BONPLANDU. Mexican Fever Plant. In

Organic Diseases of the Heart.

—579—

CETERACH OFFICINARUM. Ceterach Leaves. Milk

Waste.

Leaves. muc. pec.

—580—

CETRARIA ISLANDICA. Iceland Moos. Erango F'ld

Liverwort.

Plant. dem. ton. nut. pec.

—581—

CHARA VULGARIS. Water Feathers.

Plant. a-spa. ver.

—582—

CHEIRANTHUS ANNUUS. July Flower.

Plant. nar. deo. orn.

—583—

CHEIRANTHUS CHEIRI. Wild Flower.

Flower. ner. nar. deo.

—584—

CHEIRANTHUS INCANA. Brompton Queen. Brompton

Stock.

Flower. emo. det.

—585—

CHELIDONIUM GLAUCIUM. Horn Poppy. Horned

Poppy. Bruise Root. Sea Celandine.

—586—

CHELIDONIUM MAJUS. Great Celandine. Tetterwort.

Garden Celandine. Celandine.

Plant. hyd. ape. diu.

—587—

CHELIDONIUM MINUS. Lesser Celandine.

Root. acr. sty. In piles; **Leaves.** cau.

—588—

CHELONE GLABRA. Balmoney. Snakehead. Turtle Bloom. Turtlehead. Salt Rheum Weed. Fishmouth. Shell Flower. Bitter Herb.

Leaves. bit. ton. cat. ant.

—589—

CHENOPODIUM ALBUM. Lambs Quarter.

Leaves. a-sco.

—590—

CHENOPODIUM AMBROSIODES. Mexican Tea. Jerusalem Tea. Ambrosia. Jesuit Tea. Oak Champion. (Analogous to C. Anthelminticum.)

Herb. ant.

—591—

CHENOPODIUM ANTHELMINTICUM. American Wormseed. Wormseed. Wild Wormseed. Stinking Weed. Wormseed Plant. Oak of Jerusalem. Jesuit Tea. Jerusalem Tea. Goosefoot. Jerusalem Oak. Jerusalem Jak.

Fruit. ant. Yields Oil Wormseed.

—592—

CHENOPODIUM BONUS HENRICUS. English Mercury Plant. Goose Foot. Good King Henry. English Mercury Herb. English Mercury.

Leaves. emo. ref. lax.

—593—

CHENOPODIUM BOTRYS. Jerusalem Oak. Oak of Jerusalem. Feather Geranium. (Spec. C. Anthelminticum.)

Plant. ant. pec.

—594—

CAENOPODIUM OLIDUM. Stinking Orache. Goose-foot. Stinking Goosefoot. Stinking Arrach. Dog Arrach. As Chenopodium Vulvaria.

—595—

CHENOPODIUM QUINOA. Peruvian Quinua.

Leaves. edi. nut. **Seed.** As Food.

—596—

CHENOPODIUM RUBRUM. Swine's Bane.

Leaves. ant. nar.

—597—

CHENOPODIUM VULVARIA. Stinking Goose Foot.

Notchweed. Goose Foot.

Plant. a-spa. ner. foet.

—598—

CHIMAPHILA MACULATA. Spotted Wintergreen. Spotted Pipsissewa. Rheumatism Weed. King's Cure. (Analogous to C. Umbellata.)

Plant. diu. ton. alt.

—599—

CHIMAPHILA UMBELLATA. Pipsissewa. Prince's Pine. Rheumatism Weed. King's Cure. Wintergreen. Ground Holly. Noble Pine. Pyrola. Rheumatic Weed. Bitter Wintergreen. Pine Tulip.

Plant. diu. ton. alt. ast. exa.

—600—

CHIOCOCCA RACEMOSA. Cahinca. Cahinca Root. Snow-berry David Root.

Bark. cat. eme. ton. diu.

—601—

CHIONANTHUS VIRGINICA. Fringe Tree. Old Man's Beard. Gray Beard Tree. Poison Ash. Snowflower. White Fringe.

Bark. ape. alt. diu. ton. feb.

—602—

CHIRONIA CENTAURIUM. European Centaury. Lesser Centaury.

Tops and Roots. aro. bit. ton. feb.

—603—

CHIRONIA CHILENSIS. Chili Gentian. Peruvian Gentian.

Root. bit. ton. As Gentian.

—604—

CHLORA PERFOLIATA. Yellow Wort.

Plant. bit. ton.

—605—

CHONDRILLA JUNCEA. Succory Gum.

Leaves. diu. Used in Dropsy.

—606—

CHONDRUS CRISPUS. Irish Moss. Carragreen. Carragreen Moss. Carragheen Moss. Pearl Moss. Salt Rock Moss.

Plant. nut. muc. dem. pec.

—607—

CHRYSOBALANUS ICACO. Cocoa Plum.

Leaves. pec. Fruit. edi.

—608—

CHRYSOPSIS ARGENTEA. Silver Aster.

Leaves. pec.

—609—

CHRYSOPHYLLUM GLYCYPHLEUM. Monesia Bark.

Bark. ast. bit. Extract. Called Monesia.

—610—

CICER ARIETINUM. Chick Pea. Coffee Pea. Issue Peas.

Seed. edi. res. nut. ast.

—611—

CICHORIUM ENDIVA. Garden Endiva. Garden Chicory.

Endive. Chicory. Garden Endive.

Root. ton. lax. diu.

—612—

CICHORIUM INTYBUS. Succory. Chicory. Wild Chicory.

Wild Succory.

Root. apc. deo. bit.

—613—

CICUTA MACULATA. American Water Hemlock.

Water Hemlock. Spotted Parsley. Poison Snakeweed. Children's

Bane. American Hemlock. Spotted Hemlock. Wild Hemlock.

Poison Hemlock. Death of Man. Poison Parsley. Beaver Poison.

Plant. acr. nar. poi. eme. ano.

—614—

CICUTA VIROSA. European Water Hemlock. Water Hemlock. Cowbane.

As Cicuta Maculata.

—615—

CICUTARIA VULGARIS. Cow Weed. Wild Cicily.

Variety. Cicuta Virosa.

—616—

CIMICIFUGA RACEMOSA. Black Cohosh. Rattle Root.

Black Snake Root. Bugwort. Squawroot. Bugbane. Rattleweed.

Rattlesnake's Root. Rich Weed.

Root. alt. ner. exp. emm. dia.

—617—

CINCHONA ASPERIFOLIA. Bolivia Bark.

Species. Cinchona.

—618—

CINCHONA CALISAYA. Yellow Cinchona. Yellow

Bark. Yellow Peruvian Bark. Calisaya Bark. Peruvian Bark.

Jacket Bark. Cinchona.

Bark. a-per. ton. feb. ast.

—619—

CINCHONA CONDAMINEA. Pale Bark. Carthagena

Bark. Bicolorata Bark. Huamielies Bark. Loxa Bark. Pale

Crown Bark. Crown Bark. Silver Crown Bark. Maracaibo Bark.

Pitaya Bark. Red Carthagena Bark. Bogota Bark. Peruvian

Bark.

As Cinchona Calisaya. (Rich in Alkaloids.)

—620—

CINCHONA CONDAMINEA CANDOLLII. Black Cinchona. (Mixed with Loxa Barks.)

—621—

CINCHONA CONDAMINEA LANCIFOLIA. Fibrous Carthagena Bark. Bogota Bark. Coquetta Bark. Carthagena Bark.
Yields. Alkaloids.

—622—

CINCHONA CONDAMINEA LUCUMÆFOLIA. White Crown Bark. (Used in the Manufacture of Quinine.)
As Cinchona Calisaya.

—623—

CINCHONA CORDIFOLIA. Columbia Bark. Colombia Bark. (Used in Quinine Manufacture.)
As Cinchona Calisaya.

—624—

CINCHONA CORDIFOLIA VERA. Hard Carthagena Bark. Velvet Bark.
Bark. bit. nau. ton. feb.

—625—

CINCHONA FERRUGINEA. Brazilian Bark. (Substituted for Cinchona Bark.)

—626—

CINCHONA MACROCARPA. Guaiana Bark.
Bark. bit.

—627—

CINCHONA MICRANTHA. Pale Lima Bark. Lima Bark. Huanuco Bark.
Bark. ton. feb. ast. a-per.

—628—

CINCHONA NITIDI. Lima Bark. Dark Ash Bark. Gray Bark. Silver Bark. Huanuco Bark.
Variety of Cinchona.

—629—

CINCHONA OVATA VULGARIS. Carabaya Bark. Ash Bark. Jaen Bark. Ten Bark.

—630—

CINCHONA PITAYENSIS. Pitaya Bark.
Variety of Cinchona.

—631—

CINCHONA PUBESCENS. Arica Bark. Pale Bark. Cusco Bark. (Mixed with Yellow Bark.)

—632—

CINCHONA PUBESCENS PURPUREA. Cusco Bark. Booby Bark. (Mixed with Yellow Bark.)

—633—

CINCHONA SUCCIRUBRA. Red Cinchona. Red Bark. Peruvian Bark. Jacket Bark. Saint Ann's Bark. Cinchona.
As Cinchona Calisaya.

—634—

CINNAMOMUM AROMATICUM. Chinese Cinnamon. Chinese Cassia. Cassia Bud Bark. Cassia Bud Tree. Cassia Flower Tree. Flower of Cassia. Cassia Buds. (Yields Cassia Buds.)
As C. Zeylanicum.

—635—

CINNAMOMUM CULILAWAN. Culilawan Bark. Clove Bark. (Analogous to C. Zeylanicum.)
Bark. aro. sti. ast. pun. car.

—636—

CINNAMOMUM KIAMIS. Massoy Bark.
Yields. Oil of Massoy.

—637—

CINNAMOMUM SINTOC. Sintoc Barks of Java.
Bark. aro. bit.

—638—

CINNAMOMUM XANTHONEURUM. Papuan Bark.
Bark. fra. pun. sti.

—639—

CINNAMOMUM ZEYLANICUM. True Ceylon Cinna-
mon. Cinnamon. Suet Cinnamon. Cassia. Ceylon Cinnamon.
Saigon Cassia. Saigon Cinnamon. True Cinnamon.

Bark. aro. cor. sto. car. sti. ast.

—640—

CIRCEA CANADENSIS. Enchanter's Nightshade.

Plant. res. vul.

—641—

CIRSIIUM ARVENSIS. Canada Thistle. Cursed Thistle.
Horse Thistle.

Root. ton. diu. hep. a-bil.

—642—

CIRSIIUM LANATUM. Distaff Thistle.

Root. dep. hep. **Leaves.** a-phl.

—643—

CHELONE LANCEOLATA. Chelone Maculata. Che-
lone Purpurea.

Varieties of Balmony.

—644—

CISSAMPELOS CAPENSIS. Cape Ivy Vine.

Root. eme. cat.

—645—

CISSAMPELOS PAREIRA. Pareira Brava. Velvet Leaf.
Ice Vine. White Pareira Brava. False Pareira Brava.

Root. diu.

—646—

CISTUS CRETICUS. Rose of Crete.

Labdanum Resin. sti. emm.

—647—

CISTUS SALVIFOLIUS. Holly Rose.

Leaves. ast.

—648—

CITRULLUS AMARUS. African Wild Water Melon.
Wild Melon.

Pulp. drastic cathartic.

—649—

CITRUS ACIDA. Lime Tree.

Fruit. aci. acr. ref. a-sco.

—650—

CITRUS AURANTIUM. Common Sweet Orange. Sweet
Orange. Orange. Curacao Orange. Nerolia Flowers. Forbidden

Fruit. Golden Apple. Orange Apple.

Fruit. edi. nut. ref. **Flowers.** fra. per.

—651—

CITRUS BIGARADIA. Seville Orange. Bitter Orange.

Bigarade. Cassia Ligneæ.

Fruit. fra. Unripe fruit. Issue peas.

—652—

CITRUS LIMETTA. Bergamot Lemon. Bergamot Orange.

Adam's Apple.

Oil Bergamot. fra. per. edo.

—653—

CITRUS LIMONUM. Lemon.

Fruit. aci. ref. a-sco. **Peel.** Oil Lemon.

—654—

CITRUS MEDICA. Citron. Cedrat. (Variety Citrus Limonum.)

Oil Cedrat. **Peel.** Candied.

—655—

CITRUS PARADISI. Forbidden Fruit. (Variety of
Orange.)

As Citrus Aurantium.

—656—

CITRUS VULGARIS. Bitter Orange. Curacao Orange.
Common Bitter Orange.

Fruit. bit. feb. **Peel.** bit. aro. ton.

—657—

CLADONIA PYXIDATA. Trumpet Moss. Wall Moss.
Plant. ast. feb. emc.

—658—

CLADRASTIS TINCTORIA. Yellow Ash. Fustic Tree.
Yellow Wood. Kentucky Yellow Wood. Kentucky Yellow Ash.
Bark. cat. Wood. Yellow.

—659—

CLAYTONIA LANCEOLATA. Pigeon Root.
Leaves. sad. a-sco.

—660—

CLEMATIS CRISPA. Curled Flower Clematis. (Variety
C. Virginica.)
Leaves and Flowers. ves. acr. irr. diu.

—661—

CLEMATIS ERECTA. Upright Virgin's Bower. Virgin's
Bower.
Variety. C. Virginica.

—662—

CLEMATIS FLAMMULA. Sweet Scented Virgin's
Bower.
Variety. C. Virginica.

—663—

CLEMATIS VIORNA. Leather Flower. (Variety C.
Virginica.)
Leaves and Flowers. acr. ves. sti. diu.

—664—

CLEMATIS VIRGINICA. Virgin's Bower. Traveler's
Joy. Common Virgin's Bower.
Leaves and Flowers. acr. ves. sti. diu. sud.

—665—

CLEMATIS VITALBA. Traveler's Joy. Ladies' Bower.
Old Man's Beard. Smoke Wood. Virgin's Bower. White Vine.
Wild Vine. (Variety C. Virginica.)
Leaves and Flowers. cau. opt. Used in Itch.

—666—

CLETHRA ALNIFOLIA. White Alder. Sweet Pepper
Bush. White Bush. Spiked Alder.
Leaves and Flowers. dia. exc.

—667—

CLETHRA TINIFOLIA. Soapwood.
Leaves and Flowers. dia. sap. det.

—668—

CLIFFORTIA ILICIFOLIA. African Tea Plant.
Leaves. emo. exp. In Catarrh.

—669—

CLINOPODIUM VULGARE. Field Thyme. Dogmint.
Leaves. ast. diu. a-ven.

—670—

CLUSIA GALACTODENDRON. Cow Tree. Hya Hya.
Milk Tree.
Juice. Vegetable Milk.

—671—

CNEORUM TRICOCCUM. Widow Wail.
Plant. acr. irr. Leaves. pur. det.

—672—

CNICUS LANCEOLATA. Common Thistle. Milk Thistle.
Root. ton. alt. hep. Leaves. a-phl.

—673—

COCCOLOBA UVIFERA. Seaside Grape. Lobe Berry.
Yields. Jamaica Kino.

—674—

COCCULUS BAKII. Senegal Root.
Plant. bit. ton. diu. feb.

—675—

COCCULUS CAROLINUS. Carolina Cocculus.
Seed. As Fish Poison.

—676—

COCULUS CORDIFOLIUS. *Guilancha.* Guilancha Bark.
Plant. ton. a-per. diu. a-syp.

—677—

COCULUS PALMATUS. *Colombo.* Colomba. Colomba
Root. Calamba Root. Calumbo. Kalumb. Foreign Colombo.
Root. ton. feb. a-eme.

—678—

COCCUS ILICIS. *Grains Chermes.*

—679—

COCHLEARIA AQUATICA. *Water Horse-radish.*
Root. sti. ton. diu. Leaves. sad.

—680—

COCHLEARIA ARMORACIA. *Horse-radish.*
Root. sti. ton. diu. abo. rub. Leaves. sad.

—681—

COCHLEARIA CORONOPUS. *Wild Scurvy Grass.*
Plant. a-sco. diu.

—682—

COCHLEARIA OFFICINALIS. *Scurvy Grass.* Scrubby
Grass. Spoonwort. Meadow Saffron Leaves. Meadow Saffron Seed.
Leaves. a-sco. dia. rub. Leaves. sad.

—683—

COCOS NUCIFERA. *Cocoanut.* Cocos. Cocoa Palm. Pal-
myra Wood.
Oil. pec. Milk. dep. lax.

—684—

CŒLOCLINE POLYCARPA. *Beberin Tree.* Soudan
Yellow Dye Tree.
Bark. In obstinate ulcers.

—685—

COFFEA ARABICA. *Coffee.* Coffee Tree.
Seed. Roasted. sti. exc. a-eme. lit.

—686—

COIX LACHRYMA. *Job's Tears.*
Seed. diu. ton.

—687—

COLA ACUMINATA. *Cola Nut.* Caffein Nut. Goora Nut.
Kola Nut.
Nuts. sti. ner.

—688—

COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE. *Colchicum.* Meadow Saff-
ron. Naked Ladies. Upstart.
Root and Seed. acr. nar. poi. sed. cat.

—689—

COLCHICUM VARIEGATUM. *Chequer Flower.* Her-
modactyle.
Yields. Hermodactyle.

—690—

COLLINSONIA CANADENSIS. *Collinsonia.* Stone Root.
Ox Balm. Hardhack. Horse Weed. Heal All. Rich Leaf. Rich
Weed. Knob Grass. Knob Root. Horse Balm. Knot Root.
Root. diu. irr. exp. Leaves. vul.

—691—

COLLINSONIA VERNA. *Collinsonia Cordata.* Col-
linsonia Ovata. Collinsonia Scraba.
Variety. Collinsonia Canadensis.

—692—

COLOCASIA ESCULENTA. *Tara.* Yam Root. Black Caco.
Tara Yam Root.
Yields. W. I. Arrowroot.

—693—

COLUMNEA LONGIFLORA. *Babel.* Wound Wort.
Leaves. vul. mat. In Tumors.

—694—

COLUTEA ARBORASCENS. *Bladder Senna.*
Leaves. pur. (Analogous to Senna.)

—695—

COLUTEA VESICARIA. Senna Herb.

Leaves. cat. (Used as Senna.)

—696—

COMANDRA UMBELLATA. Bastard Toad Flax.

Leaves. feb. ton.

—697—

COMARUM PALUSTRE. Marsh Five Finger.

Herb. ast. feb. ton.

—698—

COMMELINA ANGUSTIFOLIA. Day Flower.

Plant. exp. emo. ano. Root. feb.

—699—

COMOCLADIA DENTATA. Bastard Brazil Wood.

Wood. A Dye Wood.

—700—

COMPTONIA ASPLENIFOLIA. Sweet Fern. Spleen

Fern. Spleenwort Bush. Shrubby Fern. Fern Gale. Sweet Bush.

Fern Bush. Sweet Ferry. Spleenwort Fern.

Leaves. ast. dia. ton. exp. sed.

—701—

CONFERRA RIVALIS. River Weed.

Plant. In Spasmodic Asthma.

—702—

CONICLINIUM COELESTINUM. Mist Flower.

Plant. dia. a-spa. exp.

—703—

CONIUM MACULATUM. Poison Hemlock. Hemlock.

Poison Root. Spotted Hemlock. Spotted Conium. Poison Parsley.

Cicuta. Spotted Cowbane. Conium. Poison Snakeweed. Beaver

Poison. Musquash Root. Water Hemlock. Wild Hemlock. Spot-

ted Parsley. Water Parsley.

Leaves and Seed. nar. poi. sed.

—704—

CONIUM MOSCHATUM. Aracacha.

Root. edi. nut. con.

—705—

CONVALLARIA BIFLORA. Dwarf Solomon Seal.

One Blade.

Root. sti. cep. ste.

—706—

CONVALLARIA BOREALIS. Dragoness Plant. Wild

Lily of the Valley.

Root. sti. cep. ste. exp. muc.

—707—

CONVALLARIA MAJALIS. Lily of the Valley. May Lily.

Root. muc. sweet. Flower. fra. ste.

—708—

CONVALLARIA MULTIFLORA. Giant Solomon Seal.

Seal Root. Sealwort. Solomon Seal. Drop Berry. (Variety C.

Polygonatum.)

Root. ton. muc. pec. eme. ast.

—709—

CONVALLARIA POLYGONATUM. Solomon Seal.

Root. ast. ton. exp. muc.

—710—

CONVALLARIA RACEMOSA. Small Solomon Seal.

Seal Root. Drop Berry. False Spikenard. Clustered Solomon

Seal.

Root. ast. ton. muc. exp.

—711—

CONVOLVULUS ARVENSIS. Small Bear Bind. Bear

Bind. Hedge Bell.

Root. pur. diu.

—712—

CONVOLVULUS BATATUS. Sweet Potato. Carolina

Potato.

Bulb. edi. esc. nut.

—713—

CONVOLVULUS CANTABRICA. Lavender Bindweed.
Root. cat. ant. Herb. ver.

—714—

CONVOLVULUS MECOACANNA. Mechoacan Root.
Root. ape. diu. As Jalop.

—715—

CONVOLVULUS NIL. Blue Morning Glory. Gaybine.
Kalandana.
Root and Seed. cat.

—716—

CONVOLVULUS OPERCULATUS. Brazilian Purge.
Gomma de Batata.
Root. pur.

—717—

CONVOLVULUS PANDURATUS. Wild Potato. Scammony Root. Mechoacan. Kussander. Wild Jalap. Man-in-the-Ground. Mechameck. Man-of-the-Earth. Man Root. Bind Weed. Wild Scammony. Wild Rhubarb. Hog Potato.
Root. cat. diu. her. (Analogous to Jalop.)

—718—

CONVOLVULUS PURPUREA. Purple Morning Glory.
Morning Glory. Bindweed. Ropewind.
Plant and Flower. orn.

—719—

CONVOLVULUS SEPIUM. German Scammony Plant.
Gum-re. Powerful cat.

—720—

CONVOLVULUS SCAMMONIA. Scammony Plant.
Scammony Virgin. Aleppo Scammony Plant.
Gum-re. dra. cat.

—721—

CONVOLVULUS SCOPARIUS. Canary Rosewood.
Rosewood. Cyprus Wood. Rhodium Wood.
Yields Oil Rhodium.

—722—

CONVOLVULUS SOLDANELLA. Sea Bindweed. Scotch Scurvy Grass.
Leaves. dra. cat. diu.

—723—

CONVOLVULUS TURPETHUM. Turpeth Root.
Root. cat.

—724—

CONYZA BIFOLIATA. Silk Seed Aster.
Plant. diu.

—725—

CONYZA MARILANDICA. Plowmanswort. Marsh Fleabane.
Plant. sti. ner. pec. bal.

—726—

CONYZA SQUARROSA. Marsh Fleabane.
Plant. ins. emm. a-epi.

—727—

COPAIFERA OFFICINALIS. Balsam Copaiva Tree.
Copaiva Tree.
Ol-re. sti. diu. cat. pec. ast.

—728—

COPTIS TEETA. Chinese Goldthread. Mishmee Bitter.
Root. bit. ton. sto. opt.

—729—

COPTIS TRIFOLIA. Goldthread. Mouthroot. Canker Root. Yellow Root.
Root. bit. ton. For Canker.

—730—

CORALLINA OFFICINALIS. Corsican Worm Moss.
Coral Moss.
As Fucus Helminthocorton.

—731—

CORALLORHIZA ODONTORHIZA. Crawley. Chicken's Toes. Dragon's Claw. Coral Root. Fever Root. Scaly Dragon's Claw. Turkey Claw. Crawley Root.
Root. dia. sud. sed. feb. **Po.** Fever Po.

CORALLORHIZA MULTIFLORA. Corallorhiza Wistariana. Corallorhiza Verna. Corallorhiza Innata.

Variety. Corallorhiza Odontorhiza.

—732—

CORCHORUS CAPSULARIS. Jute Plant.
Plant. Yields fibre known as Jute.

—733—

CORCHORUS OLITORIUS. Jew's Mallow.
Leaves. emo. sad. feb.

—734—

CORDIA AFRICANA. Assyrian Plum.
Fruit. ape. edi. pec.

—735—

CORDIA BOISSIERI. Anacahuite Wood.
Wood. Used in Phthisic.

—736—

CORDIA MYXA. Sebasten Plum. Sebasten.
Bark. ton. ast. **Fruit.** muc. esc. lax.

—737—

COREOPSIS TINCTORIA. Nutalls Weed. Golden Coreopsis.
Plant. orn.

—738—

COREOPSIS TRICHOSPERMA. Tickweed Sunflower.
 Tickseed Sunflower.
Leaves and Flowers. alt. exp.

—739—

CORIANDRUM SATIVUM. Coriander. Coliander. Coriander Seed Herb. Coriander Seed.
Seed. aro. pun. car. cor. sto.

—740—

CORIARIA MYRTIFOLIA. Redoul. Tanner's Sumach. Currier's Sumach.
Leaves. acr. nar. poi.

—741—

CORIARIA RUSCIFOLIA. Toot Poison. Toot Plant.
Leaves and Twigs. Poisonous to Animals.

—742—

CORIARIA THYMIFOLIA. Ink Plant of New Granada. Chanchi. Ink Plant.
Juice. Used as Ink.

—743—

CORNUS ALTERNIFOLIA. Alternate Leaved Cornel.
Bark. dia. ast. feb.

—744—

CORNUS CANADENSIS. Bunchberry Cornel. Bunchberry. Dwarf Cornel.
Bark. ast. ton. dia. feb.

—745—

CORNUS CIRCINATA. Round Leaved Dogwood.
 Green Osier. Swamp Sassafras. Dogachamus. Alder Leaved Dogwood. Round Leaved Cornel. Green Osier. Broad Leaved Dogwood.
Bark. ast. ton. bit.

—746—

CORNUS FLORIDA. Dogwood. Boxwood. Dogtree. False Box. Florida Cornel. Flowering Cornel. Florida Dogwood. Cornel. Boxtree. Budwood. Virginia Dogwood.
Bark. ast. ton. feb. **Flowers.** ton. f-com.

—747—

CORNUS MASCULA. Cornelian Cherry. Male Cornel.
Cornels. Redwood of Turkey.
Flowers. ast. **Fruit.** aci. a-sco.

—748—

CORNUS PANICULATA. White Cornel. Cornel Dogwood.
White Cornel Dogwood.
Bark. As Cornus Florida.

—749—

CORNUS SANGUINEA. Dogberry Tree. Indian Arrow
Weed. Bloodtwig. Gutter Tree. Hounds Berry Tree.
Bark. Wash for Mangy Dogs.

—750—

CORNUS SERICEA. Swamp Dogwood. Rose Willow.
Red Osier. Red Ozier. Silky Cornel. Red Rose Willow. Red
Rod. Red Willow. Red Wood. Blue Berry Cornel. Kinnikinnick
Bark. Red Rood.
Bark. ast. ton. feb. (Analogous Cornus Florida.)

—751—

CORONILLA EMERUS. Scorpion Senna.
Leaves. cat. (Milder than Senna.)

—752—

CORONOPUS RUELLII. Wart Cress. Herb Ivy. Herb
Eve. Swine Cress.
Flowers. dem. fœt.

—753—

CORYDALIS BULBOSA. Round Birthwort. Bulbous
Fumitory. Holewort. Hollow-wort.
Root. dep. dis. cos. ver.

—754—

CORYDALIS CANADENSIS. Squirrel Corn.
Root. a-syp. diu. alt.

—755—

CORYDALIS CUCULLARIA. Colic Weed. Dutchman's
Breeches.
Root. a-syp. diu. alt. dia.

—756—

CORYDALIS DIGITATA. Thick Birthwort.
Root. ver. emm. dep.

—757—

CORYDALIS FORMOSA. Turkey Corn. Wild Turkey
Pea. Staggerweed. Squirrel Corn. Dielytra. Turkey Pea. Choice
Dielytra.
Root. ton. diu. alt.

—758—

CORYDALIS NOBILIS. Noble Fumitory.
Herb. bit. dia. ape. ton.

—759—

CORYDALIS TUBEROSA. Birthwort.
Root. bit. acr. Juice. det. dis.

—760—

CORYLUS AMERICANA. American Filbert. Hazel
Nut. Hazel. Filbert.
Fruit. edi. diu. ano. ant.

—761—

CORYLUS AVELLANA. European Filbert. Hazel.
Hazel Nut. Filbert. Wood Nut.
Fruit. edi. nut.

—762—

CORYLUS ROSTRATA. Beaked Hazel.

—763—

COSCIINIUM FENESTRATUM. Colombo Wood. Cal-
amba Wood. False Colombo.
Wood. sto. ant. Dyes Yellow.

—764—

COSTUS ARABICUS. Sweet Costus.
Root. aro. ton. car. diu.

—765—

COTO BARK.

Used in Dysentery, Cholera Morbus, Colic, Neuralgic Toothache.

—766—

COTULA MULTIFIDA. African Cotula.

Plant. exa. a-rhe. For Burns.

—767—

COTYLEDON UMBILICUS. Navel Wort. Kidney Wort.

Hipwort. Penny Leaves. Pennywort. Wall Pennywort.

Herb. ton. diu. a-epi.

—768—

COWANIA STANSBURIANA. A Salt Lake Plant.

Plant. ast. sty.

—769—

CRASSULA TETRAGONA. South African Crassula.

Plant. ast. in Diarrhoea.

—770—

CRATÆGUS ARIA. White Beam Tree.

Leaves. pec. Fruit. ast. edi.

—771—

CRATÆGUS COCCINEA. Hawthorn.

Bark and Leaves. ton. exp. Fruit. edi. ton.

—772—

CRATÆGUS CRUS-GALLI. White Cockspur Thorn.

White Thorn.

Leaves. pec.

—773—

CRATÆGUS OXYACANTHUS. English Hawthorn.

Noble Epine. Quickset. Thorn Apple Tree. May Tree. White Thorn. Hawthorn.

Fruit. Called "Haws." ast.

—774—

CRATÆVA GYNANDRA. Garlic Pear.

Bark of Root. Said to blister.

—775—

CRINIUM AMERICANUM. Jonquill. Louisiana Squill.

Bulb. exp. sti. As Squill.

—776—

CROCUS SATIVUS. Saffron. Zafran. Cake Saffron (pressed).

Spanish Saffron. Autumnal Crocus. Hay Saffron (name for loose Saffron).

Flowers. sti. dia. exa. car. emm.

—777—

CROTON BALSAMIFERUM. Seaside Balsam. Cascarilla.

Small Seaside Balsam.

Bark. aro. ton. emm. f-com.

—778—

CROTON ELUTERIA. Cascarilla. Cascarilla Bark. Eleuthera

Bark. Sweet Wood Bark.

Bark. bit. aro. ton. car. sto.

—779—

CROTON GOSSYPIFOLIUM. Blood Tree.

Juice. Red; as Dragon's Blood.

—780—

CROTON HUMILIS. Pepper Rod.

Bark. In baths for Nervous Weakness.

—781—

CROTON LINEARE. West India Wild Rosemary.

Cascarilla Bark.

Specific in Colic.

—782—

CROTON LUCIDUS. Spurious Cascarilla.

Bark. ast. Mixed with Cascarilla.

—783—

CROTON MALAMBO. Matias Bark. Malambo Bark.

Bark. ton. feb. In Intermittents.

—784—

CROTON PAVANA. Tilly Seed.

Seed. Yields Croton Oil, in part.

—785—

CROTON PEDICIPES. Alcamphora.

Bark. diu. a-syp.

—786—

CROTON PSEUDO-CHINA. Copalchi Bark of Mexico.

Copalchi Bark.

Bark. ton. feb. (Analogous to Cascarilla.)

—787—

CROTON TIGLIUM. Croton Oil Plant. Croton Seeds.

Grains Tigli. Molucca Grains.

Root. cat. Seed. Yields Croton Oil.

—788—

CROTON TINCTORIUM. Red Patch. Blue Patch.

Plant. acr. eme. dra. cat. Dyes Purple.

—789—

CRUCCATA. Crosswort.

Herb. pec. exp.

—790—

CUCUBALUS BEHEN. Spatling Poppy. Bladder Campion.

Sea Pink. Campion Pink.

Plant. ale. cor.

—791—

CUCUMIS COLOCYNTHIS. Colocynth. Bitter Cucumber.

Bitter Apple. Bitter Gourd. Colocynth Fruit. Colocynth Apple.

Fruit-Pulp. bit. dra. cat.

—792—

CUCUMIS MELO. Musk Melon. Cantaloupe.

Fruit. edi. a-sco. Seed. muc. diu.

—793—

CUCUMIS SATIVUS. Cucumber.

Seed. muc. diu.

—794—

CUCURBITA AURANTIA. Orange Gourd. Orange Vine.

Fruit. edi. nut. diu.

—795—

CUCURBITA CITRULLUS. Water Melon. Cold Seeds.

(The seed.)

Seeds. diu. ref.

—796—

CUCURBITA LAGENARIA. Gourd.

Seed. ref. diu. Root-Pulp. dra. cat.

—797—

CUCURBITA PEPO. Pumpkin. Pompion. Cold Seeds.

(The seed.)

Seed. ver. Oil. In Tapeworm. diu.

—798—

CUMINUM CYMINUM. Cumin Seed. Cumin Plant. Sweet

Cummin. Cummin Seed. Cumin.

Seed. aro. sti. car. Veterinary.

—799—

CUNILA MARIANA. Dittany. Stonemint. Mountain Dit-

tany. Wild Basil. American Dittany. Sweet Horsemint. High

Pennyroyal. American Mountain Dittany.

Herb. sti. ner. sud. ton. vul.

—800—

CUPHEA VISCOSISSIMA. Wax Bush.

Plant. vis.

—801—

CUPRESSUS DISTICHA. Virginia Cypress. Black Cy-

press.

Leaves. Dye Brown.

—802—

CUPRESSUS SEMPERVIRENS. Cypress Tree. Cypress Bark.
Berries, Leaves and Wood. ast. feb. bit.

—803—

CUPRESSUS THYOIDES. White Cedar.
Leaves. sti. aro. dia. sto.

—804—

CURCAS PURGANS. Barbadoes Nuts. Physic Nuts. Purg-
ing Nuts. Barbadoes Physic Nuts.
Nuts. pur. eme. Oil. pur. dra. poi.

—805—

CURCUMA AMADA. Mango Ginger. Amada Ginger.
Root. sti. (in curry powder.)

—806—

CURCUMA LONGA. Turmeric. Curcuma. Terra Merica.
Turmeric.
Root. Colors Yellow. (in curry powder.)

—807—

CURCUMA ZEDOARIA. Round Zedoary. Zedoray.
Root. far. sti. sto. (As Ginger.)

—808—

CURCUMA ZERUMBET. Zerumbet Root. Zerumbet.
Root. sti. aro. (As Ginger.)

—809—

CUSCUTA AMERICANA. Dodder. Devil's Gut. Love Vine.
Scald Weed.
Plant. ton. ast. alt. a-per.

—810—

CUSCUTA EPITHYNUM. Dodder of Thym
Plant. pun. cat. foet.

—811—

CUSCUTA EUROPEA. Greater Dodder. Hell Weed.
Flax Vine. Flax Drop. Flax Weed. Strangle Tare.
Juice. pur. deo. For Itch.

—812—

CUSCUTA GLOMERATA. American Dodder.
Plant. bit. ton. sub-ast. a-per.

—813—

CYANUS SEGETUM. Blue Bottles.
Flowers. ast. ref. Colors blue.

—814—

CYCLAMEN EUROPEUM. Sow Bread. Ground Bread.
Swine Bread.
Root. acr. bit. dra. poi.

—815—

CYCLOPIA GENISTOIDES. So. African Tea Plant.
Tea Bush.
Leaves. exp. pec.

—816—

CYDONIA VULGARIS. Quince. Golden Apple. Quince
Seed.
Seed. vis. muc. opt. Fruit. ast. edi.

—817—

CYNANCHUM ARGEL. Argel Leaves.
Leaves. Often mixed with Senna.

—818—

CYNARA CARDUNCULUS. Cardoon.
Root. ape. diu. aph. Leaves. Sad.

—819—

CYNARA SCOLYMUS. Garden Artichoke. Artichoke.
Root. edi. nut. diu. Leaves. In Dropsy.

—820—

CYNODON DACTYLON. Bermuda Grass. Scutch Grass.
Root. As Sarsaparilla.

—821—

CYNOGLOSSUM AMPLEXICAULE. Wild Comfrey.
Root. dem. ast. muc. pec. (Analogous to Symphytum Officinale.)

—822—

CYNOGLOSSUM MORRISONI. Virginia Mouse Ear.
 Beggars' Lice. Dysentery Weed. Dysentery Root.
Root. muc. ton. ast. diu.

—823—

CYNOGLOSSUM OFFICINALE. Hound's Tongue.
 Canadian Bur. Tory Weed. Dog's Tongue.
Plant. ast. aro. ano. muc. nar.

—824—

CYPERUS OFFICINALIS. English Galingale. Sweet
 Cyperus. Souchet.
Root. aro. ton. bit. dia. diu.

—825—

CYPRIPEDIUM ACAULE. Ladies' Slipper, Stemless.
 American Valerian. Whip-poor-will's Shoe.
Analogous to Cypridium Pubescens.

—826—

CYPRIPEDIUM ARIETINUM. Ram's Head. American
 Valerian.
Analogous to Cypridium Pubescens.

—827—

CYPRIPEDIUM CANDIDUM. White Flowered La-
 dies' Slipper. American Valerian. White Umbel.
Analogous to Cypridium Pubescens.

—828—

CYPRIPEDIUM FLAVUM. Nerve Root. Moccasin Root.
 Nervine. American Valerian. Umbil Root.
Analogous to Cypridium Pubescens.

—829—

CYPRIPEDIUM LUTEUM. Dwarf Umble. American
 Valerian.
Analogous to Cypridium Pubescens.

—830—

CYPRIPEDIUM PUBESCENS. Yellow Ladies' Slipper.
 Indian Shoe. Slipper Root. Venus Cup. American Valerian.
 Nerve Root. Umbel. Moccasin Plant. Male Nervine. Yellow
 Moccasin Flower. Umbil Root. Monkey Flower. Noah's Ark.
 Moccasin Flower. Venus Shoe. Yellow Umbel. Yellows. Ladies'
 Slipper. Bleeding Heart.
Root. ton. sti. ner. dia. a-spa. nar.

—831—

CYPRIPEDIUM SPECTABILE. Showy Ladies' Slip-
 per. Female Nervine.
Analogous to Cypridium Pubescens.

—832—

CYTISUS CAJAN. Pigeon Pea. Angola Pea. Bleeding
 Heart.
Root. aro. pec. **Seed.** acr. edi.

—833—

CYTISUS LABURNUM. Laburnum Tree. Golden Chain.
Leaves. diu. res. **Seed and Bark.** poi.

—834—

CYTISUS SCOPARIUS. Broom Herb. Common Broom.
 Irish Broom. Broom Flowers.
Tops. diu. cat. **Seed.** eme. cat.

—835—

DAHLIA VARIABILIS. Dahlia. Common Dahlia.
Root. acr.

—836—

DAPHNE ALPINA. Widow Wail. Dwarf Olive.
Bark. acr. ves. poi.

—837—

DAPHNE GNIDIUM. Spurge Flax. Mezereon. (Analogous to Daphne Mezereum.)

Bark. acr. poi. ves. **Berries.** acr. poi.

—838—

DAPHNE LAUREOLA. Spurge Laurel. (Analogous to Daphne Mezereum.)

Bark. acr. poi. ves. **Berries.** acr. poi.

—839—

DAPHNE MEZEREUM. Mezereon. Spurge Olive. Spurge Flax. Wild Pepper.

Bark. acr. poi. sti. alt. diu. cat.

—840—

DARLINGTONIA CALIFORNICA. California Pitcher Plant. Side Flowering Saddle Flower. Pitcher Plant. California Side Saddle. Saddle Flower. Californian Side-Saddle Flower.

Plant. ins

—841—

DATISCA CANNABINA. False Hemp.

Plant. cat.

—842—

DATURA ALBA. White Datura. Indian Datura. White Flowering Datura.

Leaves. ano. in poultice. **Seed.** sed. nar.

—843—

DATURA FEROX. East Indian Datura.

Root and Leaves: poi. Smoked for Asthma.

—844—

DATURA SANGUINEA. Red Thorn-Apple. Grave Plant. Peruvians make a drink "Tonga." nar.

—845—

DATURA STRAMONIUM. Stramonium. Devil's Apple. Mad Apple. Thorn Apple. Stink. Jamestown Weed. Stink Weed. Apple Peru. Jimson Weed. Stinkwort. Jimpson Weed. Jimpson Seed.

Plant. poi. sti. sed. Fumes for Asthma.

—846—

DATURA TATULA. Purple Stramonium.

Analogous to Datura Stramonium.

—847—

DAUCUS CAROTA. Wild Carrot. Bee's Nest Plant. Bird's Nest Root. Garden Carrot.

Root and Seed. sti. diu. car.

—848—

DAUCUS SYLVESTRIS. European Wild Carrot. Spanish Toothpicks.

Fruit. diu.

—849—

DAVILLA BRASILIANA. Davilla.

Plant. ast. in glandular swellings.

—850—

DELPHINIUM CONSOLIDA. Larkspur. Knight's Spur. Branching Larkspur. Stavesacre. Lark Heel. Lark's Claw. Staggerweed.

Root and Flowers. poi. diu. emm. **Seed.** poi. ins.

—851—

DELPHINIUM EXALTUM. Tall Wild Larkspur.

As Delphinium Consolida.

—852—

DELPHINIUM STAPHISAGRIA. Staphisagria. Stavesacre Seed. Larkspur Herb. Larkspur Seed. Staphisagria Seed.

Seed. irr. poi. eme. cat. nar. ins.

—853—

DENTARIA DIPHYLLA. Tooth Root. Tooth Wort. Crinkle Root. Trickle. Pepper Root.

Root. Used as Mustard.

—854—

DENTARIA BULBIFERA. *Dentaria Enneaphylla.*
Dentaria Lacinata. *Dentaria Multifida.*
Species. *Dentaria Diphylla.*

—855—

DIANTHUS BARBATUS. *Bunch Pink.* *Sweet John.*
Sweet William.
As *Dianthus Caryophyllus.*

—856—

DIANTHUS CARYOPHYLLUS. *Clove Pink.* *Carnation*
Gilliflower. *Carnation Pink.* *Gilliflower.*
Flower. cep. a-spa. ner. cor. fra.

—857—

DIANTHUS CHINENSIS. *China Pink.* *India Pink.*
As *Dianthus Caryophyllus.*

—858—

DIANTHUS HORTENSIS. *Garden Pink.* *Cob Pink.*
Dianthus. Pink.
As *Dianthus Caryophyllus.*

—859—

DICTAMNUS ALBA. *White Fraxinella.* *Bastard Dittany.*
European Dittany.
Root. bit. ton. sto. emm. feb.

—860—

DICTAMNUS FRAXINELLA. *Bastard Dittany.* *White*
Fraxinella.
As *Dictamnus Alba.*

—861—

DIERVILLA CANADENSIS. *Bush Honeysuckle.*
Gravelweed. *Honeysuckle Bush.* *Weigelia.* *Wiegelia.*
Root, Leaves and Twigs. diu. ast. alt.

—862—

DIGITALIS LUTEA. *Yellow Foxglove.*
As *Digitalis Purpurea.*

—863—

DIGITALIS PURPUREA. *Foxglove.* *Fairy Gloves.* *Dog's*
Finger. *Digitalis.* *Dead Menns Bells.* *Purple Foxglove.* *Ladies'*
Glove. *Fairy Fingers.* *Folks' Glove.* *Finger Flower.* *American*
Foxglove.

Leaves. irr. nar. poi. sed. diu. a-epi.

—864—

DIONEÆ MUSCIPULA. *Venus Flytrap.*
Plant. ins.

—865—

DIOSCOREA BATATAS. *Chinese Yam.*
Root. edi. nut. *As potatoes.*

—866—

DIOSCOREA VILLOSA. *Wild Yam.* *Colic Root.* *China*
Root. *Devil's Bones.* *Yam.*
Root. a-spa. dia. *In bilious Colic.*

—867—

DIOSPYROS EMBRYOPTERIS. *Indian Persimmon.*
Juice. vis. ast. *in Dysentery.*

—868—

DIOSPYROS VIRGINIANA. *Persimmon.* *Persimmon*
Bark. *Date Plum.* *Jove's Fruit.* *Lotus Tree.* *Seeded Plum.*
Winter Plum. *Yellow Plum.*
Bark. ast. feb. a-per. **Fruit.** ast. edi.

—869—

DIPSACUS FULLONUM. *Fuller's Teasel.*
Root. diu. sud. sto. opt.

—870—

DIPSACUS PILOSUS. *Shepherd's Rod.* *Shepherd's Staff*
Root. diu. sud. sto. opt.

—871—

DIPSACUS SYLVESTRIS. *Teasel.* *Wild Teasel.* *Teazel.*
Venus Bath. *Wood Broom.*
Root. diu. sud. sto. opt.

—872—

DIPTERIX ODORATA. Tonka Bean. Tonca Bean. Tonguin Bean. Tonga Bean. Coumarouma Bean. Snuff Bean.
Fruit. aro. bit. fra. ste.

—873—

DIRCA PALUSTRIS. Leatherwood. Moosewood. American Mezereon. Wicopy. Leaver Wood. Leather Bush. Rope Bark. Swamp Wood. Wicopy Bark.
Bark. acr. rub. ves. exp. **Berries.** poi.

—874—

DISTYLIUM RACEMOSUM. Chinese Galls. Chinese Velvet Galls. Chinese Nut Galls.
Galls. ast.

—875—

DODECATHEON MEDIA. Shooting Star. American Cowslip.
Plant. sad.

—876—

DOLICHOS FILIFORMIS. Cat's Claw.
Seed. ast. diu.

—877—

DOLICHOS PRURIENS. Cowhage. Wild Cowhage. Donkey's Eyes (The Seed.)
Hairs of Pods. A mechanical Anthelmintic.

—878—

DOLICHOS PRURITA. East India Cowhage. Cowhage. Cow Itch. Asses Eyes—(Cowhage Seed). Sea Beans.
As Dolichos Pruriens.

—879—

DOREMA AMMONIACUM. Gum Ammoniac Plant.
Gum-re. exp. dis. a-spa. In plasters.

—880—

DORONICUM PARDALIANCHES. Roman Leopardsbane. Great Leopardsbane.
Root and Tops. Analogous to Arnica.

—881—

DORSTENIA BRASILIENSIS. Brazil Contrayerva.
Root, dia. aro. bit. ton. eme. (Analogous to D. Contrayerva.)

—882—

DORSTENIA CONTRAYERVA. Contrayerva. Lisbon Contrayerva. Jamaica Contrayerva.
Root, aro. bit. pun. muc. ton. dia.

—883—

DORSTENIA HOUSTONIA. Campeachy Contrayerva.
Root. Analogous to D. Contrayerva.

—884—

DRABA ACAULIS. English Pepper.
Seed. pun. detersive.

—885—

DRABA INCANA. Whitlow Grass. Nailwort. Hunger Flower.
Seed. pun. detersive.

—886—

DRACOCEPHALUM CANARIENSE. Sweet Balm.
 Balm of Gilead Herb.
Herb. aro. sti. sud. dia. ton.

—887—

DRACOCEPHALUM MOLDAVICA. Moldavian Balm.
As D. Canariense.

—888—

DRACONTIUM POLYPHYLLUM. Labarria Plant.
Plant. nau. feet. a-ven. sti.

—889—

DROSERA ROTUNDIFOLIA. Sundew. Long-leaved Sundew. Round-leaved Sundew. Dew Plant. Lustwort. Youthwort. Long Sundew.
Plant. acr. det. rub. pec. aph.

—890—

DRYMIS WINTERI. Winters' Bark. Winters' Cinnamon.
Pepper Tree.

Bark. aro. fra. sti. pun. (Analogous to Canilla Bark.)

—891—

DUBOISIA MYOPOROIDES. Shrub of Australia

—892—

DYSOPHYLLA AVICULARIA. Earwort. Ceylonian Plant.
Plant. sti. For Deafness.

—893—

ECHINOPS MULTIFLORUS. Globe Thistle.

Root. In Nosebleed. **Seed.** diu.

—894—

ECHINOPS STRIGOSUS. Spanish Tinder.

Down and Leaves. As Amadou.

—895—

ECHINUS SCANDENS. Allamenda. (Guiana.)

Leaves. Used in Painters' Colic.

—896—

ECHINUM VULGARE. Vipers' Bugloss. Adders' Wort.

Blue Weed. Blue Thistle.

Root. ast. dep.

—897—

ECHITES CHILIENSIS. Chilmac. Quilmai.

Root. eme. ste.

—898—

ELEOCARPUS HINAU. Olive Nut Tree.

Bark. Dyes Brown or Black.

—899—

ELAIS GUINIENSIS. Palm Oil Tree. Wax Palm. Guinea

Palm. Palm Fruit Tree.

Oil. emo.

—900—

ELATINE HEXANDRA. Water Wort.

Plant. On pond banks.

—901—

ELETTARIA CARDAMOMUM. Cardamom. Malabar

Cardamom. Ceylon Cardamom. Bastard Cardamom. Cardamom

Seed. Cardamon.

Seed. aro. sti. car. con.

—902—

ELETTARIA MAJOR. Wild Cardamom.

As E. Cardamomum.

—903—

EMPETRUM NIGRUM. Crowberry.

Berries. edi. Dyes Black.

—904—

EPHEDRA AMERICANA. Pingo Pingo.

Leaves. sty.

—905—

EPIGÆA REPENS. Trailing Arbutus. Winter Pink.

Gravel Weed. Mountain Pink. Ground Laurel. May Flower.

Gravel Plant.

Leaves. diu. ast. As Uva Ursi.

—906—

EPILOBIUM ANGUSTIFOLIUM. Willow Herb. Wick-

opy. Rose Bay. Wickup. Mares Tail. Wickopy Root. Wickopy

Herb. Flowering Willow. Indian Wickopy.

Leaves and Root. ton. ast. dem. emo.

—907—

EPILOBIUM COLARATUM. Purple Vined Willow
Herb.

Leaves and Root. As Epilobium Angustifolium.

—908—

EPILOBIUM HIRSUTUM. Codlins and Cream.

Leaves. ast. sty. det.

—909—

EPILOBIUM PALUSTRE. Marsh Epilobium. Wickop.
Swamp Willow. Swamp Willow Herb.
Root and Leaves. ton. ast. dem. a-spa.

—910—

EPIMEDIUM ALPINUM. Barren Wort.
Plant. ast.

—911—

EPIPACTIS LATERIFLORA. Bastard Hellebore.
Helleborine.
Root. far.

—912—

EQUISETUM ARVENSE. Horse Tail Rush.
Plant. diu. ast.

—913—

EQUISETUM HYEMALE. Scouring Rush. Horsepipe.
Gunbright. Mare's Tail. Horse Tail. Shave Grass. Dutch Rush.
Polishing Rush. Pewter Wort.
Plant. diu. ast. ton.

—914—

EQUISETUM ROBUSTUM. Equisetum Lævigatum.
Variety. Equisetum Hyemale.

—915—

ERECHTHITES HIERACIFOLIUS. Fireweed. Various
Leaved Fleabane. Pilewort.
Plant. eme. ton. ast. alt. In Piles.

—916—

EREMOCARPUS SETIGERUS. Ginger Leaf.
Tops of Plant. sti. car. feb. (California Plant.)

—917—

ERICA VULGARIS. Heather. Heath.
Plant. a-rhe. sud. ast. diu.

—918—

ERIGERON BELLIDIFOLIUM. Robert's Plantain.
Rose Betty.
As Erigeron Canadense.

—919—

ERIGERON CANADENSE. Canada Fleabane.
Mare's Tail. Fireweed. Colt's Tail. Pride Weed. Scabious.
Horse Weed. Butter Weed. Blood Staunch. Fleabane. Cow's
Tail. Horse Tail.
Plant. ast. ton. diu. sty.

—920—

ERIGERON HETEROPHYLLUM. Fleabane. Scabious.
Various Leaved Fleabane.
Plant. diu. ast. ton. dia. (Analogous to E. Canadense.)

—921—

ERIGERON PHILADELPHICUM. Philadelphia Flea-
bane. Sweet Scabious. Skevish.
Analogous to Erigeron Canadense.

—922—

ERIOCEPHALUS UMBELLATUS. So African Wild
Rosemary.
Plant. diu. In Dropsy.

—923—

ERIODICTION CALIFORNICUM.
Variety. Eriodiction Glutinosum.

—924—

ERIODICTION GLUTINOSUM. Yerba Santa; Bear's
Weed. Mountain Balm. Gum Plant. Consumptive Weed. Tar Weed.
Leaves. ton. exp. (California Plant.)

—925—

ERODIUM CICUTARIUM. Hemlock Stork's Bill.
Stork's Bill. Heron's Bill. Pinweed.
Root. ast. det. diu.

—926—

ERVUM LENS. Lentils. Lentil. Tillseed.
Seed. edi. nut. ast.

—927—

ERYNGIUM AQUATICUM. Water Eryngo. Button Snakeroot. Rattlesnake's Master. Corn Snakeroot. Rattlesnake's Weed.
Root. diu. sti. dia. exp. eme.

—928—

ERYNGIUM CANPESTRE. Wild Eryngo. Fever Weed.
Root. aph. diu. sud. ape.

—929—

ERYNGIUM MARITIMUM. Sea Holly.
Root. aro. diu. exp.

—930—

ERYNGIUM VIRGINIANUM.
Variety. Eryngium Aquaticum.

—931—

ERYNGIUM YUCEFOLIUM. Corn Snakeroot. Rattlesnake Flag.
Root. diu. sud.

—932—

ERYSIMUM BARBAREA. Winter Watercress. Winter Cress. Herb Barbara. Yellow Rocket Herb.
Plant. a-sco. pec. det. Seed. acr. lit.

—933—

ERYSIMUM CHEIRANTHOIDES. Treacle Mustard.
Herb. ver. sto.

—934—

ERYTHRÆA ACAULIS. Rejagrou.
Root. Dyes Yellow.

—935—

ERYTHRÆA CHILENSIS. Centaury of Chili.
Plant. A mild tonic.

—936—

ERYTHRINA HERBACEA. Coral Bloom.
Root. exp. sud. feb.

—937—

ERYTHRONIUM AMERICANUM. Adder's Tongue. Dog's Tooth Violet. Scrofula Root. Lamb's Tongue. Yellow Snowdrop. Yellow Snake Leaf. Erythronium. Adder's Leaf. Rattlesnake Violet. Snake Leaf. Yellow Erythronium.
Root and Herb. eme. emo. anti-scrofulus.

—938—

ERYTHRONIUM FLAVUM. Yellow Adder's Tongue. Deer Tongue. Yellow Snake Leaf. Yellow Snowdrop. Yellow Erythronium.
As Erythronium Americanum.

—939—

ERYTHRONIUM INDICUM. East India Squills.
Bulb. As Squills.

—940—

ERYTHROPHLEUM JUDICIALE. Doom Bark. Ordeal. Sassy Bark. Mancona Bark. Saucy Bark. Ordeal Bark. Ordeal Tree.
Bark. poi. ast. eme. nau.

—941—

ERYTHROXYLON COCA. Coca Leaves. Spadic.
Leaves. ner. sti.

—942—

ESCHSCHOLTZIA CALIFORNICA. California Poppy.
Eschscholtzia.

—943—

ESENBECKIA FEBRIFUGA. Esenbeckia.
Bark. Used as Cinchona.

—944—

EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS. *Eucalyptus.* Gum Wood.
Fever Tree of Anstralia. Fever Tree. Blue Gum Tree. Woolly But.
Leaves. a-per. feb.

—945—

EUCALYPTUS PIPERITA. *Peppermint Tree.* Peppermint Tasmania.
Oil. Resembles Cajeput Oil.

—946—

EUCALYPTUS ROSTRATA. *White Gum Tree.*
Yields Botany Bay Kino.

—947—

EUGENIA ACRIS. *Bay Rum Leaf.* Wild Clove.
As *Myrcia Acris.*

—948—

EUGENIA PIMENTA. *Pimento.* Clove Pepper. Jamaica Pepper. Allspice.
Fruit. (unripe.) aro. cat. sto. sti.

—949—

EUONYMUS AMERICANUS. *Burning Bush.* Strawberry Shrub. Strawberry Bush. Prickwood. Wahoo. Spindle Tree. Skewer Wood. American Wahoo. Waahoo. Whahoo. Wauhoo.
Variety of *Euonymus Atropurpureus.*

—950—

EUONYMUS ATROPURPUREUS. *Wahoo.* Whahow. Wauhoo. Strawberry Tree. Indian Arrow Wood. Burning Bush. Spindle Tree. Pegwood. Waahoo. Indian Arrow. Bitter Ash. Arrow Wood.

Bark. ton. lax. alt. diu. exp. **Seed.** cat.

—951—

EUONYMUS EUROPEUS. *Burning Bush.* Spindle Tree. Louse Berry Tree.
Analogous to *Euonymus Atropurpureus.*

—952—

EUONYMUS JAPONICUS. *Chinese Box.*

—953—

EUONYMUS TINGENS. *Tika Dye.*
Plant. Dyes Yellow.

—954—

EUPATORIUM AGERATOIDES. *White Sanicle.* Indian Sanicle. Pool Root.
Root. aro. ton. dia. diu.

—955—

EUPATORIUM AROMATICUM. *White Snakeroot.*
White Sanicle. Pool Root. Pool Wort.
Root. dia. a-spa. exp. aro. diu.

—956—

EUPATORIUM AYA-PANA. *Brazilian Ayapana.* Nya-Pana. Aya-Pana.
Variety. *Eupatorium Perfoliatum.*

—957—

EUPATORIUM CANNABINUM. *Hemp Agrimony.*
Water Maudlin. Sweet-smelling Treefoil.
Juice. eme. pur. diu. cat.

—958—

EUPATORIUM INCARNATUM. *Nata.*
Used with Tobacco, for its odor.

—959—

EUPATORIUM LEUCOLEPSIS. *Justice Weed.*
Herb. a-ven.

—960—

EUPATORIUM MACULATUM. *Spotted Boneset*
As *Eupatorium Purpureum.*

—961—

EUPATORIUM NERVOSUM. *Jamaica Bitter Bush.*
Plant. bit. ton. feb.

—962—

EUPATORIUM PERFOLIATUM. Boneset. Thoroughwort.
Teasel. Ague Weed. Joe Pye. Fever Wort. Thorough Stem.
Thorough Wax. Cross Wort. Wood Boneset. Vegetable Antimony.
Sweating Plant. Indian Sage. Tearal.

Herb. ton. ape. dia. eme. feb.

—963—

EUPATORIUM PURPUREUM. Queen-of-the-Meadow.
Kidney Root. Gravel Root. Joe Pye. Trumpet Weed. Purple
Boneset.

Root. diu. sti. ast. ton. **Herb.** diu. ton.

—964—

EUPATORIUM SESSILIFOLIUM. Upland Boneset.
Bastard Boneset.

As Eupatorium Purpureum.

—965—

EUPATORIUM TEUCRIFOLIUM. Wild Horehound.
Rough Boneset. (Var. E. Perfoliatum.)

As Eupatorium Perfoliatum.

—966—

EUPATORIUM VERTICILLATUM. Tall Boneset.

Joe Pye Weed. Joe Pye.

As Eupatorium Purpureum.

—967—

EUPATORIUM VIOLACEUM. Violet Boneset.

As Eupatorium Purpureum.

—968—

EUPHORBIA CANARIENSIS. Euphorbium Plant.
Euphorbium.

Gum. eme. cat. err. ves.

—969—

EUPHORBIA CAPITATA. Brizilian Caecica.

Plant. ast. a-ven.

—970—

EUPHORBIA COROLLATA. Large Flowering
Spurge. Blooming Spurge. Emetic Root. Hippo. Picac.
Milk Purslain. Milk Weed. Milk Ipecac. Snake Milk. White
Purslain. Purging Root. Milk Pursley. Apple Root. Bowman's
Root. White Pursley. Wild Hippo.

Root. eme. dia. exp. In Dropsy. (Analogous to Euphorbia Ipecacuanha.)

—971—

EUPHORBIA HELIOSCOPIA. Sun Spurge. Churnstaff.
Wartwort. Cat's Milk. Devil's Milk. Little Good.

Juice. cau. to warts. cat. a-syp.

—972—

EUPHORBIA HYPERICIFOLIA. Large Spotted
Spurge. Black Pursley. Milk Pursley. Eyebright.

Leaves. ast. ton. nar.

—973—

EUPHORBIA IPECACUANHA. American Ipecac.
Wild Ipecac. Ipecac Spurge. Spurge. Euphorbia. White Ipecac.
American Wild Ipecac.

Bark of Root. eme. dia. exp. diu. In Dropsy.

—974—

EUPHORBIA LATHYRIS. Mole Plant. Caper Spurge.
Garden Spurge.

Root. cat. **Seed.** cat. emm.

—975—

EUPHORBIA MACULATA. Spotted Spurge. Spotted
Pursley. Black Spurge. Black Pursley.

Leaves. ast. ton. nar. (Analogous to E. Hypericifolia.)

—976—

EUPHORBIA PALUSTRIS. Greater Spurge. Russian
Spurge.

Juice. pur. ves. cau. to warts.

—977—

EUPHORBIA PARALIAS. Sea Spurge.

Juice. violent cathartic. irr.

—978—

EUPHORBIA PEPLUS. Petty Spurge.**Root.** cat. diu. In Dropsy

—979—

EUPHORBIA PROSTRATA. Swallow Wort. Gollin-drinera.**Juice.** eme. cat. a-ven.

—980—

EUPHRASIA OFFICINALIS. Eyebright.**Leaves.** ton. ast. opt.

—981—

EURYBIA ARGOPHYLLA. Musk Tree.**Leaves.** Musky Odor.

—982—

EURYANGIUM SUMBUL. Musk Root. Sumbul.**Root.** aro. bal. sti. ton.

—983—

EXIDIA AURICULA. Jew's Ear. (A fungus on Elder and Elm.)**Fungus.** In Vinegar. Gargle in Quinsy.

—984—

EXOSTEMMA BRACHYCARPUM. Jamaica Bark.**Bark.** eme. feb.

—985—

EXOSTEMMA CARIBÆA. Seaside Beech. Caribbee Bark.**Bark.** feb. eme. bit. aro.

—986—

EXOSTEMMA CORIACEUM. St. Domingo Bark.**Bark.** As Cinchona.

—987—

EXOSTEMMA FLORIBUNDA. St. Lucia Bark. Caribæan Bark.**Bark.** dra. eme. pur.

—988—

EXOSTEMMA PERUVIANA. Bicolorata Bark.**Bark.** bit. nau. ton.

—989—

EXOSTEMMA SOUZANUM. Quinquinia de piantri.**Bark.** bitter feb.

—990—

EXOSTEMMA TRIFLORA. Jamaica Bark.**Bark.** As Cinchona.

—991—

FAGARA OCTANDRA. Gum Tacamahac Tree. Tacamahac. (A resinous product.) Curaca Tacamahac.**Resin.** fra. bal. In plasters.

—992—

FAGARASTRUM CAPENSIS. Wild Cardamon.**Fruit.** aro. car. sti.

—993—

FAGUS FERRUGINEA. American Beech. Beech Nut Tree.**Bark.** ast. ton. a-sep.

—994—

FAGUS SYLVATICA. European White Beech. White Beech.**Bark.** ast. ton. **Fruit.** diu. Yields Oil.

—995—

FATSIA PAPYRIFERA. Rice Paper Plant.**Pith.** Made into Paper.

—996—

FERONIA ELEPHANTUM. Elephant Apple. Wood Apple. Feronia Gum Tree.**Leaves and Flowers.** aro. fra. stor. **Gum.** pec.

—997—

FERULA GALBANIFERA. Galbanum Plant. Gum Galbanum.**Gum-re.** sti. exp. mat. res.

—998—

FICUS CARICA. Fig Tree.

Fruit. lax. dem. mat.

—999—

FICUS INDICA. Banyan Tree. Indian Fig Tree.

Yields Lac; also, India-Rubber.

—1000—

FICUS RELIGIOSA. Sacred Fig.

Bark. ton. Seed. ref. alt.

—1001—

FILAGO GERMANICA. Cotton Rose. Cudweed. Cudbear Plant.

Plant. ast. vul. dis.

—1002—

FENICULUM DULCE. Sweet Fennel.

Seed. aro. car. pec. diu. (Analogous to Fœniculum Officinale.)

—1003—

FENICULUM OFFICINALE. Fennel. Wild Fennel. Sweet Fennel. Large Fennel.

Seed. aro. car. pec. diu. sto.

—1004—

FOTHERGILLA ALNIFOLIA. Witch Alder.

Bark and Leaves. ast. ton.

—1005—

FRAGARIA VESCA. Strawberry. Mountain Strawberry. Pine Apple Strawberry. Wild Strawberry. Common Strawberry. Wood Strawberry.

Leaves. ast. ton. diu. Fruit. diu. ref.

—1006—

FRANKINEA GRANDIFOLIA. Yerba Reuma. (California Plant.)

In Catarrh-gonorrhea and Leucorrhœa.

—1007—

FRASERA WALTERI. American Colombo. Indian Lettuce. Pyramid Flower. Pyramid Plant. Meadow Pride. Yellow Gentian.

Root. bit. ton. a-sep. feb.

—1008—

FRAXINUS AMERICANA. American White Ash. White Ash.

Bark. ton. cat. diu. Seed. In Obesity.

—1009—

FRAXINUS EXCELSIOR. European Ash. Bird's Tongue.

Bark. feb. diu. Leaves. cat. Seed. acr.

—1010—

FRAXINUS ORNUS. Manna Tree. Manna. Flowering Ash. European Manna Tree.

Yields, Manna. lax.

—1011—

FRAXINUS POLYGAMIE. Common Ash.

Leaves. Used in Gout.

—1012—

FRAXINUS PUBESCENS. Red Ash.

Bark. ast. ton. a-per.

—1013—

FRAXINUS QUADRANGULATA. Blue Ash.

Bark. ast. a-per. Leaves. In Gout.

—1014—

FRAXINUS SAMBUCIFOLIUS. Black Ash.

Bark. dis. exa. ast. ton.

—1015—

FRITILLARIA MELEAGRIS. Guinea Hen Flower.

Chequered Daffodil.

Flowers. feb. Bulb. acr.

—1016—

FUCUS HELMINTHOCORTON. Corsican Moss. Hel-
mintochoorton. Corsican Wormweed. Worm Moss. Crow Silk.
Plant. ver. ant.

—1017—

FUCUS VERSICULOSUS. Sea Wrack. Bladder Fucus.
Seaweed. Sea Oak. Bladder Wrack. Kelp (the Weed burned in
open air). Kelpware. Black Tany.
Yields, Kelp. In Obesity.

—1018—

FUMARIA OFFICINALIS. Fumatory. Earth Smoke.
Fumitory.
Leaves. sal. bit. ton. alt. diu. lax.

—1019—

GALAX ROTUNDIFOLIA. Beetle Weed. Carpenters'
Leaf.
Root. ast. **Leaves.** vul.

—1020—

GALEGA OFFICINALIS. Goats' Rue.
Plant. aro. sud. ale. feb.

—1021—

GALEOBDOLON LUTEUM. Yellow Archangel. Weasel
Snout.
As Ballota Foetida.

—1022—

GALEOPSIS GRANDIFLORA. Hollow Tooth Herb.
Iron Wort.
Herb. vul. pec. bit. res.

—1023—

GALEOPSIS OCHROLEUCA. Hemp Nettle. Hollow
Tooth Herb.
Plant. exp. In Phthisic.

—1024—

GALEOPSIS TETRAHIT. Bastard Hemp. Flowering
Hemp Nettle. Flowering Nettle. Gildewort. Hemp Nettle.
Gildewort.
Plant. a-spa. res. det.

—1025—

GALEOPSIS VERSICOLOR. Bee's Nettle. Flowering
Nettle.
Analogous to G. Grandiflora.

—1026—

GALIPEA OFFICINALIS. Angostura Bark. Angostura.
Carony Bark.
Bark. sti. ton. cat. feb.

—1027—

GALIAM APARINE. Cleavers. Goose Grass. Savoyan.
Milk Sweet. Poor Robin. Catchweed. Bedstraw. Clivers.
Scratch Weed. Gravel Grass. Cheese Rennet Herb. Cleaverwort.
Grip Grass. Goose's hare. Clabber Grass.
Herb. diu. ape. ref.

—1028—

GALIAM ASPRELLUM. Pointed Cleavers.
As Galium Aparine.

—1029—

GALIAM CIRCEZANS. Wild Liquorice.
Herb. dem. diu.

—1030—

GALIAM CRUCCIATUM. Maywort. Crosswort. Cross
Cleavers. Golden Mugweed.
Herb. diu. **Root.** Dyes Red.

—1031—

GALIAM MOLLUGO. Wild Madder. Whip Tongue.
Plant. In Epilepsy. **Root.** Dyes Red.

—1032—

GALIAM PALUSTRE. Marsh Cleavers.
Herb. In Epilepsy.

—1033—

GALIUM TINCTORIUM. Dyers' Cleavers. Wild Madder.
Variety. Of Galium Trifidum.

—1034—

GALIUM TRIFIDUM. Small Cleavers.
Herb. ner. diu. exp. dia.

—1035—

GALIUM TRIFLORUM. Sweet-Scented Bedstraw.

—1036—

GALIUM VERUM. Yellow Ladies' Bedstraw. Yellow
Cleavers. Cheese Rennet. Maid's Hair. Yellow Bedstraw.
Ladies' Bedstraw.
Herb. In Epilepsy. (Analogous to Galium Aparine.)

—1037—

GARCINIA MANGOSTANA. Wild Mangosteen.
Bark. ast. In Sore Throat.

—1038—

GARDENIA CAMPANULATA. An East India Tree.
Fruit. cat. ant.

—1039—

GARDENIA GRANDIFLORA. A Chinese Tree.
Fruit. Yields a Yellow Dye.

—1040—

GARULEUM BIPINNATUM. So. African Snakeroot.
Root. pec. diu. dia.

—1041—

GAULTHERIA HISPIDULA. Cancer Wintergreen.
Creeping Wintergreen.
Plant. In Cancer and Scrofula.

—1042—

GAULTHERIA PROCUMBENS. Wintergreen. Checker-
berry. Spring Wintergreen. Canada Tea. Partridge Berry. Box-
berry. Wax Cluster. Spice Berry. Mountain Tea. Deerberry.
Teaberry. Spicy Wintergreen. Aromatic Wintergreen. Chink.
Ground Berry. Grouse Berry. Red Pollom. Redberry Tea.
Hillberry. Ivory Plum.
Leaves. sti. aro. ast. diu. emm.

—1043—

GELSEMIUM SEMPERVIRENS. Yellow Jessamine.
Wild Jessamine. Woodbine. Carolina Jessamine.
Root. feb. a-spa. ner. alt. emm.

—1044—

GENISTA SPINOSUS. Furze.
Plant. nau. diu. dia. exa.

—1045—

GENISTA TINCTORIA. Dyers' Broom. Wood Waxen.
Woad Waxen. Waxen Woad. Deyers' Green Weed. Dyers'
Weed. Green Weed. Furze. Whin. Green Broom. Green Wood.
Tops and Seed. diu. Dyes Yellow.

—1046—

GENTIANA ACAULIS. Dwarf Gentian.
Root. bit. ton.

—1047—

GENTIANA AMARELLA. Bastard Gentian. Autumnal
Gentian.
Root. bit. ton. sto.

—1048—

GENTIANA CATESBÆI. Blue Gentian. Blue Bells.
Flux Root. American Gentian. Southern Gentian. Sampson
Snakeroot. Rough Gentian.
As Gentiana Lutea.

—1049—

GENTIANA CRINATA. Fringed Gentian. Blue Fringed
Gentian.
As Gentiana Lutea.

—1050—

GENTIANA LUTEA. Gentian. Bitter Root. Bitterwort. Felwort. Yellow Gentian. Pale Gentian. Gentian Root. Root. ton. bit. sto. eme. ant. a-bil.

—1051—

GENTIANA PURPUREA. Gentiana Punctata. Gentiana Parmonica. Gentiana Quinquiflora. Gentiana Marophylla. Varieties. G. Lutea.

—1052—

GENTIANA PNEUMORCANTHE. Marsh Gentian. Calathian Violet. Lung Flower. Harvest Bells.

—1053—

GENTIANA OCHROLEUCA. Ochroleucous Gentian. Sampson Root. Marsh Gentian. Yellowish White Gentian. Straw-Colored Gentian. Sampson Snakeroot. Root. bit. ton. ant. ast. (Variety of Gentiana Lutea.)

—1054—

GENTIANA QUINQUEFOLIA. Five-Flowered Gentian. Gall Weed. Blue Gentian. Root and Plant. bit. ton. (Variety of Gentian Lutea.)

—1055—

GENTIANA SAPONARIA. Soapwort Gentian. Root. bit. ton. dia. a-bil.

—1056—

GERANIUM DISSECTUM. Wood Geranium. Cranesbill. Root. ast. ton. sty. a-sep.

—1057—

GERANIUM MACULATUM. Cranesbill. Geranium. Tormentil. Spotted Geranium. Wild Dovefoot. American Tormentilla. Storksbill. Wild Cranesbill. Crowfoot. Alum Root. Spotted Cranesbill. American Kino Root. Astringent Root. American Tormentil.

Root. A powerful ast; sty. a-sep.

—1058—

GERANIUM MOSCHATUM. Musky Storksbill. Plant. ast. det.

—1059—

GERANIUM PUSILLUM. Small Cranesbill. Root. ast. ton. sty. det.

—1060—

GERANIUM ROBERTIANUM. Herb Robert. Red Shanks. Rock Weed. Herb. bit. ast. feb. nep.

—1061—

GERANIUM SANGUINEUM. Blood Geranium. Cranesbill. Root. ast. ton. sty. In Canker.

—1062—

GERANIUM SYLVATICUM. Dove's Foot. Cranesbill. Plant. ast. det.

—1063—

GERARDIA PEDICULARIA. Bushy Gerardia. American Foxglove. Fever Weed. Louse Wort. Herb. dia. a-sep. sed. feb.

—1064—

GERARDIA QUERCIFOLIA. Golden Oak. False Foxglove. Herb. sti. dia. sed.

—1065—

GEUM ODORATISSIMUM. Spice Root. As Geum Urbanum.

—1066—

GEUM RIVALE. Water Avens. Avens. Throat Root. Cure All. Evans Root. Indian Chocolate. Purple Avens. Chocolate Root. White Avens Root. Bennett Root. Avens Root. Root. ast. ton. feb. sed. sto.

—1067—

GEUM URBANUM. European Avens. Bennet. Yellow Avens. Blessed Herb. Star of the Earth.
Root. ast. ton. sty.

—1068—

GEUM VERNUM. Early Water Aven
 Analogous to Geum Rivale.

—1069—

GEUM VIRGINIANUM. White Avens. Throat Root. Chocolate Root. Bennet. Cure All. Herb Bennet.
 As Geum Rivale.

—1070—

GILLENIA STIPALACEA. Bowman's Root. Gillenia. Western Dropwort. Small Flowered Indian Physic. Indian Physic. American Ipecac.
Bark of Root. Resembles Ipecac. (Analogous to Gillenia Trifoliata.)

—1071—

GILLENIA TRIFOLIATA. Indian Physic. Bowman's Root. Dropwort. Indian Hippo. Western Dropwort. Sweet Meadow. American Ipecac. Meadow Sweet.
Bark of Root. eme. cat. sud. exp. ton.

—1072—

GLADIOLUS COMMUNIS. Sword Lily. Round Mandrake. Round Ramson. Corn Flag. Gladiolus. Sword Grass.
Root. aph. dis.

—1073—

GLEDITSCHIA TRIACANTHOS. Honey Locust. Three-Thorned Acacia.
Sap. sac.

—1074—

GLOBULARIA ALYPUM. Wild Senna of Europe. Turbith (the Resin). European Wild Senna.
Leaves. bit. cat.

—1075—

GLYCERIA FLUITANS. Russia Seed. Manna Crop. (Prepared Seed.)
Seed. nut. birdseed.

—1076—

GLYCYRRHIZA ECHINATA. Sicilian Wild Liquorice. Licorice Root. Calabria Liquorice Root. Wild Sicily Root.
 As G. Glabra.

—1077—

GLYCYRRHIZA GLABRA. Liquorice. Sweet Wood. Licorice. Italian Juice Root. Italian Juice Wood. Spanish Juice Root. Liquorice Root. Sweet Liquorice. Common Liquorice Root.
Root and Extract. sac. dem. pec.

—1078—

GLYCYRRHIZA LEPIDOTA. American Liquorice. As G. Glabra.

—1079—

GLYCYRRHIZA TYPICA. Spanish Liquorice. As G. Glabra.

—1080—

GNAPHALIUM ARENARIUM. German Golden Locks. Tops. sti. In Palsy.

—1081—

GNAPHALIUM DIOICUM. Life Everlasting. Plant and Flowers. ast. sty.

—1082—

GNAPHALIUM LUTEUM ALBUM. Jersey Livelong. Plant. In Colds.

—1083—

GNAPHALIUM MACROCEPHALIUM. California Life Everlasting. Balsam Plant. California Balsam.
 Plant. aro. diu. nar.

—1084—

GNAPHALIUM PLANTAGINIFOLIA. Mouse Ear.

Cudweed.

Leaves and Flowers. diu. pec.

—1085—

GNAPHALIUM POLYCEPHALUM. White Balsam.

Live Forever. Indian Posy. Sweet Balsam. Sweet-Scented Life Everlasting. Old Field Balsam. Life Everlasting. Field Balsam. Balsam Weed. Chafe Weed. Poverty Weed. Everlasting.

Plant. ast. dia. pec. feb.

—1086—

GNAPHALIUM STÆCHAS. Eternal Flower.**Flowers.** In Colds.

—1087—

GNAPHALIUM SYLVATICUM. Golden Motherwort.

Life Everlasting.

Flowers. ast. dia. Catarrh Colds.

—1088—

GNAPHALIUM ULIGINOSUM. Cudweed. Mouse Ear.

Dysentery Weed. Life Everlasting.

Plant. sud. sto. muc. diu.

—1089—

GOMPHIA GUIANENSIS. Candlewort. Candle Wood.**Bark.** ton. sto. a-eme.

—1090—

GONOLOBUS HIRSUTUS. Negro Vine.**Root.** dra. cat. **Juice.** nar.

—1091—

GONOLOBUS MACROPHYLLUS. Angle Pod. Choke

Dog.

Root. cat. **Juice.** poi.

—1092—

GOODYERA PUBESCENS. Net Leaf Plantain. Water

Plantain. Spotted Plantain. Scrofula Weed. Adder's Violet. Rattlesnake Leaf. Rattlesnake Root. Rattlesnakes' Weed. Networt.

Plant. dem. opt. a-scrofulous.

—1093—

GOODYERA REPENS. White Plantain. Net Leaf Plan-

tain. Squirrel Ear. Rattlesnakes' Plantain.

Variety of Goodyera Pubescens.

—1094—

GORDONIA HÆMATOXYLON. Blood Wood. Jamaica

Red Wood.

Juice. Yields red extract. ast.

—1095—

GORDONIA LASIANTHUS. Holly Bay. Swamp Laurel.

Loblolly Bay.

Bark. ast. Dyes red.

—1096—

GOSSYPIUM HERBACEUM. Cotton Root. Cotton Plant.**Bark of Root.** emm. par. diu. **Seed.** muc.

—1097—

GRACILARIA LICHENOIDES. Ceylon Moss. Jaffna

Moss. Agar Agar.

Plant. nut. muc. See Cetraria.

—1098—

GRAMEN CRUCIS CYPERIOIDIS. Egyptian Cocks-

foot Grass.

Root. As Triticum Repens.

—1099—

GRATIOLA OFFICINALIS. Hedge Hyssop.**Plant.** acr. dra. ver. diu. nar.

—1100—

GRATIOLA VIRGINICA. Water Jassamine.

As Gratiola Officinalis.

—1101—

GREVILLEA ROBUSTA. Silk Bark Oak.
Bark. ast.

—1102—

GRINDELIA HIRSUTULA. Grindelia Glutinosa.
Grindelia Integrifolia.
Variety. Grindelia Robusta.

—1103—

GRINDELIA ROBUSTA. Grindelia. Gum Plant.
Plant. In Asthma; dem. vul.

—1104—

GRINDELIA SQUARROSA. (California Plant.)
Herb. Used in malarial diseases.

—1105—

GUAIAACUM OFFICINALIS. Guaiac Wood. Lignum
Vitæ. Guaiacum. Pock Wood.
Wood. sti. dia. diu. alt. Gum-re. sti.

—1106—

GUAZUMA TOMENTOSA. Bastard Cedar.
Bark. sud. muc. To clarify sugar.

—1107—

GUILANDINA BONDOC. Bonduc Nut. Bonduc Seed.
Beazor Nut. Yellow Nicker Tree. Bonduc.
Seed. ton. ast. a-syp. a-per.

—1108—

GUILANDINA MORINGA. Oily Acorn. Ben Nuts. Horse
Radish Tree. Behen Nut.
As Moringa Pterygosperma.

—1109—

GUIZOTIA OLEIFERA. Niger Seed. Ramtil. Black Til-
seed.
Seed. Yields Huts' Yellow Oil.

—1110—

GUNNERA PERPENSA. Marsh Marigold-leaved
Gunnera.
Leaves. ton. diu. dem. pec.

—1111—

GYMNOCLADUS CANADENSIS. American Coffee
Bean. American Coffee Tree. Kentucky Coffee Tree. Kentucky
Coffee Bean. Kentucky Mahogany. Nickar Tree. Coffee Bean.
Leaves. cat. Seed and Pods. eme. ner.

—1112—

GYNANDROPSIS PENTAPHYLLA. Cleome.
Juice. In Ear-ache; dia.

—1113—

GYNOCARDIA ODORATA. Chaulmoogra Seed. Chaul-
mugra.
Seed. alt. ton. her. a-rhe.

—1114—

GYPSOPHILA STRUTHIUM. Spanish Soapwort.
Plant and Root. det. sap. lit.

—1115—

HABILLA CARTHAGENA. Carthage Bean.
Seed. a-ven.

—1116—

HÆMANTHUS COCCINEUS. Salmon-leaved Blood
Flower.
Leaves. a-sep. Bulb. diu. in Asthma.

—1117—

HÆMATOXYLON CAMPECHIANUM. Logwood. Block-
wood. Campeachy Wood. Jamaica Logwood. Honduras Log-
wood. St. Domingo Logwood. Campeachy Logwood.
Wood. A Dyestuff. Extract. ast. ton.

—1118—

HAMAMELIS MACROPHYLLA. Big-leaved Witch Hazel.**Bark and Leaves.** ast. ton. sed. dis.

—1119—

HAMAMELIS VIRGINICA. Witch Hazel. Winter Bloom. Striped Alder. Snapping Hazel Nut. Spotted Alder. Snapping Hazel. Hazel Nut. Tobacco Wood. Pistachio.**Bark and Leaves.** ast. ton. f-com. a-phl.

—1120—

HARDENBERGIA MONOPHYLLA. Australia Sarsaparilla. (Substituted for Sarsaparilla.)

—1121—

HEDEOMA PULEGIOIDES. Pennyroyal. Tickweed. Squaw Mint. Thickweed. Stinking Balm. American Pennyroyal.**Herb.** sti. dia. emm. car. sud.

—1122—

HEDERA HELIX. Ivy. English Ivy. Gum Ivy. Issue Peas Artificial. Ivy Wood.**Leaves.** sti. vul. exa. ins. **Berries.** eme. cat.

—1123—

HELENIUM AUTUMNALE. Sneezewort. Swamp Sunflower. False Sunflower. Sneezeweed. Swamp Sneezewort. Oxeye. Yellow Star.**Herb.** ton. dia. err. feb. **Flower.** err.

—1124—

HELENIUM PARVIFLORUM. Sneezeweed.**Herb.** Deleterious to Animals.

—1125—

HELENIUM PUBEROLUM. Bitter Weed. Swamp Grass. (California Plant.)**Plant.** err. ton. alt. a-syp.

—1126—

HELIANTHUS ANNUUS. Sunflower. Garden Sunflower. Common Sunflower. Comb Flower. Wild Sunflower. English Moxa (Prepared Pith).**Leaves and Seed.** diu. exp. pec.

—1127—

HELIANTHUS DIVARICATUS. Rough Sunflower. Wild Sunflower.**As** Helianthus Annuus.

—1128—

HELIANTHUS TUBEROSUS. Jerusalem Artichoke.

Earth Apple. Girasole.

Bulb. edi. nut. diu.

—1129—

HELIANTHEMUM CANADENSE. Frostwort. Frost Weed. Rock Rose. Frost Plant. Scrofula Plant. Sun Rose.**Herb.** alt. aro. ton; in Scrofula.

—1130—

HELIANTHEMUM CORYMBOSUM. Rock Rose.**As** Helianthemum Canadense.

—1131—

HELICHRYSUM NUDIFOLIUM. Caffer Tea.**Plant.** dem. pec. In Catarrh.

—1132—

HELICTERES ISORA. Screw Tree. Twisted Stick. Twisted Horn.**Root.** a-syp.

—1133—

HELIOTROPIUM GRANDIFLORUM. Heliotrope.**Plant and Flowers.** orn. fra. per.

—1134—

HELIOTROPIUM INDICUM. Turnsole.**Plant.** bit. vul. a-ven. exa.

—1135—

HELLEBORUS FÆTIDUS. Bear's Foot. Bastard Bears-foot. Fetid Hellebore. Oxheal. Stinking Hellebore. Stinking Black Hellebore. Settiswort.
Leaves. eme. pur. ver. poi.

—1136—

HELLEBORUS HYEMALIS. Winter Hellebore.
 Green Hellebore.
As Helleborus Niger.

—1137—

HELLEBORUS NIGER. Black Hellebore. Christmas Rose.
Root. poi. irr. rub. cat. diu. emm.

—1138—

HELLEBORUS ORIENTALIS. Levant Hellebore.
 E. I. Black Hellebore.
As Helleborus Niger.

—1139—

HELONIAS DIOICA. Helonias. False Unicorn. Drooping Starwort. Blazing Star-wort. Devil's Bit. Starwort. Unicorn. Red Seed. Eenhorn. Unicorn's Horn.
Root. alt. ton. diu. emm. ver.

—1140—

HEMEROCALLIS FLAVA. Day Lily. Funka.
Root. cat. **Leaves.** ref.

—1141—

HEMIDESMUS INDICUS. Indian Sarsaparilla. Hemidesmus. East India Sarsaparilla.
Root. a-syp. ton. diu.

—1142—

HEMIZONIA ALBA. White Tar Weed. (California Herb.)

—1143—

HEMIZONIA CORYMBOSA. Yellow Tar Weed. (California Herb.)

—1144—

HEPATICACUTILOBA. Heart Liver-leaf.
Variety. Hepatica Americana.

—1145—

HEPATICACUTILOBA. Liverwort. Kidney Liver-leaf. Trefoil. Herb Trinity. Kidney Liverwort. Noble Liverwort. Crystal Wort. Liver Leaf. Liver Moss. Liver Weed.
Plant. muc. ast. hep. pec.

—1146—

HEPEROMALE ARBUTIFOLIA. Tyone Bark. (A California Bark.)

—1147—

HEPTALLOX GRAVEOLENS. Hogwort. Bear's Fright.
Plant. feet. sud. cat. a-spa.

—1148—

HERACLEUM LANATUM. Masterwort. Cow Parsnip. Madness. Youthwort. Madnep.
Root and Seed. sti. car. nar. a-spa.

—1149—

HERACLEUM SPONDYLIIUM. Cow Parsley. Herma-doctylus. Chequer Flower. (Variety Colchicum Variegatum.)
Root and Seed. ton. sto. car. diu.

—1150—

HERNANDIA SONORA. Jack-in-a-Box.
Juice of Leaves. d-pil.

—1151—

HERNIARIA GLABRA. Rupturewort.
Plant. sal. ast. diu. opt.

—1152—

HESPERIS MATRONALIS. Dame's Violet. Garden Rocket. Sweet Rocket.
Plant. diu. In Strangury.

—1153—

HEUCHERA AMERICANA. Alum Root. American Sanicle. Cliff Weed. Ground Maple. Split Rock.
Root. A powerful ast.

—1154—

HEUCHERA ACERIFOLIA. American Sanicle. Ground Maple. Maple Leaf Alum Root. Cliff Weed. Split Rock.
Root. ast. ton. a-sep.

—1155—

HEUCHERA CAULESCENS. Heuchera Pubescens.
Variety. Henchera Americana.

—1156—

HEUCHERA RICHARDSONII. Cree Indian Sanicle.
Root. ast. vul. sty.

—1157—

HIBISCUS PALUSTRIS. Marsh Hibiscus.
Analogous to Althæa Officinalis.

—1158—

HIBISCUS POPULEUS. Balimbago.
Root. eme. **Juice.** As Gamboge.

—1159—

HIBISCUS ROSA-SINENSIS. Shoe Black Plant. Chinese Rose.
Flowers. ast. **Juice.** Dyes Black.

—1160—

HIBISCUS SABDARIFFA. Guinea Sorrel.
Herb. aci. diu. ref.

—1161—

HIBISCUS TRIONUM. Bladder Ketmia. Flower of an hour.
Plant. muc. dem.

—1162—

HIERACIUM GRONOVII. Hieracium Scabrum.
Variety. Hieracium Venosum.

—1163—

HIERACIUM MURORUM. French Lungwort.
Plant. ton.

—1164—

HIERACIUM PILOSELLA. Mouse Bloodwort. Mouse Ear.
Plant. bit. ast.

—1165—

HIERACIUM VENOSUM. Hawkweed. Hawkbit. Rattlesnakes' Weed. Vineland Hawkweed. Veiny-leaved Hawkweed. Snake Plaintain. Striped Bloodwort. Bloodwort.
Plant. ton. muc. ast.

—1166—

HIEROCHLOA BOREALIS. Seneca Grass. Holy Grass. Vanilla Grass. Summer Grass.
Plant. aro. sti. per.

—1167—

HOPEA TINCTORIA. Sweet Leaf. Horse Sugar.
Bark of Root. ton.

—1168—

HORDEUM DISTICHON. Barley. Scotch Barley.
Seed. nut. dem. esc. (malt.)

—1169—

HUMULUS LUPULUS. Hops.
Flowers. bit. ner. ton. ano. hyp. diu. feb.

—1170—

HURA BRASILIENSIS. Assaou.
Fruit. cat. nar. ant. dia.

—1171—

HURA CREPITANS. Sand-box Tree.
Fruit. acr-eme. cat. rub. poi.

—1172—

HYACINTHUS MUSCARI. Musk Grape Flower.

Bulb. diu. eme.

—1173—

HYACINTHUS ORIENTALIS. Hyacinth. Garden Hyacinth.

Bulb. eme. diu.

—1174—

HYÆNANCHE CAPENSIS. Wolveboon. Hyena Poison.

Fruit. poi. Used to poison Hyenas.

—1175—

HYDRANGÆA ARBORESCENS. Hydrangea. Seven

Barks. Wild Hydrangea.

Root. diu. lit. Leaves. ton. sia. cat. diu.

—1176—

HYDRANGÆA HORTENSIA. Garden Hydrangea.

—1177—

HYDRASTIS CANADENSIS. Golden Seal. Yellow Paint

Root. Yellow Root. Orange Root. Yellow Puccoon. Ground Raspberry. Eye Root. Yellow Indian Paint. Indian Plant. Turmeric Root. Ohio Curcuma. Eye Balm. Yellow Eye. Jaundice Root.

Root. ton. lax. det. alt. opt. a-per.

—1178—

HYDROCOTYLE ASIATICA. Indian Pennywort.

Thick-leaved Pennywort. Indian Hydrocotyle. Bevilacqua. Boilean.

Plant. aro. nar. diu. In Leprosy.

—1179—

HYDROCOTYLE CENTELLA. South African Pennywort.

Plant. ant. In Dysentery.

—1180—

HYDROCOTYLE UMBELLATA. Water Navelwort.

Herb. aro. ale. eme.

—1181—

HYDROCOTYLE VULGARIS. Thick-leaved Pennywort.

Plant. diu. sud. aph.

—1182—

HYDROPHYLLUM VIRGINICUM. Burr Flower

Plant. ast. diu.

—1183—

HYMENÆA COURBARIL. Gum Anime Tree. South

American Locust Tree. Anime (the Gum).

Yields. Gum. Anime. (Incense.)

—1184—

HYOSCYAMUS ALBUS. White Henbane.

Variety. Hyoscyamus Niger.

—1185—

HYOSCYAMUS AGRESTIS. Hyoscyamus Aureus.

Hyoscyamus Pallidus. Hyoscyamus Physolordee.

Varety. Hyoscyamus Niger.

—1186—

HYOSCYAMUS NIGER. Henbane. Hog Bean. Stinking

Nightshade. Black Henbane. Fetid Nightshade. Poison Tobacco.

Herb. nar. ano. a-spa. sti. poi.

—1187—

HYOSCYAMUS SCOPOLIA. Night Henbane.

Herb and Root. As Belladonna.

—1188—

HYPÆNE THEBAICA. Gingerbread Tree. Doum Palm.

Fruit. edi. nut. feb. ref.

—1189—

HYPERICUM CORIS. Bastard St. Johnswort.

Leaves. diu. a-spa.

—1190—

HYPERICUM LAXIUSCULUM. Allerin Brabo.
Leaves. a-ven.

—1191—

HYPERICUM PARVIFLORUM. Low Centaury.
Plant. bit. ton. ast.

—1192—

HYPERICUM PERFORATUM. St. Johnswort. Johnswort.
Plant. aro. ast. res. ner.

—1193—

HYPERICUM SAROTHTA. Orange Grass. Pine Weed.
Herb. vul. In Sprains.

—1194—

HYPOGON ANISATUM. Anise Root.
Root. aro. fra. diu. car. feb. Leaves, As Tea.

—1195—

HYPOPITYS LANUGINOSA. False Beech Drops.
Root. ner. aph.

—1196—

HYPOXIS ERECTA. Star Grass.
Root. edi. det. vul. In Ague.

—1197—

HYSSOPUS OFFICINALIS. Hyssop.
Herb. aro. sti. sud. pec.

—1198—

IBERIS AMARA. Bitter Candy Tuft. Candy Tuft.
Clown's Mustard.
Plant. bit. a-sco. a-rhe. Seed. acr. nar.

—1199—

ICICA GUIANENSIS. Spanish Cedar. Incense Wood.
Incense Tree.
Wood. fra. bit. Gum. fra. vul.

—1200—

ICTODES FETIDUS. Shunk Cabbage. Meadow Cabbage.
Skunk Weed. Collard. Polecat Weed. Swamp Cabbage. Stinking Poke. Fetid Hellebore.
Root. exp. sud. pec. a-spa. Plant. feet. acr.

—1201—

ILEX AQUIFOLIUM. European Holly. Mountain Holly.
Leaves. ton. ast. eme. feb.

—1202—

ILEX CANADENSE. Canadian Holly.
Bark, Leaves and Berries. ton. exp. lax. feb.

—1203—

ILEX LEVIGATUS.
Species of Prinos Verticillatus.

—1204—

ILEX MAJOR. Spanish Bellotas.
Berries. ast. muc. pec.

—1205—

ILEX OPACA. American Holly. Bird Lime, (a viscid substance of).
Leaves. ton. ast. eme. feb.

—1206—

ILEX PARAGUAIENSIS. Paraguay Tea. Mate. Jesuit's Tea. Brazil Tea. Jerusalem Tea.
Leaves. ast. ton. bit. (As Tea.)

—1207—

ILEX VOMITORIA. South Sea Tea. Indian Black Drink.
Carolina Tea. Dahoon Holly. Yaupon. Yaupon Holly.
Leaves. eme. aro. sto. sti. exp. dia.

—1208—

ILLICIUM ANISATUM. Star Anise Seed. Chinese Anise.
Badiane. Star Anise.
Seed. Yields Oil Anise. aro. sti. car.

—1209—

ILLICIIUM FLORIDANUM. Florida Anise Tree. Wild Anise Tree. Florida Anise. Sweet Laurel. Florida Star Anise. Bark. bit. pun. Leaves. aro. poi. Seed. aro.

—1210—

ILLICIIUM RELIGIOSUM. Sacred Anise Tree. Bark. aro. fra. As Incense.

—1211—

IMBRICARIA SAXATILIS. Skull Moss. As Lichen Saxatilis.

—1212—

IMPATIENS BALSAMINA. Garden Balsam. Ladies' Slippers. Balsam Weed.

Plant. diu. eme. alt. cat. (Analogous to Impatiens Pallida.)

—1213—

IMPATIENS FULVA. Speckled Jewels. Touch-me-not. Pale Touch-me-not. Jewel Weed. Balsam Weed. Speckled Jewel's Weed.

Plant. diu. eme. alt. (Analogous to Impatiens Pallida.)

—1214—

IMPATIENS NOLIME TANGERE. European Yellow Balsam. Yellow Balsam. Touch-me-not. Nolitangere.

Plant. eme. cat. diu.

—1215—

IMPATIENS PALLIDA. Jewel Weed. Quick-in-the-hand. Slippers. Snap Weed. Pale Touch-me-not. Wild Celandine. Slipper Weed. Balsam Weed. Weathercock. Touch-me-not.

Plant. diu. eme. alt.

—1216—

IMPERATORIA OSTRUTHIUM. Imperial Masterwort. Masterwort.

Root and Seed. aro. sti. cor. emm. dia.

—1217—

INDIGOFERA ANIL. Indigo Plant. Anil. Devil's Dye. Root and Leaves. hep. Yields Indigo.

—1218—

INDIGOFERA CAROLINIANA. Indigo Plant. Plant. ins. vul. a-epi.

—1219—

INGA VERA. Igna Bark Tree.

Pods. Pulp. cat. sac.

—1220—

INULA DYSENTERICA. Small Fleabane. Fly Bane. Plowman's Spikenard.

Root. ton. aro. In Dysentery.

—1221—

INULA HELENIUM. Elecampane. Scabwort. Horse Heal. Root. diu. exp. emo. ton. dia.

—1222—

INULA OCLUS CHRISTI. Christ's Eye. Seed. dem. muc. opt.

—1223—

IONIDIUM IPECACUANHA. White Ipecac. Ipecac. Root. eme. dia. exp. sto.

—1224—

IONIDIUM MARCUCCI. South American Ipecac. Cuichunchulli. Chuichunchulli.

Root. eme. cat. In Leprosy.

—1225—

IPOMEA JALAPA. Jalap. Vera Cruz Jalap. Root. hyd. cat. diu. In Dropsy.

—1226—

IPOMEA NIL. Blue Morning Glory. Root. cat.

—1227—

IPOMÆA ORIZABENSIS. Male Jalap. False Jalap. Orizaba Jalap. Light Jalap.
Root. cat. diu.

—1228—

IPOMÆA PURPUREA. Morning Glory.
Root. cat.

—1229—

IPOMÆA QUAMOCLIT. Cypress Vine. Red Jasmine. Red Jessamine.
Plant and Flower. pur. sti. cep.

—1230—

IPOMÆA SIMULANS. Tampico Jalap.
Root. dra. diu.

—1231—

IRIDÆA EDULIS. Red Dulse.
A Seaweed. edi. ant. sal.

—1232—

IRIS FLORENTINA. Florentine Orris. Orris Root. Issue Peas. Iris. Issue Peas Artificial.
Root. fra. exp. acr.

—1233—

IRIS FETIDESSIMA. Stinking Gladwine. Orris Root. Gladwine.
Root. ste. hyd. a-spa. nar.

—1234—

IRIS GERMANICA. German Orris Root. Common Orris.
Root. acr. nau. dra. In Dropsy.

—1235—

IRIS PSEUDO ACORUS. False Sweet Flag.
Root. acr. sty. err. sia. ast. diu.

—1236—

IRIS TUBEROSA. European Orris Root.
Root. incisive. pur.

—1237—

IRIS LACUSTRIS. Iris Verna. Iris Virginica.
Variety. Iris Versicolor.

—1238—

IRIS VERSICOLOR. Blue Flag. Poison Flag. Water Flag. Flag Lily. Water Lily. Fleur-de-lis. Liver Lily. Snake Lily. Flower-de-luce.
Root. alt. res. sia. lax. diu. ver.

—1239—

ISATIS TINCTORIA. Woad. Dyer's Woad. Dyer's Weed. Pastel Leaves.
Yields. A Blue Dye. ast. des.

—1240—

ISONANDRA GUTTA. Gutta Percha Tree.
Juice. Gutta Percha.

—1241—

IXIA CHINENSIS. Blackberry Lily.
Bulb. dra. diu.

—1242—

JACARANDA PROCERA. Folia Carobæ.
Used in all forms of Syphilis and Indolent Ulcers.

—1243—

JANIPHA STIMULANS. Sand Nettle.
Root. poi. **Seed.** pur. **Juice.** acr. irr.]

—1244—

JASMINUM GRANDIFLORUM. Large-flowered Jasmine. White Jasmine Flowers.
Yields. Oil Jasmine. fra. per.

—1245—

JASMINUM ODORATISSIMUM. Sweet Yellow Jasmine. Sweet-scented Yellow Jasmine.
Flowers. orn. per.

—1246—

JASMINUM OFFICINALE. White Jasmine. Jasmine.
Common White Jessamine. Yasmyn. White Jasmine Flowers.
White Poison Vine.

Oil. fra. bit. a-rhe.

—1247—

JATROPHA GOSSYPIFOLIA. Wild Cassada. Bastard
French Physic Nuts.

Leaves. cat. err. **Seed;** eaten by poultry.

—1248—

JATROPHA MANIHOT. Tapioca Plant. Sweet Cassava.
Mandioca. Cassava Plant. Yucca. Bitter Cassava.

Fecula of Root. Tapioca. **Juice.** poi. acr.

—1249—

JEFFERSONIA DIPHYLLO. Twin Leaf. Ground Squirrel
Pea. Rheumatism Root. Helmet Pod. Twin Leaf Root. Yellow
Root.

Root. diu. alt. a-rhe. a-syp.

—1250—

JUGLANS CINEREA. Butternut. Oil Nut. White Walnut.
Lemon Walnut. Kisky Thomas Nut. Oil Nut Bark.

Bark. cat. alt. ton. ant. ast. cho.

—1251—

JUGLANS FRAXINEA. Ash Walnut.

Bark. cat. alt. Nuts. esc.

—1252—

JUGLANS NIGRA. Black Walnut. English Walnut. Euro-
pean Walnut.

Bark. ast. **Juice.** her.

—1253—

JUGLANS RIGIA. European Walnut. Jupiter's Nuts.
Madeira Nut. French Walnut. French Nut.

Fruit-rind. a syp. **Oil.** a-syp.

—1254—

JUNCUS BUFONIS. Toad Grass.

Plant. cat. diu.

—1255—

JUNCUS EFFUSUS. Bulrush. Typha. Common Rush.
Water Rush.

Plant. cat.

—1256—

JUNIPERUS BERMUDIANA. Jamaica Cedar. Jamaica
Red Cedar. Bermuda Cedar. American Olibanum.

Bark. bra. aro.

—1257—

JUNIPERUS COMMUNIS. Juniper. Juniper Bush. Juniper.
Berries. Juniper Bark.

Bark and Leaves. aro. **Berries.** diu.

—1258—

JUNIPERUS LYCIA. Arabian Olibanum. Olibanum.
True Arabian Frankincense.

Gum-re. fra. aro. bit. ast. fum.

—1259—

JUNIPERUS OXYCEDRUS. Berry-bearing Cedar.
Juniper Wood.

Yields. Oil of Cade. exa. ant.

—1260—

JUNIPERUS SABINA. Savin. Juniper Leaves.

Leaves. sti. diu. emm. dia. poi. irr.

—1261—

JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA. Red Cedar. Cedar. Pencil
Cedar. Pencil Wood. Carolina Cedar. Cedar Apples—(excre-
scences formed).

Leaves. sti. diu. emm.

—1262—

JUSTICIA ADHATODA. Malabar Nut Tree.

Leaves. abo. pur. **Root.** a-spa. bit.

—1263—

JUSTICIA ECBOLIUM.

Root and Leaves. lit. diu.

—1264—

JUSTICIA HYSSOPIFOLIA. Snap Tree.

Plant. diu. vul.

—1265—

JUSTICIA NASUTA. Braid Root.

Root. diu. aph. her. ale. vul.

—1266—

JUSTICIA PECTORALIS. Garden Balsam.

Plant. ast. pec. vul. fra.

—1267—

JUSTICIA PEDUNCULOSA. Water Willow.

Plant. bit. ton. sto.

—1268—

KALMIA ANGUSTIFOLIA. Narrow-leaved Laurel.

Sheep Laurel. Sheep Poison. Lambkill. Kill Lamb. Dwarf Laurel. Dwarf Sheep's Laurel.

Leaves. nar. poi. alt. err. (Variety of *Kalmia Latifolia*.)

—1269—

KALMIA GLAUCA. Swamp Laurel. Pale Laurel.Leaves. nar. poi. err. (Variety of *Kalmia Latifolia*.)

—1270—

KALMIA LATIFOLIA. Sheep Laurel. Laurel. Lambkill. Rose Laurel. Wicke. Ivy. Big-leaved Ivy. Broad-leaved *Kalmia*. Spoonhunt. Spoonwood. Calico Bush. Mountain Laurel. American Laurel. Broad-leaved Laurel.

Leaves. nar. poi. err. a-syp. sed. ast.

—1271—

KNOWLTONIA VESICATORIA. South African Buttereup.

Leaves. Blister in Rheumatism.

—1272—

KONIGA MARITIMA. Sweet Alyssum, Alyssum. Madwort.

Plant. orn.

—1273—

KRAMERIA IXINA. West India Rhatany. Para Rhatany. Savanilla Rhatany. Savanilla.Variety of *Krameria Triandra*.

—1274—

KRAMERIA LANCEOLATA. American Rhatany.*Krameria*.

Root. ast. ton.

—1275—

KRAMERIA TRIANDRA. Rhatany. Rhatany Root.

Root. ton. ast. sty. diu. det.

—1276—

KRAMERIA LATIFOLIA. *Krameria Rusifolia*. *Krameria Grandifolia*. *Krameria Tomentosa*.Variety. *Krameria Triandra*.

—1277—

KRIGIA VIRGINICA. Dwarf Dandelion.As *Taraxacum Dens-leonis*.

—1278—

KUHNIA EUPATORIDES. False Boneset.

Plant. bit. ton. dia.

—1279—

LACHNANTHES TINCTORIA. Spirit Weed. IndianRed Root. *Lachnanthes*.

Herb. sti. exc.

—1280—

LACTUCA ELONGATA. Wild Lettuce. Wild Opium Lettuce. Snake Weed. Trumpet Weed. Snake Bite.
Leaves and Juice. nar. sed. ano. hyp. diu.

—1281—

LACTUCA SANGUINEA. Wood Lettuce. Red Lettuce.
Leaves. nar. ano. hyp.

—1282—

LACTUCA SATIVA. Lettuce. Garden Lettuce. Common Lettuce. Opium Lettuce. Lactucarium. Tridace. Salad. Sleepwort.
Leaves. sad. **Juice.** ano. hyp.

—1283—

LACTUCA VIROSA. Acrid Lettuce. German Lactucarium. Strong-scented Lettuce. Prickly Lettuce.
Juice is German Lactucarium.

—1284—

LAGETTA LINTEARIA. Lace Bark Tree.
Bark. As Mezereon.

—1285—

LAGECIA CUMINOIDES. Wild Cummin.
Fruit. car. sto. aro.

—1286—

LAMINARIA BULBOSA. Bulbous Laminaria.
Plant. Yields Iodine.

—1287—

LAMINARIA DIGITATA. Sea Tangles.
Plant. sac. edi. Yields Kelp.

—1288—

LAMINARIA SACCHARINA. Devil's Apron.
Plant. sac. edi. sal. Yields Kelp.

—1289—

LAMIUM ALBUM. Blind Nettle. Stingless Nettle. Nettle Flowers. White Nettle. White Archangel.
Plant. f-com. sty.

—1290—

LAMIUM AMPLEXICAULE. Dead Nettle. Hen Bit. Dumb Nettle.
Plant. sti. lax. sud. cep.

—1291—

LANTANA CAMARA. Bahama Tea. Sage Tea. Sage Tree. Cailleau.
Leaves. Used as Tea. dia. sed.

—1292—

LAPSANA COMMUNIS. Nipplewort. Succory Dock Cress.
Plant. bit. Externally to sore Nipples.

—1293—

LARIX AMERICANA. Tamarack. Black Larch. American Larch. Hackmetack. Larch. Gum Hacmatac. Gum Tamarack. Hackmatac.
Bark. lax. ton. diu. alt.

—1294—

LARREA MEXICANA. Creosote Plant.
Plant. a-rhe. a-syp.

—1295—

LARRYA MEXICANA. El-Gobernador.

—1296—

LASERPITIUM LATIFOLIUM. White Gentian.
Root. bit. ton.

—1297—

LASERPITIUM SILER. Heartwort.
Root and Seed. aro.

—1298—

LATHYRUS MARITIMUS. Beach Pea.
Plant and Seed. As Poultices.

—1299—

LAURENCIA PINNATIFIDA. Pepper Dulse.**Seaweed.** aro. acr. sad.

—1300—

LAURUS ALBA. White Sassafras.**Bark.** Resembles Sassafras.

—1301—

LAURUS BENZOIN. Spicewood. Benjamin Bush. Spice

Bush. Fever Bush. Wild Allspice. Snap Wood. Fever Wood.

Snap Weed. Spice Wood Bark.

Twigs. aro. ver. feb. **Fruit.** Spicy.

—1302—

LAURUS CAMPHORA. Camphor Tree. Camphor Laurel.

Gum Camphor Tree.

Produces Gum Camphor. nar. dia. sed. sti.

—1303—

LAURUS CARYOPHYLLATA. Brazilian Clove Bark.

Clove Bark.

Bark. Analogous to Cinnamomum Culilawan.

—1304—

LAURUS CASSIA. Bastard Cassia. Cassia Bark. Bastard

Cinnamon.

Bark and Leaves. As Cinnamon. **Flowers.** Cassia Buds.

—1305—

LAURUS INDICUS. Indian Bay.**Bark.** aro. sto.

—1306—

LAURUS MALABATHRUM. Java Cinnamon.**Bark.** bit. aro. par. **Leaves.** Yields Oil.

—1307—

LAURUS NOBILIS. Bay Tree. Laurel Leaves. Indian Bay.

Bay Laurel. Bay Leaves. Laurel. European Bay Laurel. Laurel

Berries. Sweet Bay. European Bay Berries.

Leaves and Fruit. aro. fra. ast. sto. car.

—1308—

LAURUS QUIXOS. Peruvian Cinnamon.**Bark.** aro. ast. fra.

—1309—

LAVANDULA SPICA. Spike Lavender. Lavender Flow-

ers, Common. Male Lavender. Aspic.

Herb. Yields Oil Spike.

—1310—

LAVANDULA STÆCHAS. Arabian Lavender. Sticka-

dore.

Leaves and Flowers. pec.

—1311—

LAVANDULA VERA. Lavender. Garden Lavender. Spike

Lavender. Common Lavender.

Plant. fra. aro. err. sti. **Oil.** fra. per.

—1312—

LAVATERA ARBOREA. Tree Mallow.**Plant.** muc.

—1313—

LAWSONIA ALBA. Gopher Wood.

As Lawsonia Inermis.

—1314—

LAWSONIA INERMIS. Henna Plant. Alcanna. Henne.

Egyptian Privet. Jamaica Mignonette.

Root. ast. **Juice.** Orange Dyestuff.

—1315—

LAWSONIA SPINOSA. East Indian Plant.**Root.** In Lepra.; exa.

—1316—

LECANORA TARTAREA. Tartarean Moss. Cudbear.

Lacmus. Turnsoil.

Used in dyeing Purple.

—1317—

LECHEA MAJOR. Greater Pinweed.**Plant.** ton. feb. a-per.

—1318—

LEDUM LATIFOLIUM. Labrador Tea. Continental Tea.**Leaves.** pec. ton. As Tea.

—1319—

LEDUM PALUSTRE. Marsh Tea. Wild Rosemary. Swamp Tea. Marsh Cistus.**Leaves.** bit. sub. ast. vul. (Variety of *Ledum Latifolium*.)

—1320—

LEIOPHYLLUM BUXIFOLIUM. Sand Myrtle. Sleek Leaf.

—1321—

LEMNA MINOR. Duckweed. Duck's Meat.**Plant.** dem. Used in Poultices.

—1322—

LEONTICE LEONTOPETALUM. Black Turnip.**Root.** sto. sap.

—1323—

LEONOTIS LEONURUS. A South African Plant.**Leaves.** nau. nar. cat. emm.

—1324—

LEONTODON AUTUMNALE. Fall Dandelion.**Plant.** lax. diu. hep. opt.

—1325—

LEONTODON PALUSTRIS. Marsh Dandelion.**Root.** lax. diu. hep. opt.

—1326—

LEONURUS CARDIACA. Motherwort. Lion's Ear. Lion's Tail. Throwwort.

—1327—

LEPIDIDIUM CAMPESTRE. Bastard Cress. False Flax.**Plant.** sad. Seed. acr. ast.

—1328—

LEPIDIDIUM PISCIDIUM. Fish Poison.**Plant.** pun. Seed. Poison Fish.

—1329—

LEPIDIDIUM SATIVUM. Pepper Grass. Tongue Grass. American Water Cress. Pepperwort. Pepper Cress. Cress. Garden Pepper Cress. Sauce Alone. Garden Cress. Poor Man's Pepper.**Plant.** sad. Seed. a-sco. sti. ape.

—1330—

LEPIDIDIUM VIRGINICA. Pepper Cress. Wild Pepper Cress. American Water Cress.**Leaves.** pun. diu. alt. a-sco.

—1331—

LEPTANDRA VIRGINICA. Leptandra. Oxadoddy. Purple Leptandra. Whorlywort. Culver's Physic. Tall Speedwell. Blackroot. Culver's Root. Tall Veronica. Brinton Root. Bowman's Root. Physic Root. Hini. Beaumont Root. Quitel.**Root.** cat. alt. cho. ton. hep.

—1332—

LESPEDeza SESSILIFOLIA. Bush Clover.**Leaves.** att. diu.

—1333—

LEUCANTHEMUM VULGARE. White Weed. Oxeye Daisy. White Daisy. Golden Daisy. Herb Margaret. Daisy Flowers. Maudlinwort.**Leaves and Flowers.** acr.

—1334—

LEYSERA GNAPHALOIDES. A South African Plant.**Plant.** emo. pec. In Catarrh.

—1335—

LIATRIS CYLINDRACEA. *Liatris Graminifolia.*
Variety. *Liatris Spicata.*

—1336—

LIATRIS ODORATISSIMA. *Vanilla Leaf.* Wild Vanilla.
 Hound's Tongue. Carolina Vanilla. Deer Tongue.
Leaves. aro. per. ton. sti. dia.

—1337—

LIATRIS SCARIOA. *Gay Feather.* Rattlesnake's Master.
Root. diu. sti. ton. (Variety of *Liatris Spicata.*)

—1338—

LIATRIS SPICATA. *Button Snakeroot.* *Gay Feather.*
 Corn Snakeroot. Prairie Pine. Rough Root. Devil's Bit. Blazing
 Star. Sawwort. Throatwort. Colic Root. Rattlesnake's Master.
 Backache Root.
Root. diu. sti. dia. ton. emm. (Bright's Disease.)

—1339—

LIATRIS SQUARROSA. *Sealy Blazing Star.* Blazing
 Star. Rattlesnake's Master. Blazing Star Root.
Variety of *Liatris Spicata.*

—1340—

LIBANOTIS VULGARIS. *Black Gentian.* Heart's Root.
Root. dia. diu. lit.

—1341—

LICHEN CANINUS. *Ash Colored Ground Liverwort.*
Plant. In Mania and Asthma.

—1342—

LICHEN COCCIFERUS. *Scarlet Cup Lichen.*
Plant. ast. pec. feb. In Whooping Cough.

—1343—

LICHEN PLICATUS. *Lapland Moss.*
Plant. ast. sty. vul.

—1344—

LICHEN PYXIDATUS. *Trumpet Moss.*
Plant. ast. feb. pec. In Whooping Cough.

—1345—

LICHEN RANGIFERINUS. *Reindeer Moss.*
Plant. nut. fra. In Scent Bags.

—1346—

LICHEN ROCCELLA. *Archel.* Litmus Plant. Cape Weed.
 Chicken Weed. Chinney Weed. Archil. Orchil. Orchilla Weed.
 Canary Weed. Dyer's Lichen. Persio. Lacmus. Canary Archil.
 Litmus Weed. All Bones.
Yields. A Blue Test Dye. pec.

—1347—

LICHEN SAXATILIS. *Skull Moss.* Death Head Moss.
In affections of the head.

—1348—

LIGUSTICUM ACTÆIFOLIUM. *American Lovage.*
 Angelico.
Root. aro. car. sti. sto.

—1349—

LIGUSTICUM CORNUBIENSE. *Cornish Lovage.*
Root. Exudes a sti. Resin.

—1350—

LIGUSTICUM LEVISTICUM. *European Lovage.* Lov-
 age. Smellage. Lavose. Levose. Sea Parsley.
Plant and Root. sti. car. emm. sto. aro.

—1351—

LIGUSTICUM PODOGRARIA. *Gout Weed.*
Plant. Used in Gout. **Leaves.** sad.

—1352—

LIGUSTRUM VULGARE. *Privet.* Privy. Prim. Prim-
 wort.
Leaves. ast. bit. **Flowers.** fra. **Fruit.** cat.

—1353—

LILIUM BULBIFERUM. Tiger Lily.

Root. cat. Leaves. ref.

—1354—

LILIUM CANADENSIS. Nodding Lily.

Root. cat. mat.

—1355—

LILIUM CANDIDUM. Meadow Lily. White Lily. White

Lily of the Valley. Common White Lily.

Flowers. emo. In Oil.

—1356—

LILIUM MARTIGON. Turk's Cap Lily. Turk's Cap.

Martagon Lily.

Root. diu. emm.

—1357—

LILIUM TIGRINUM. Spotted Tiger Lily. Spotted Tiger

Root.

Root. mat.

—1358—

LIMOSELLA AQUATICA. Mudwort.

Plant and Flowers. ref. mat.

—1359—

LIMOSELLA SUBULARIA. Bastard Plantain. Mudwort.

As Limosella Aquatica.

—1360—

LINARIA CYMBALARIA. Ivy-leaved Toad Flax.

Mother of Thousands.

Plant. a-sco. In Diabetes.

—1361—

LINNEA BOREALIS. Twin Flower. Ground Vine.

Plant. bit. sub-ast. a-rhe.

—1362—

LINOSYRUS VULGARIS. Goldy Locks.

Plant and Flowers. ant. deo.

—1363—

LINUM CATHARTICUM. Purgine Flax. Dwarf Wild

Flax. Mill Mountain.

Plant. bit. cat.

—1364—

LINUM USITATISSIMUM. Flax. Flax Seed. Linseed.

Winterlien. Common Flax.

Seed. pec. dem. muc. mat.

—1365—

LINUM VIRGINICUM. Wild Flax. American Wild Flax.

Plant and Seed. As Common Flax.

—1366—

LIQUIDAMBAR ORIENTALE. Oriental Sweet Gum.

Lordwood.

As Styrax.

—1367—

LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA. Sweet Gum. Opos-

sum Tree. Copalm. Gum Tree. Liquidamber. Copalm Balsam.

Liquid Storax. White Gum. Styrax Sweet Gum.

Bark. ner. Flowers. aro. Gum. In Ointments.

—1368—

LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA. Tulip Tree. Poplar.

Wild Poplar. White Poplar. Yellow Poplar. Canoe Wood. White

Wood. Lyre Tree. Tulip Poplar. Cucumber Tree.

Bark. bit ton. aro. sti. feb. ver.

—1369—

LITHOCARPUS JAVENSIS. Stone Oak.

Bark. ast. sty.

—1370—

LITHOSPERMUM ARVENSE. Stone Seed. Gromwell.

Corn Gromwell. Bastard Alkanet.

Seed. diu. lit. Plant. Dyes Red.

—1371—

LITHOSPERMUM OFFICINALE. Gromwell. Milium
Solis. Pearl Plant.
Seed. lit. diu.

—1372—

LITTORELLA LACUSTRIS. Shore Weed.
Plant. ref. mat.

—1373—

LOBELIA CARDINALIS. Red Lobelia. Red Cardinal.
Cardinal Flower. Indian Pink. Garden Lobelia. Red Cardinal
Flower.
Plant. orn. ant. ner. (Variety of Lobelia Inflata.)

—1374—

LOBELIA INFLATA. Lobelia. Green Lobelia (Po herb.)
Bladder Podded Lobelia. Wild Tobacco. Indian Tobacco. Emetic
Weed. Emetic Herb. Lobelia Herb. Brown Lobelia (Po Seed).
Puke Weed. Eye-bright. Asthma Weed. Gag Root. Vomit Wort.
Plant. eme. dia. exp. ner. diu. a-spa.

—1375—

LOBELIA PINIFOLIA. South African Lobelia.
Plant. exc. dia. a-rhe. exa.

—1376—

LOBELIA SPICATA, Spiked Lobelia.
Plant. diu.

—1377—

LOBELIA SYPHILITICA. Blue Lobelia. Blue Cardinal.
Highbelia.
Plant. eme. a-syp. cat. diu. (Variety of Lobelia Inflata.)

—1378—

LOBELIA URENS. Acrid Lobelia.
Plant. acr. Reputed poi.

—1379—

LOISELEURIA PROCUMBENS. Creeping Azalea.
Plant. ast.

—1380—

LOLIUM TREMULENTUM, Darnel. Tare. Ivraie.
Seed. poi. eme. nau.

—1381—

LONICERA BRACHYPODA. A Japanese Plant.
Leaves. diu. In Infusion.

—1382—

LONICERA CAPRIFOLIUM. Honeysuckle.
Flowers. orn. anti-asthmatic.

—1383—

LONICERA CÆRULA. Blue Honeysuckle.
Flowers. orn. anti-asthmatic.

—1384—

LONICERA HIRSUTA. Rough Woodbine.
Plant and Flowers. bit. ast. muc.

—1385—

LONICERA PERICLYMENUM. Woodbine. Honeysuckle.
Goat's Leaf.
Plant. ast. ton. In Gargles.

—1386—

LONICERA SEMPERVIRENS. Trumpet Honey-
suckle. Trumpet-leaf Honeysuckle.
Leaves. In Asthma.

—1387—

LORANTHUS EUROPÆUS. Oak Mistletoe. Wood of the
Holy Cross.
Leaves. a-epi. Fruit. pur. Yields Bird Lime.

—1388—

LOTUS CORNICULATA. Birdsfoot Trefoil. Cross Toes.
Shoes-and-Stockings. Lotus. Butter Jags.
Plant and Flower. orn.

—1389—

LOTUS HIRSUTUS. Pile Lotus.**Seed.** Used in Piles.

—1390—

LUCUMA MAMMOSUM. Marmalade Apple. Marmalade Tree.**Seed.** bit. **Fruit-Pulp.** edi. ref.

—1391—

LUDWIGIA ALTERNIFOLIA. Seed Box.**Plant.** pec.

—1392—

LUDWIGIA PALUSTRIS. Phthisic Weed**Plant.** In Asthma and Cough.

—1393—

LUFFA ACUTANGULA. Of India.**Seed.** Yields an oil. eme. cat.

—1394—

LUNARIA BIENNIS. Money Flower. Honesty.**Plant and Flowers** diu.

—1395—

LUNARIA REDIVIVA. Satin Flower. Honesty.**Root.** Detersive. **Leaves.** diu. **Seed.** acr.

—1396—

LYCHNIS DIOICA. White Soapwort. White Soaproot.

Cross of Jerusalem. Red Campion. Scarlet Lightning.

Root and Leaves. sap. det.

—1397—

LYCHNIS GITHAGO. Corn Cockle. Bastard Nigella.**Root.** vul. ast. **Seed.** dep. pur. acr.

—1398—

LYCIUM BARBARUM. Matrimony Vine. Box Thorn.**Root.** diu. **Leaves.** sad.

—1399—

LYCOPERDON BOVISTIS. Puff Ball.**Fungus.** A mechanical styptic.

—1400—

LYCOPERDON CERVINUM. Heart's Truffle. Puff Ball.

Deer Balls. Rut of Hearts.

Fungus. sty. nar. Fumes stupefying.

—1401—

LYCOPERDON PROTEUS. Frog Cheese. Puff Ball.**Fungus.** Fumes anæsthetic.

—1402—

LYCOPERDON SOLIDUM. Indian Head. Tuckaho.**Fungus.** An Aliment. aph.

—1403—

LYCOPODIUM CLAVATUM. Club Moss. Vegetable

Sulphur. Wolf Claw. Lycopodium. Foxtail. Staghorn. Vegetable Brimstone. Vegetable Powder. Lycopodium Moss.

Pollen. In excoriations, in Infants.

—1404—

LYCOPODIUM COMPLANATUM. Ground Pine. Hog

Bed.

Plant. eme. pur. abo. ins.

—1405—

LYCOPODIUM LUCIDULUM. Moon Fruit Pine.**Pant.** eme. pur. abo. ins.

—1406—

LYCOPODIUM SELAGO. Fir Club Moss.**Plant.** eme. cat. abo. ins. nar.

—1407—

LYCOPSIS ARVENSIS. Wild Bugloss.**Plant.** pec.

—1408—

LYCOPSIS VESICULARIA. Creeping Bugloss.**Plant.** pec.

—1409—

LYCOPUS EUROPEUS. European Bugleweed. Bitter Bugleweed. Bitter Bugle. Bugleweed. Gipsywort. Water Bugle. Water Horehound. Green Archangel.**Plant.** pec. In Hemorrhage of Lungs. (Analogous to *Lycopus Virginicus*.)

—1410—

LYCOPUS SINUATUS. Paul's Betony. Bitter Bugle.**Plant.** pec. In Hemorrhage.

—1411—

LYCOPUS VIRGINICUS. Bugleweed. Paul's Betony. Water Horehound. Sweet Bugleweed. Purple Archangel. Buglewort. Water Bugle. Betony. Wolffoot. Carpenter's Herb. Gipsy Wort. Green Archangel. Sweet Bugle. Gypsy Weed. Gipsy Herb. Gipsy Wort. Gypsy Herb.**Plant.** ton. sed. ast.

—1412—

LYSIMACHIA NEMORUM. Wood Pimpernel.**Herb.** vul. ast.

—1413—

LYSIMACHIA NUMMULARIA. Herb Two Pence.

Moneywort. Two-penny Grass.

Herb. vul. a-sco. ast.

—1414—

LYSIMACHIA QUADRIFOLIA. Yellow Balm. Crosswort.**Herb.** ast. sto. a-per. exp.

—1415—

LYSIMACHIA VULGARIS. Yellow Loose Strife.

Loose Strife. Yellow Willow. Yellow Willow Herb.

Herb. ast. exp.

—1416—

LYTHRUM ALATUM. Milk Willow. Loose Strife.**Herb.** ast. muc. a-syp. f-com.

—1417—

LYTHRUM HYSSOPIFOLIA. Hyssop-leaved Lythrum.**Herb.** ast. muc. f-com. a-syp.

—1418—

LYTHRUM SALICARIA. Loose Strife. Sage Willow.

Rainbow Weed. Purple Willow Herb. Willow Sage. Willow Weed. Willowwort. Milk Willow Herb.

Herb. muc. ast. dem. a-syp.

—1419—

LYTHRUM VERTICILLATUM. Swamp Willow Herb.

Slink Weed.

Herb. abo. To Cattle. ast. dem.

—1420—

MACLURA AURANTICA. Osage Orange. Osage Apple.

Bow Wood.

Wood. Dyes Yellow. **Plant.** A Hedge.

—1421—

MACLURA TINCTORIA. Fustic. Fustic Wood. Old Fustic**Yields.** A Yellow Dyewood.

—1422—

MADIA SATIVA. Madia Seed.**Yields.** Madia Oil. As Olive Oil.

—1423—

MESA LANCEOLATA. Saoria.

—1424—

MAGNOLIA ACUMINATA. Cucumber Tree. Magnolia.**Bark.** As *Magnolia Glauca*.

—1425—

MAGNOLIA GLAUCA. Magnolia. Swamp Laurel. Red Laurel. Red Bay. White Bay. Beaver Tree. Sweet Magnolia. Swamp Sassafras. Holly Bay. Sweet Bay. Indian Bark.
Bark. ton. ast. sti. bit. feb.

—1426—

MAGNOLIA GRANDIFLORA. Big Laurel.
Bark. As Magnolia Glauca.

—1427—

MAGNOLIA MACROPHYLLA. Big Leaved Magnolia. Silver Leaf. Elk Bark. Big Bloom. Magnolia. Elk Wood.
Bark. As Magnolia Glauca.

—1428—

MAGNOLIA TRIPETALA. Umbrella Tree. Magnolia.
Bark. As Magnolia Glauca.

—1429—

MALPIGHIA GLABRA. Barbadoes Cherry.
Fruit. sub. aci. car. sto.

—1430—

MALPIGHIA URENS. Cowhage Cherry.
Fruit. sub. aci. car. sto.

—1431—

MALPIGHIA MOURELLA. A Cayenne Shrub.
Bark. feb. In Diarrhœa.

—1432—

MALVA ALCEA. Vervain Mallow.
Root. As Althœa Officinalis.

—1433—

MALVA ROTUNDIFOLIA. Low Mallow. Cheese Plant. Malva Flowers Small. Cheeses. Blue Mallows. Mallow Commune. Dwarf Mallow. Common Low Mallow.
Plant. muc. diu. **Flowers.** pec. (Analogous to Malva Sylvestris.)

—1434—

MALVA SYLVESTRIS. Common Mallow. High Mallow Malva.
Plant. muc. diu. emo. **Flowers.** pec.

—1435—

MANGIFERA INDICA. Mango Tree. Mango.
Kernels. far. **Fruit.** Edible.

—1436—

MARANTA ARUNDINACEA. Arrow Root Plant. Arrow Plant.
Yields. W. I. Arrow Root Starch.

—1437—

MARCHANTIA POLYMORPHA. Brook Liverwort. Woodrow. Liverwort. Spurry.
Plant. acr. ast. hep.

—1438—

MARRUBIUM VULGARE. Horehound. White Hoarhound. Hoarhound.
Herb. bit. ton. aro. dia. exp. pec.

—1439—

MARSHALLA LANCEOLATA. False Scabish.

—1440—

MARUTA COTULA. Mayweed. Wild Chamomile. Dog Fennel. Maywort. Dillydillweed. Fieldweed. Fieldwort. Stinking Chamomile.
Leaves and Flowers. pun. bit. a-hys.

—1441—

MATRICARIA CHAMOMILLA. German Chamomile. Wild Chamomile. Chamomilla. Chamomile.
Flowers. ton. emm. sto. car. nep. ver.

—1442—

MEDEOLA VIRGINICA. Indian Cucumber.
Root. diu. hyd-cat.

—1443—

MEDICAGO CIRCINATA. Caterpillar Plant.
Herb. Dysury.

—1444—

MEDICAGO LUPULINA. Black Medick. Dutch Clover.
Nonesuch. Medick. Hop Medick. Hop Trefoil. Melilot Trefoil.
Plant. len. for.

—1445—

MEDICAGO SATIVA. Lucerne.
Seed. Dyes Yellow.

—1446—

MEGARRHIZA CALIFORNICA. Yerba Marra. (California Herb.)

—1447—

MELALEUCA CAJUPUTI. Cajuput Tree. Cajeput.
Yields. Oil Cajeput. aro. diu. sto.

—1448—

MELALEUCA GENISTIFOLIA. White Tea Tree.
Leaves. ast. ton.

—1449—

MELALEUCA LATIFOLIA. New Caledonia Cajuput.
Oil. aro. sti. a-spa. sto.

—1450—

MELAMPYRUM ARVENSE. Cow Wheat. Poverty Weed.
Mother of Wheat.
Seed. aph.

—1451—

MELAMPYRUM SYLVATICUM. Horse Flower.
Root. diu. Seed. aph.

—1452—

MELANTHIUM HYBRIDUM. Bunch Flower, Black Flower.
Plant and Flowers. poi.

—1453—

MELANTHIUM VIRGINICUM. Quafodil. Black Flower.
Root. Fly Poison, and in Itch.

—1454—

MELIA AZEDARACH. Azedarach Bark. Pride of India.
Bead Tree. Pride Tree. Beads (the fruit). Hoop Tree. Pride of China. African Lilac.
Bark of Root. cat. eme. ant. nar. Leaves. dis.

—1455—

MELIA INDICA. Nim Bark. Margosa Tree. Neem Bark.
Bark. ton. a-per. feb. In Small-pox.

—1456—

MELIANTHUS MAJOR. A South African Plant.
Leaves. det. In Sore Gums.

—1457—

MELILOTUS ALBA. White Melilot. Sweet Clover. White Melilot Clover. Honey Lotus. Kings Clover. Melilot. White Millet. Sweet Melilot. Sweet Lucerne.
Flowers. aro. emo. pec. dis.

—1458—

MELILOTUS CÆRULEA. Blue Millilot. Analogous to Mililotus Vulgaris.

—1459—

MELILOTUS VULGARIS. Yellow Millet. Kings Clover. Melilot. Sweet Clover. White Clover. Melilot Clover. Yellow Melilot Clover.
Plant and Flowers. exp. diu. emo. aro.

—1460—

MELISSA CALAMINTHA. Calamint. Mountain Balm.
Herb. aro. sti. dia. dis. exp.

—1461—

MELISSA FUCHSII. Bastard Balm.
Plant. diu. dia.

—1462—

MELISSA GRANDIFLORA. Mountain Calamint.
Herb. aro. sti. car. dia. sti.

—1463—

MELISSA NEPETA. Field Calamint.
Plant. aro. car. sto.

—1464—

MELISSA OFFICINALIS. Balm. Lemon Balm. Rec Balm.
Blue Balm. Sweet Balm. Citronelle. Cure All. Dropsy Plant.
Balm Mint.

Herb and Flowers. aro. cep. dia. emm.

—1465—

MELITTIS MELISOPHYLLUM. Bastard Balm.
Plant. aro. sti. Uterine Obstructions.

—1466—

MELOTHRIA PENDULA. Creeping Cucumber.
Fruit. Picked. diu. ver.

—1467—

MENISPERMUM CANADENSE. Yellow Parilla. Sarsaparilla. Moon Seed. Yellow Sarsaparilla. Moon Seed Root.
Vine Maple. Texas Sarsaparilla.

Root. exc. ton. bit. lax. alt. diu.

—1468—

MENISPERMUM TUBERCULATUM. Cocculus Crispus.

Plant. ast. ton. Bowel Complaints.

—1469—

MENTHA AQUATICA. Water Mint.
Plant. bit. pun. As Mentha Viridis.

—1470—

MENTHA ARVENSIS. Water Calamint.
Plant. bit. pun. a-spa. a-rhe.

—1471—

MENTHA CAPENSIS. Cape Mint.
Plant. General Properties of Mint.

—1472—

MENTHA CERVINA. Hart's Pennyroyal.
Herb. aro. nau. As Hedeoma.

—1473—

MENTHA CITRATA. Bergamot Mint. Bergamot Herb.
Herb. As Melissa Officinalis.

—1474—

MENTHA CRISPA. Balm Mint. Curled Mint.
As Mentha Piperita.

—1475—

MENTHA GRATISSIMA. European Horsemint.
Plant. aro. sud. pun. a-rhe.

—1476—

MENTHA PIPERITA. Peppermint.
Herb. aro. sti. sto. car. Oil. rub. sti.

—1477—

MENTHA PULEGIUM. European Pennyroyal. Hilwort. Pudding Grass.

Herb. aro. a-spa. emm. Oil. sti. emm.

—1478—

MENTHA ROTUNDIFOLIUM. Round-leaved Horse-mint. Patigonia Mint.

Leaves. sto. sti. car.

—1479—

MENTHA VIRIDIS. Spearmint. Mint.
Herb. car. a-spa. sti. aro. diu. Oil. sti.

—1480—

MENYANTHES NYMPHÆOIDES. Fringe Buckbean.
Fringed Bog Bean. Dwarf Water Lily.
Root and Stem. bit. ton. feb.

—1481—

MENYANTHES TRIFOLIATA. Buckbean. Brook Bean. Marsh Clover. Moon Flower. Bog Bean. Marsh Trefoil. Water Shamrock. Bitter Trefoil. Bean Trefoil. Trefoil. Bitertworm. Bog Myrtle.

Bark and Leaves. bit. ton. ant. diu. cat.

—1482—

MENYANTHES VERN. American Buckbean.
Plant. bit. ton. a-per. pur.

—1483—

MERCURIALIS ANNUA. Mercury Herb.
Leaves. det. pur. res. poi

—1484—

MERCURIALIS PERENNIS. Dog's Mercury. (Var. Mercurialis Annu.)
Herb. poi. eme. pur.

—1485—

MERTENSIA VIRGINICA. American Lungwort.
Virginia Lungwort. Lungwort. Virginia Cowslip. Maple Lungwort. American Cowslip. Cowslip.
Plant. muc. dem.

—1486—

MESEMBRYANTHEMUM CRYSTALLINUM. European Ice Plant. Diamond Plant.
Plant. diu. In Dysuria.

—1487—

MESEMBRYANTHEMUM EDULE. (South African Plant.)
Juice. ast. diu. vul.

—1488—

MESEMBRYANTHEMUM TORTUOSUM.
Plant. nar.

—1489—

MESPILUS GERMANICA. English Medlar. Dutch Medlar. Medlar.
Fruit. ast. **Leaves and Seed.** In det. Gargles.

—1490—

MESPILUS OXYACANTHA. White Hawthorn.
Flowers. pec. (As Cratægus Oxyacanthus.)

—1491—

METHYSTOPHYLLUM GLAUCUM. Bushman's Tea.
Leaves. As Tea. In Thoracic Diseases.

—1492—

MEUM ATHAMANTICUM. Bearswort. Baldmoney.
Spieknel. Spignet. Bawdmoney. Spignel.
Root. car. aro. sto.

—1493—

MICHELLA CHAMPACA. Vishnu Tree.
Flowers. In Headache.

—1494—

MICROMERIA DONGLASSI. Yerba Buena. Yerba Buna.
Leaves. car. a-feb. (A California Vine.)

—1495—

MIKANIA GUACO. Guaco.
Juice. feb. ant. In Cholera.

—1496—

MIMOSA ABSTERGENS. Soap Nut.
Nut. det. sap.

—1497—

MIMOSA PUDICA. Sensitive Plant. Touchweed. Humble Plant. (The Sensitive Plant of the Garden.)

—1498—

MIMOSA SCANDENS. Cachang Parang.
Plant and Seed. In Pleurisy.

—1499—

MEMULOS GLUTINOSUS. Fly Plant. (California Plant.)
Tops. ton. ast.

—1500—

MINULUS MOSCHATUS. Musk Plant. Vegetable Musk.
Plant. sti. Smells Musky.

—1501—

MIRABILIS JALAPA. False Jalap. Marvel of Peru. Four-
o'clocks. Beauty of the Night. Wonder of the World. Jalap Plant.
World's Wonder.

Root. cat.

—1502—

MIRABILIS LONGIFLORA. Metalista Root. Afternoon
Ladies. Evening Beauty. Marvel of Peru.

Root. cat. Flowers. per

—1503—

MITCHELLA REPENS. Partridge Berry. Squaw Vine.
Checkerberry. Deerberry. Winter Clover. One-berry. Hive Vine.
Partridge Berry Vine. One-berry Leaves.

Plant. diu. par. ast. ton. alt.

—1504—

MITELLA DIPHYLLA. Currant Leaf. Bishop's Cap.
Mitrewort.

Leaves. diu. ast.

—1505—

MOHRIA THURIFERA. A South African Fern.
Leaves. Used in Ointment for Burns.

—1506—

MOLLUGO VERTICILLATA. Carpet Weed.
Plant. diu. ref.

—1507—

MOLUCELLA LÆVIS. Molucca Balm.
Plant. aro. sti. As Verbena.

—1508—

MOMORDICA BALSAMINA. Balsam Apple. Balsamina.
Balsam Vine.

Root. pur. diu. poi. Fruit. nar. vul.

—1509—

MOMORDICA CHARANTIA. Balsam Pear.
Fruit. bit. ver.

—1510—

MOMORDICA ELATERIUM. Squirting Cucumber.
Wild Cucumber. Wild Squirting Cucumber. Elaterium (from the
Juice). Elaterium Cucumber. Wild Balsam Apple.

Juice. Yields Elaterium. hyd. ver. poi.

—1511—

MONARDA COCCINEA. Mountain Rose Balm. Mountain
Balm. Rose Balm.

Plant. dia. diu. ton. car.

—1512—

MONARDA DIDYMA. Oswego Tea. Mountain Balm.
Scarlet Rose Balm. High Balm. Red Balm. Bee Balm. Blue
Balm. Square Stalk. Low Balm. Mountain Mint. (Variety of
Monarda Punctata.)

Plant and Oil. rub. sti. car. aro.

—1513—

MONARDA FISTULOSA. Wild Bergamot. Horsemint.
Wild Burgamot.

Leaves. aro. bit. ner. sto. deo.

—1514—

MONARDA OBLONGATA. Wild Bergamot. Wild Burga-
mot.

As Monarda Fistulosa.

—1515—

MONARDA PUNCTATA. Horsemint. American Horsemint.
Origanum. Monarda.

Herb. sti. car. sud. diu. emm

—1516—

MONNINA POLYSTACHIA. South American Polygala.**Plant.** Powerfully. ast.

—1517—

MONODORA MYRISTICA. American Nutmeg. Calabash Nutmeg. Jamaica Nutmeg.**Less** pungent than Nutmegs.

—1518—

MONOTROPA HYPOPITYS. False Beech Drops. Fir Rape. Pine Sap.**Root.** bit. eme. nau. diu.

—1519—

MONOTROPA UNIFLORA. Ice Plant. Fit Root. Indian Pipe. Corpse Plant. Nest Root. Convulsion Weed. Ova Ova.

Bird's Nest. Fit Plant. Pipe Plant. American Ice Plant. Dutch-

man's Pipe. Fit Root Plant. Bird's Nest Plant.

Root. ton. sed. ner. a-spa.

—1520—

MORÆA SISYRINCHIUM. Spanish Nuts.**Bulb.** nar. acr.

—1521—

MORINDA CITRIFOLIA. Indian Mulberry. Awl Tree.**Root.** A Red Dyestuff.

—1522—

MORINDA ROYAC. Yaw Weed.**Herb.** In Yaws.

—1523—

MORINDA TINCTORIA. Ach Root.**Root.** Dyes Red and Yellow.

—1524—

MORINGA APTERA. Bonduc Tree. Behen Nuts. Horse Radish Tree.**Oil.** Much used by Perfumers.

—1525—

MORINGA PTERYGOSPERMA. Behen Nuts. Ben Nut.

E. I. Horse Radish Tree. Horse Radish Tree.

Leaves and Root. acr. Yields Oil of Ben.

—1526—

MORUS ALBA. White Mulberry. Sycamine. Silkworm Tree.**Fruit.** esc. sac. lax. ref.

—1527—

MORUS NIGRA. Black Mulberry.**Bark.** ver. cat. **Fruit.** aci. esc.

—1528—

MORUS PAPYRIFERA. Paper Mulberry.**Bark.** Made into Paper and Cloth.

—1529—

MORUS RUBRA. Red Mulberry.**Bark.** ver. cat. **Fruit.** esc. aci.

—1530—

MORUS TINCTORIA. Old Fustic. Fustic Tree. Fustic.**Wood.** Dyes Yellow.

—1531—

MULGEDIUM ACUMINATUM. Blue Lettuce.**Leaves.** a-ven.

—1532—

MULGEDIUM FLORIDANUM. False Lettuce.**Leaves.** a-ven

—1533—

MUSCARI BOTRYOIDES. Globe Hyacinth. Grape Hyacinth.**Bulb.** acr. cat. diu. eme.

—1534—

MYOSOTIS ARVENSIS. *Myosotis.* Forget-me-not. Scorpion Grass.
Flowers. pec.

—1535—

MYOSOTIS PALUSTRIS. *Scorpion Weed.* Forget-me-not.
 Mouse-ear Scorpion Grass. Water Scorpion Grass.
Flowers. pec.

—1536—

MYRCIA ACRIS. *Bay Rum Leaf.* Bay Berry Tree. Wild
 Clove. Jamaica Bay Berry.
Leaves. aro. Used in Bay Rum.

—1537—

MYRICA CERIFERA. *Bay Berry.* Wax Berry. Bay Berry
 Bush. Wax Myrtle. Myrtle. Candle Berry. Candle Berry
 Myrtle. Bay Berry Wax Tree. American Vegetable Tallow Tree.
 Tallow Shrub. Myrtle Candle Berry. American Bay Berries.
 American Vegetable Wax. Vegetable Tallow.
Bark. ast. ton. err. sti. **Leaves.** aro. sti.

—1538—

MYRICA GALE. *Meadow Fern.* Sweet Gale. Bog Myrtle.
 Dutch Myrtle. Meadow Fern Burrs. Bay Bush Buds. Gale Fern.
 Sweet Willow. Meadow Fern Buds.
Leaves and Buds. ton. alt. dep. vul.

—1539—

MYRICARIA GERMANICA. *German Tamarisk.*
Bark. bit. ast. Yields Galls.

—1540—

MYRIOPHYLLUM VERTICILLATUM. *Water Milfoil.*
 Myriad Leaf.

—1541—

MYRISTICA FATUA. *Wild Nutmeg.* Long Nutmeg.
 Male Nutmeg.
Yields. Inferior Nutmegs.

—1542—

MYRISTICA MOSCHATA. *Nutmeg.* Mace (Arillus of the
 Fruit).
Kernels of Fruit. aro. sti. sto. con.

—1543—

MYROSPERMUM FRUTESCENS. *Balsam Tree.*
Pods. car. a-rhe. sti. vul.

—1544—

MYROSPERMUM PERUIFERUM. *Peruvian Balsam*
 Tree. Balsam Seed. Black Balsam. Balsam Peru. White Bal-
 sam of Peru.
Balsam. aro. sti. pec. exp. vul.

—1545—

MYROSPERMUM PUBESCENS. *Myrrh Seed.*
Seed. aro. sti.

—1546—

MYROSPERMUM TOLUIFERUM. *Balsam Tolu Tree.*
Balsam. sti. aro. ton. pec. vul.

—1547—

MYRRHIS CLAYTONI. *European Sweet Cicely.*
 Spanish Chervil.
Root. aro. sti. car. pec. exp.

—1548—

MYRTUS CARYOPHYLLATA. *Clove Bark.*
Bark. aro. sti. cor. Used as Cloves.

—1549—

MYRTUS CAULIFLORA. *Jabuticaba Fruit.*
Bark. aro. sti. In Sore Throat

—1550—

MYRTUS COMMUNIS. *Myrtle.* Dutch Myrtle. Jew's Myrtle.
Fruit. aro. ast. In Alvine Fluxes.

—1551—

NABALUS ALBUS. **Lion's Foot.** Canker Root. White Lettuce. Rattlesnake Root. Canker Weed. White Canker Weed.
Plant. bit. a-ven.

—1552—

NAJAS CANADENSIS. **Water Nymph.**
Leaves. ast. mat.

—1553—

NARCISSUS AURANTICUS. **Butter and Eggs.**
Root. eme.

—1554—

NARCISSUS BULBOCODIUM. **Hoop Petticoat.** Medusa's Trumpet.
Root. eme.

—1555—

NARCISSUS JONQUILLA. **Jonquil Flower.** Jonquil.
Root. eme.

—1556—

NARCISSUS ODORA. **Yellow Jonquil.**
Root. eme.

—1557—

NARCISSUS POETICUS. **Poets' Narcissus.** Narcissus.
Root. mat. Whooping Cough.

—1558—

NARCISSUS PSEUDO-NARCISSUS. **Daffodil.**
Root. eme. cat. **Flowers.** eme. a-spa.

—1559—

NARDOSTACHYS JATAMANSI. **Spikenard of the Ancients.** Spikenard. Nard. Syrian Spikenard. Indian Nard. Syrian Nard. Sumbul. Musk Root. East India Spikenard. Jatamansi.
Root. sti. aro. per. pun. det.

—1560—

NARDUS JATAMANSI. **Indian Spikenard.** Spikenard of the Ancients. Spica Indica.
Root. aro. sti. a-hys.

—1561—

NARDUS STRICTA. **Mat Grass.** Common Nard.
Root. aro. sto. sti. vul.

—1562—

NARTHECIUM AMERICANUM. **Asphodel.** False Asphodel.
Root. diu. (As Asphodelus.)

—1563—

NARTHEX ASSAFOETIDA. **Assafoetida.** Asafoetida.
 Assafoetida. Devil's Dung. Food of the Gods.
Gum. foet. sti. exp. lax. ant.

—1564—

NASTURTIIUM AMPHIBIUM. **Water Radish.**
Plant. pun. acr. sad. emm.

—1565—

NASTURTIIUM OFFICINALE. **Water Cress.** English Water Cress. Water Rocket. Water Radish. Thalictrac. Hedge Mustard. Nasturtium. Nasturion.
Plant. dep. a-sco. emm. sad.

—1566—

NASTURTIIUM PALUSTRIS. **Marsh Water Cress.** Yellow Water Cress.
Plant. sti. diu. a-sco. deo. sad.

—1567—

NECTANDRA CINNAMOMOIDES. **Ishpingo.** Santa Fe Cinnamon.
Bark. Used as Cinnamon.

—1568—

NECTANDRA CYMBARUM. **Orinoco Sassafras.**
Bark. aro. bit. sto.

—1569—

NECTANDRA PUCHURY. **Pichurim Nut.** Sassafras
Nuts. Brazilian Beans. Pichurim Beans. Puchurim. Pichurim.
Bark. feb. ton. **Fruit.** aro. sti.

—1570—

NECTANDRA RODIEI. **Bebeeru Tree.** Greenheart Tree.
Bibiru Bark. Yellow Dye Tree. Nectandra Bark.
Bark. ton. a-per. feb.

—1571—

NELUMBium CODOPHYLLUM. **Napoleon Plant.**
Root, Leaves and Seed. esc. ref. lax. diu.

—1572—

NELUMBium LUTEUM. **Yellow Water Lily.** Water
Nut. Rattle Nut. Water Chincapin. Lotus. Sacred Bean.
Root, Leaves and Seed. esc. ref. lax. diu.

—1573—

NELUMBium SPECIOSUM. **Egyptian Bean.** Lotus
Rattle Nut. Jamaica Water Lily. Egyptian Lotus.
Nuts, esc. Called Chincapins.

—1574—

NEPENTHA DISTILLATORIA. **Bandura.**
Root. ast.

—1575—

NEPETA CATARIA. **Catnep.** Catmint. Catrup. Field
Balm. Cat's Wort. Catnip.
Leaves. aro. dia. car. a-spa. ano.

—1576—

NEPETA GLECHOMA. **Ground Ivy.** Gillrun. Hedge
Maids. Hove. Robin Run Away. Alehoof. Cat's Paw. Gill-go-
over-the-ground. Carrion Flower. Robin-run-in-the-hedge. Tun
Hoof. Cat's Foot. Hay Maids.
Leaves. sti. ton. pec. diu. cep. In Lead Colic.

—1577—

NEPHELIUM LONGANUM. **Dragon's Eye.** Longan Fruit.
Fruit. esc.

—1578—

NERIUM OLEANDER. **Oleander.** South Sea Rose. Rose
Laurel. Sweet Oleander.
Leaves. nar. her. In Itch.

—1579—

NICOTIANA RUSTICA. **Wild Tobacco.** Wild English
Tobacco.
Leaves. Milder than cultivated Tobacco.

—1580—

NICOTIANA TABACUM. **Tobacco.** Virginia Tobacco.
Drunkwort.
Leaves. nar. sed. eme. diu. poi. err.

—1581—

NIGELLA DAMASCEA. **Black Cummin.** Fennel Flower.
Devil-in-a-bush. Love-in-a-mist. Ragged Lady.
Seed. pun. car. gal.

—1582—

NIGELLA SATIVA. **Nutmeg Flower.** Black Caraway.
Small Fennel Flower. Nutmeg Flower Seed. Black Cummin.
Bishops' Wort. Nigella Seed.
Plant. exp. deo. sia. err. emm.

—1583—

NUPHAR ADVENA. **Yellow Pond Lily.** Brandy Bottles.
Spatterdock. Frog Lily. Cow Lily. Beaver Root. Yellow Lily
Root. Yellow Water Lily. Pond Lily.
Root. ast. emo. dis. dem. f-com.

—1584—

NYMPHÆA ALBA. **European White Water Lily.**
European Water Lily. White Lily. Water Rose.
Root and Leaves. dem. a-aph. ast. emo.

—1585—

NYMPHÆA LUTEA. European Yellow Pond Lily.

Water Can. European Yellow Lily.

Root and Leaves. nar. sed. a-aph. ast.

—1586—

NYMPHÆA NELUMBO. Egyptian Bean.**Seed** eaten. ton. ast.

—1587—

NYMPHÆA ODORATA. White Pond Lily.

White Water Lily. Sweet-scented Pond Lily. Cow Cabbage. Sweet-scented Water Lily. Toad Lily. Pond Lily. Water Lily. Water Cabbage. Sweet Water Lily.

Root. ast. vul. dis. **Leaves.** vul.

—1588—

NYSSA COCCINEA. Ogeechee Tree. Lime Tree.**Fruit.** aci. bit.

—1589—

NYSSA MULTIFLORA. Black Gum Bark.

Pepperidge. Swamp Horn Beam. Tupelo. Sour Gum Tree. Tupelo Tree.

Fruit. aci.

—1590—

OBIONE CANESCENS. Greasewood Plant.**Plant.** aro. Oily, as Wormwood.

—1591—

OCIMUM BASILICUM. Basil.

Common Basil. Sweet Basil.

Herb. aro. sti. ner. con.

—1592—

OCIMUM CARYOPHYLLATUM. Small Basil.

Bush Basil.

Herb. aro. sti. ner. cor. err.

—1593—

ŒNANTHE CROCATA. Hemlock Water Drop.

Water Hemlock Dropwort. Dead Tongue. Water Lovage. Hemlock Dropwort. Water Dropwort.

Plant. acr.-nar. poi. In Fomentation.

—1594—

ŒNANTHE FISTULOSA. Water Hemlock.**Plant.** acr.-nar. poi. In Fomentation.

—1595—

ŒNANTHE PHELLANDRIUM. Fine-leaved Water**Hemlock.** Water Fennel. Water Dropwort. Horsebane.**Plant.** nar. sti. exp. alt. diu.

—1596—

ŒNOTHERA BIENNIS. Tree Primrose.

Evening Primrose. Scabish.

Plant. muc. acr. exa. orn.

—1597—

ŒNOTHERA MURICATA. Œnotheca Grandiflora.**Œnotheca Parviflora. Œnotheca Crucifera.****Variety.** Œnotheca Biennis.

—1598—

ŒNOTHERA GLAUCA. Sundrops. Scabash.**Plant.** exa. emo. det.

—1599—

OLDENLANDIA UMBELLATA. Chay Root.

Indian Madder. Choy Root.

Root. In Dyeing. **Leaves.** exp.

—1600—

OLEA AMERICANA. American Olive.

Devil's Wood.

—1601—

OLEA EUROPÆA. Olive Tree.

Olive Gum. Lucca Gum.

Olive Bark. Olive Leaves.

Bark and Leaves. feb. **Fruit.** Yields Olive Oil.

—1602—

OLEA LATIFOLIA. Spanish Olive.**Fruit;** Pickled. esc. con. Olive Oil.

—1603—

OLEA LONGIFOLIA. Italian Olive.**Fruit;** Pickled. esc. con. Olive Oil.

—1604—

OMPHALEA DIANDRA. West India Cobnut.**Nuts.** Yield Oil Ouabe.

—1605—

ONONIS NATRIX. Goat's Root.**Analogous** to *Ononis Spinosa*.

—1606—

ONONIS SPINOSA. Rest Harrow. Cammock. Petty Whin.

Stay Plough.

Root. diu. det. ape.

—1607—

ONOPORDON ACANTHIUM. Cotton Thistle. Musk

Thistle. Scotch Thistle. Crab Thistle.

Juice. Externally in Cancer.

—1608—

ONOSMODIUM VIRGINIANUM. False Gromwell. Corn

Gromwell. Wild Job's Tears. Necklace Weed. Gravel Weed.

Gromwell. Job's Tears.

Root and Seed. diu. ton. lit.

—1609—

OPHIOGLOSSUM VULGATUM. Adder's Tongue Fern.

Snake's Tongue.

Plant. vul. In Ointments.

—1610—

OPHIORHIZA MITREOLA. Pink Snake Root.**Root.** ant. Reputed a-ven.

—1611—

OPHRYS APIFERA. Bee Orchis. Bee Flower.**Flower.** orn.

—1612—

OPUNTIA COCHINILLIFERA. Cochineal Fig. Com-

mon Prickly Pear.

Food of the Cochineal Insect.

—1613—

OPUNTIA VULGARIS. Common Prickly Pear Cac-

tus. Prickly Pear Cactus. Prickly Pear.

Leaves. ref. **Juice.** Colors Red.

—1614—

ORCHIS BRACTEATA. Vegetable Satyr. Orchis. Satyr.**Root.** muc. emo.

—1615—

ORCHIS LATIFOLIA. Marsh Orchis. Salep Root.**Root.** Yields Salep.

—1616—

ORCHIS MASCULA. Salep Root. Male Orchis. Male Fool's

Stones. Fool's Stones. Standerwort.

Root. Yields Salep.

—1617—

ORIGANUM DICTAMNUS. Dittany of Crete. Spanish

Marjoram. Hop Marjoram.

Plant. aro. ton. ale.

—1618—

ORIGANUM MARJORANA. Sweet Marjoram. Knotted

Marjoram. Marjoram.

Plant. aro. ton. emm. cep. con.

—1619—

ORIGANUM SMYRNACEUM. Spanish Marjoram.**Herb.** aro. bit. sti. emm.

—1620—

ORIGANUM VULGARE. Wild Marjoram. Origanum.

Winter Marjoram. Winter Sweet. Mountain Mint.

Herb. aro. pun. ton. sti. emm. (Variety *O. Marjorana*.)

—1621—

ORNITHOGALUM UMBELLATUM. Star of Bethlehem. Ten o'clock.
Root. Eaten. **Seed.** aro. con.

—1622—

ORNUS EUROPEA. Manna Tree. Flowering Ash. Manna Ash.
As Fraxinus Ornus.

—1623—

OROBANCHE AMERICANA. American Broom Rape.
 Beech Drops. Earth Club. One-flowered Broom Rape. Clapwort.
 Broom Rape. Squaw Drops. Naked Broom Rape. (Analogous to
 Orobanche Virginiana.)
Root. nau. bit. ast. dep. vul.

—1624—

OROBANCHE VIRGINIANA. Beech Drops. Cancer
 Root. Broom Rape. Fir Rape. Cancer Drops.
Root. nau. bit. ast. dep. vul.

—1625—

OROBUS ATROPURPUREUS. Heath Pea. Wood Pea.
Seed. Contains Farina. dis.

—1626—

OROBUS NIGER. Black Bitter Vetch. Bitter Vetch.
Seed. Contains Farina.

—1627—

OROBUS SYLVATICUS. Bastard Vetch. Bitter Wood
 Vetch.
Seed. Contains Farina.

—1628—

ORONTIUM AQUATICUM. Tawkin. Golden Club.
Seed. acr. edible.

—1629—

ORYZA SATIVA. Rice Plant. Paddy. (Unhusked Rice.)
Seed. The Rice of commerce.

—1630—

OSMANTHUS FRAGRANS. Fragrant Olive. (Used to
 flavor Tea Leaves.)

—1631—

OSMORRHIZA LONGISTYLIS. Sweet Cicily. Sweet
 Cicily Root. Sweet Chervil. Anise Root. Sweet Sicily. Sicily
 Root.

Root. car. exp. dem. aro. sto.

—1632—

OSMUNDA CINNAMOMEA. Cinnamon Colored Fern.
Root. ast. muc. ton. sty. f-com.

—1633—

OSMUNDA REGALIS. Buckhorn Brake. Buckhorn.
 Male Fern. Hartshorn Bush. Flowering Brake. Royal Flowering
 Fern. Herb Christopher. Buckhorn Male Fern. King's Fern.
 Flowering Fern. Fern Brake. Saint Christopher's Herb.

Root. muc. ton. ast. sty. f-com.

—1634—

OSTRYA VIRGINICA. Iron Wood. Hophorn Beam. Lever
 Wood.

Bark. bit. ton. a-per. alt.

—1635—

OXALIS ACETOSA. Garden Sorrel.
Plant. aci. ref. diu. a-sco. irr.

—1636—

OXALIS ACETOSELLA. Wood Sorrel. Oxalis. Sham-
 rock. Welch Sorrel. Common Sorrel. Ladies' Sorrel. Cuckoo Bread.
 Sour Trefoil. Stubwort. Acetosella. White Sorrel. Wood Sour.
 Mountain Sorrel. Green Sauce.

Plant. aci. ref. diu. irr.

—1637—

OXALIS CRASSICAULIS. Peruvian Sorrel.
Plant. aci. ast.

—1638—

OXALIS TUBEROSE. Peruvian Oca.
Tuber. Used as Food. **Juice.** ast. aci.

—1639—

OXALIS VIOLACEA. Violet Sorrel.
Variety. Oxalis Acetosella.

—1640—

OXYCOCCOS HISPIDULA. White Cranberry. Sweet
 Berry. White Pollom.
Fruit. aci. ref.

—1641—

OXYCOCCOS PALUSTRIS. Moorberry. Marshwort.
Fruit. aci. ref. con. a-sco. **Leaves.** diu.

—1642—

OXYRIA RENIFORMIS. Boreal Sour Dock. Mountain
 Sorrel. Round-leaved Sorrel. Sour Dock.
 As Oxalis Acetosella.

—1643—

PÆONIA OFFICINALIS. Peony. Double Peony. Common
 Peony. Pæonia.
Root. ast. a-epi. a-hys. sti. emm. a-spa.

—1644—

PALEA CABOTII. Java Fern.
 A mechanical Styptic.

—1645—

PALICOUREA MARCGRAAVII. Ervador Rato.
Plant. poi. Used to kill Rats.

—1646—

PALICOUREA OFFICINALIS. Palicourea.
Plant. Reputed a powerful Diuretic.

—1647—

PALICOUREA SPECIOSA. Gold Shrub.
Leaves. a-syp. poi.

—1648—

PALIURUS ACULEATUS. Christ's Thorn.
Seed. diu. **Root and Leaves.** ast. det.

—1649—

PANAX QUINQUEFOLIA. Ginseng. Sang. American
 Ginseng. Ninsin. Grantogen. Ginseng. Red Berry. Five-fingers
 Root. Ninsin Root. Garantogen.
Root. dem. A gentle Stimulant.

—1650—

PANAX SCHINSENG. Asiatic Ginseng. Ginseng. Gin-
 seng. Chinese Ginseng. Wonder-of-the-World.
Root. dem. sti.

—1651—

PANAX TRIFOLIA. Dwarf Ground Nut. Ginseng.
Root. esc. dem. sac.

—1652—

PANCRATIUM MARITIMUM. Squillily.
Root. eme. diu. (As Scilla.)

—1653—

PANICUM GERMANICUM. Millet Seed. Hungarian Grass.
 Hungarian Millet.
Plant and Seed. Forage.

—1654—

PANICUM MILIACEUM. Common Millet. Millet Grass.
 Indian Millet. Millet.
Seed. Used as Food.

—1655—

PAPAVER ALBA. White Poppy.
Seed. Yields Oil.

—1656—

PAPAVER CÆRULEUM. Black Seeded Poppy. Maw
 Seed. Blue Poppy Seed.
Seed. Maw Seed; fed to Birds.

—1657—

PAPAVER NIGRUM. Black Poppy.Variety of *P. Somniferum*.

—1658—

PAPAVER RHÆAS. Red Poppy. Wild Poppy. Corn Poppy.Corn Rose. Cheese Bowl. Red Corn Poppy. Joan Silver Pin.
African Rose.

Flowers. ano. pec.

—1659—

PAPAVER SOMNIFERUM. Opium Poppy, Poppy.

Black Poppy. Blue Poppy. Maw Seed.

Yields Opium. nar. ano. sti. hyp.

—1660—

PAPPEA CAPENSIS. Caffer Wild Plum.

Fruit. aci. Seed. Yields Oil. cat. exa.

—1661—

PARIETARIA OFFICINALIS. Wall Pellitory.

Plant. diu. eme.

—1662—

PARIETARIA PENNSYLVANICA. American Pellitory.

Plant. diu. deo. emm.

—1663—

PARIS QUADRIFOLIA. Herb Paris. Fox Grape. Four-leaved Grass. One-berry. True Love.

Plant. nar. eme. ano. res.

—1664—

PARMELIA CAPERATA. Stone Crottles. Shield Lichen. Lichen. Dyes Wool Orange color.

—1665—

PARNASSIA CAROLINIANA. Grass of Parnassus.

Juice. opt. Seed. diu. ape.

—1666—

PARTHENIUM HYSTEROPHORUS. Bastard Fever

Few. West Indian Mugwort.

Plant. ton. car. emm. ver.

—1667—

PARTHENIUM INTEGRIFOLIUM. Prairie Dock.

Cutting Almond. Nephritic Plant.

Root. aro. bit. sti. diu. lit. nep.

—1668—

PASSIFLORA CÆRULEA. Passion Flower.

Plant and Flower. orn. diu.

—1669—

PASSIFLORA EDULIS. Granadilla.

Plant. eme.

—1670—

PASSIFLORA LAURIFLORA. Bay-leaved Passion Flower.

Fruit. aro. fra. sto. ton.

—1671—

PASSIFLORA RUBRA. Dutchman's Laudanum.

—1672—

PASTINACA OPOPANAX. Rough Parsnip. Opopanax.

(The concrete Juice.)

Gum resin. Similar to Assafoetida.

—1673—

PASTINACA SATIVA. Garden Parsnip. Parsnip. Pars-nep.

Root. esc. nut. Seed and Tops. diu.

—1674—

PAULLINIA SORBILIS. Guarana.Extract (from the Seed). ast. sti. In Sick Headache.
(*Paullinia Cupana* is a variety of *P. Sorbilis*.)

—1675—

PEDICULARIS CANADENSIS. Wood Betony. Head
Betony. Lousewort Foxglove. Lousewort. Red Rattle. Snaffles.
Plant. ton. sed. ast. vul.

—1676—

PEDICULARIS GLADIATA. High Heal-all.
Plant. vul. ast. ton.

—1677—

PEDILANTHUS TITHYMALOIDES. Jew Bush.
Plant. a-syp. f-com. emm. eme.

—1678—

PELARGONIUM. ANCEPS.
Plant. abo. par. f-com.

—1679—

PELARGONIUM CAPITATUM. Rose-scented Geranium.
Plant and Flowers. per. sti.

—1680—

PELARGONIUM UCULLATUM. Cape Good Hope
Herba Althææ.
Plant. eneme in Colic. nep. diu. ant.

—1681—

PELARGONIUM ODORATISSIMUM. Rose Geranium.
Garden Geranium. Geranium. Pelargonium.
Plant and Flower. orn. Oil. per. sti.

—1682—

PELARGONIUM ROSEUM. Rose-scented Storksbill.
Yields. Oil Rose Geranium.

—1683—

PELARGONIUM THISTE.
Root. ast. ver.

—1684—

PELTANDRA VIRGINICA. Arrow Arum.
As Arum.

—1685—

PENÆA SARCOCOLLA. Sarcocolla.
Resin. acrid. pur. fra. det.

—1686—

PENICILLIUM HYPHOMYCETES. Vinegar Plant.

—1687—

PENSTEMON PUBESCENS. Beard Tongue.
Plant and Flower. orn.

—1688—

PENTHORUM SEDOIDES. Dutch Stone Crop. Virginia Stone Crop.
In Chronic Nasal Catarrh.

—1689—

PERIPLOCA GRÆCA. Scammony Senna. Smyrnia Scammony.
Leaves. cat. Mixed with Senna.

—1690—

PERIPLOCA SECAMONE. Smyrna Scammony.
Root. Yields a drastic Resin.

—1691—

PERSEA GRATISSIMA. Avocado Pear. Alligator Pear.
Leaves. bal. pec. vul. **Seed.** ast.

—1692—

PETROSELINUM SATIVUM. Parsley. March. Garden Parsley. Common Parsley. Rock Parsley.
Root. ape. diu. nep. **Seed.** feb. **Juice.** a-per.

—1693—

PEUCEDANUM OFFICINALE. Sow Fennel. Horestrang. Sulphurwort. Brimstonewort. Hairstrang. Sulphur Weed. Hog Fennel.
Root. diu. exp. ape. **Juice.** diu. a-spa.

—1694—

PEUCEDANUM PALUSTRE. Swamp Sow Fennel.

Swamp Hairstrong.

As *Peucedanum Sylvestre*.

—1695—

PEUCEDANUM SILAUS. Meadow Saxifrage.

Plant. ape. diu. car.

—1696—

PEUCEDANUM SYLVESTRE. Milk Parsley.

Root. ale. a-epi.

—1697—

PEUMUS BOLDOA. Boldoa Boldo.

Bark. ast. Leaves. ton. sti. As Tea.

—1698—

PHALAGIUM POMERIDIANUM. California Soapwort.

Bulb. sap. det. Used as Soap.

—1699—

PHALARIS CANARIENSE. Canary Seed. Canary Seed

Grass. Canary Grass. Gardeners' Garters.

Seed. diu. nut.

—1700—

PHASEOLUS MULTIFLORUS. Scarlet Runner. Span-

ish Bean.

Fruit. esc.

—1701—

PHASEOLUS VULGARIS. Common Bean. Fava. Bean.

Fruit. esc. nut. car. nep. cos.

—1702—

PHILADELPHUS CORONARIUS. Mock Orange. Syr-

ingia. False Syringia.

Leaves. det. Flowers. Powerfully odorous.

—1703—

PHILLYREA LATIFOLIA. Stone Linden.

Leaves. ast. diu. cep.

—1704—

PHENIX DACTYLIFERA. Date Palm. Date Tree.

Dates (the Fruit).

Fruit. nut. lax. emo. pec. sac.

—1705—

PHENIX FARINIFERA. Sago Palm.

Pith. Yields Sago. nut. far.

—1706—

PHENIX SYLVESTRIS. Sugar Palm. Jaggery.

Yields Palm Sugar.

—1707—

PHYLLANTHUS EMBLICA. White Galls. Myrobalans.

Unripe Fruit. ast. aci.

—1708—

PHYLLANTHUS URINARIA.

Plant. diu. feb. ast.

—1709—

PHYSALIS ALKEKENGİ. Winter Cherry. Alkekengi

Berries. Cape Gooseberry.

Fruit. diu. feb.

—1710—

PHYSALIS STRAMONIUM. A Plant of Nepal.

Acts as Belladonna.

—1711—

PHYSALIS VISCOSA. Ground Cherry. Yellow Henbane.

Fruit. diu. sed.

—1712—

PHYSOSTIGMA VENOSUM. Calabar Bean. Ordeal

Bean of Calabar. Chop Nut.

Seed. poison. sed; myositic.

—1713—

PHYTELEPHAS MACROCARPA. Vegetable Ivory.

Ivory Nut. Ivory Palm. Negro Head. Corozo Nut. Taqua Nuts.
Seed. Substituted for Ivory.

—1714—

PHYTEUMA OBICULARE. Rampion.

Plant and Flowers. orn. sad.

—1715—

PHYTOLACCA DECANDRA. Poke. Red Weed. Red Ink

Plant (the berries). Poke Weed. Garget. Pigeon Berry. Skoke.
 Coakum. Skoke. Virginia Poke. Poke Root. Pocan Bush. Can-
 cer Jalap. American Nightshade. Red Ink Berries.

Root. alt. res. deo. det. a-syp. a-sco.

—1716—

PILULARIA GLOBULIFERA. Pillwort. Pepper Grass.

Plant. acr. sad.

—1717—

PIMENTA ACRIS. Black Cinnamon.

Bark. As Myrcia Acris.

—1718—

PIMPINELLA ANISUM. Anise Plant. Common Anise.

Anise Seed.

Seed. aro. fragrant. car. ton. sti. sto.

—1719—

**PIMPINELLA MAGNA. Greater Pimpernel. False Pim-
pernel. Pimpinella.**

Root. diu. res. ast. a-spa. cos.

—1720—

**PIMPINELLA SAXIFRAGA. Pimpernel. Burnet Saxi-
frage. Small Saxifrage. Small Pimpernel. Pimpinell. European**

Burnet Saxifrage. Saxifrage. Small Burnet Saxifrage.

Root. aro. nat. pun. sti. sto.

—1721—

PINCKNEYA PUBENS. Florida Bark. Pinckney Bark.

Georgia Bark. Michaux. Bitter Bark. Carolina Bark. Fever Tree.
 Pickney Bark.

Bark. ton. a-per. ast. feb.

—1722—

PINGUICULA ELATIOR. Butterwort. Tat Grass.

Flower. pur. vul. det.

—1723—

PINGUICULA VULGARIS. Rot Grass. Bitterwort.

Flowers. As P. Elatior.

—1724—

PINUS CEMBRA. Siberian Stone Pine. Stone Pine.

Cembra Nuts. Pine Nuts. Zibel Nut. Swiss Stone Pine. Riga
 Balsam.

Yields. Carpathian (Riga) Balsam.

—1725—

PINUS PALUSTRIS. Long-leaved Pine. Yellow Pitch

Pine. Broom Pine. Pitch Pine.

Yields. Gum; thus, Turpentine and Tar.

—1726—

PINUS RESINOSA. Red Pine. Norway Pine.

Yields. A hard Resin.

—1727—

PINUS STROBUS. White Pine. Deal Pine. Soft Deal Pine.

Yields. Gum; thus.

—1728—

PINUS SYLVESTRIS. Wild Pine. Wild Scotch Pine.

Yields. Thus, Oil, Tar, Resin and Pitch.

—1729—

PINUS TEDA. Loblolly Pine. Old Field Pine. Loblolly.

Yields. Common Pine Resin.

—1730—

PIPER AFZELII. African Black Pepper. Cubeb Pepper.
African Cubebs. Guinea Cubebs.
Fruit. Analogous to Piper Nigrum.

—1731—

PIPER ANISATUM. Anise Pepper. Anise Cubeb. Dutch Cubebs.
Leaves and Fruit. Smell and taste as Anise.

—1732—

PIPER ALBUM. White Pepper. (Black Pepper deprived of its husk or skin.)

—1733—

PIPER BETEL. Betel. Betel Pepper.
Leaves. bit. sto. ton. aph. sia. dia.

—1734—

PIPER CUBEBA. Cubeb Plant. Java Pepper. Cubebs.
Tailed Cubebs. Tailed Pepper.
Unripe Fruit. sti. diu. a-syp. pur. aro.

—1735—

PIPER LONGUM. Long Pepper. Elephant Pepper.
As Chavica Betel. sti. car. ton.

—1736—

PIPER METHYSTICUM. Ava Kava. Kawa. Kava Kava.
Awa Root.
Root. In Gout. a-syp.

—1737—

PIPER NIGRUM. Black Pepper. Pepper Corn. African Black Pepper. Cubeb Pepper.
Unripe Fruit. aro. ton. feb. sti. pun.

—1738—

PIPER CITRIFOLIUM. Piper Jaborandi. Piper Nodulosum.
Species of Piper Reticulatum.

—1739—

PIPER RETICULATUM. Brazilian Jaborandi Root.
Jaborandi.
Root and Catkins. sia. sti. exp. a-ven.

—1740—

PISCIDIA ERYTHRINIA. Jamaica Dogwood.
Bark. acr.-nar. sed. fish poison.

—1741—

PISTACIO LENTISCUS. Mastich Tree. Lentisk. Pistacia Galls.
Yields. Mastic Gum. Oil. a-spa.

—1742—

PISTACIO VERA. Pistachio Nut Tree. Pistachies. Pistachio Nuts. Bladder Nut.
Nut. Resembles Sweet Almonds.

—1743—

PISUM SATIVUM. Garden Pea. Field Pea. Common Pea.
Pea.
Seed. far. nut. esc.

—1744—

PLANTAGO CORDATA. Water Plantain. Heart-leaved Plantain.
Leaves. ref. diu. sub-sty. ast. ano. a-cme.

—1745—

PLANTAGO CORONOPUS. Hartshorn Plantain.
Buck's Horn Plantain.
Leaves. As Poultrice in Ague.

—1746—

PLANTAGO DECUMBENS. Spogel Seed. Ispaghul. Ispaghul Seed. Aspaghul Seed.
Seed. muc. pur. det.

—1747—

PLANTAGO LANCEOLATA. Snake Plantain. Ribwort
Plantain. Ribwort. Ripple Grass.
Root and Leaves. ast. vul. alt.

—1748—

PLANTAGO LANCIFOLIA. Rib Grass.
Analogous to Plantago Major.

—1749—

PLANTAGO MAJOR. Plantain. Way Bread. Common
Plantain. Englishman's Foot. Round-leaved Plantain.
Plant. alt. diu. a-sep. a-syp.

—1750—

PLANTAGO MEDIA. Lamb's Lettuce. Rib Grass. Kemps.
Analogous to Plantago Major.

—1751—

PLANTAGO PSYLLIUM. Branching Plantain. Flea-
wort. Flea Seed.
Seed. muc. pur. det. dem.

—1752—

PLANTAGO VIRGINICA. White Plantain. Dwarf.
Plantain.
Plant. vul. diu. a-ven. f-com.

—1753—

PLATANThERA ORBICULATA. Large Round-leaved
Orchis.
Leaves. For dressing Blisters.

—1754—

PLATANUS OCCIDENTALIS. False Sycamore. Plane
Tree. Buttonwood. American Plane Tree.
Leaves. opt. **Bark.** a-sco.

—1755—

PLATANUS ORIENTALIS. Oriental Plane Tree.
Bark and Wood: feb. Yields Turpentine.

—1756—

PLOSSLEA FLORIBUNDA. Frankincense. African
Olibanum.

—1757—

PLUMBAGO EUROPEA. Leadwort. Dentellaria.
Juice. cau. corrosive. In Toothache.

—1758—

PLUMBAGO ROSEA. Blister Root.
Plant. ves.

—1759—

PLUMBAGO SCANDENS. Herbe au Diable.
Root. An energetic Blister.

—1760—

PLUMBAGO ZEYLANICA.
Bark of Root. emm. par. In Itch.

—1761—

PLUMIERA RUBRA. West India Red Jasmine. Frangi-
Flowers. Very Fragrant. [panni.

—1762—

PLUMIFERA LANCIFOLIA. Agonia Bark.
Bark. feb. ton.

—1763—

PODOPHYLLUM MONTANUM. Mountain May
Apple.
Root. Analogous to Podophyllum Peltatum.

—1764—

PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM. Mandrake. May Apple.
Hog Apple. American Mandrake. Wild Lemon. Raccoon Berry.
Yellow Berry. Wild Mandrake. Indian Apple. Duck's Foot.
Ground Lemon.
Root. cat. cho. res. alt. eme. dia. ver. emm.

—1765—

POGOSTEMON PATCHOULY. Patchouly. Pucha Pat.
Pucha Pat.
Plant. ins. A strong Perfume.

—1766—

POLANISIA GRAVEOLENS. Wormweed. False Mustard.
Clammy Weed.
Plant. ves. c-irr. ver.

—1767—

POLANISIA ICOSANDRA. Bastard Mustard.
Plant. ves. c-irr. ver. pun.

—1768—

POLANISIA VISCOSA. Clammy Mustard. Clammy
Weed. Wormweed. False Clammy Mustard.
Plant. ves. c-irr. ver.

—1769—

POLEMONIUM CÆRULEUM. Greek Valerian.
Root. ast. vul.

—1770—

POLEMONIUM REPTANS. American Greek Vale-
rian. Blue Bells. Jacob's Ladder. Abscess Root. Green Valerian.
Sweat Root.
Root. alt. dia. pec. diu. exp. a-ven

—1771—

POLIANTHES TUBEROSA. Tuberose. Mistress of the
Night. Tubereuse.
Root. a-ven. emc. **Flowers.** fragrant.

—1772—

POLYGALA AMARA. European Bitter Polygala.
Fringed Polygala. Bitter Milkwort. Little Pollom. Evergreen
Snake Root. Dwarf Milkwort. Flowering Wintergreen. Euro-
pean Senega Snake Root. (Species of Polygala Senega.)
Plant. bit. dia. exp. pec. In Pleurisy.

—1773—

POLYGALA NUTTALLII. Ground Centaury. Nuttall's
Polygala. Variety P. Senega.
Plant. ton. alt. diu.

—1774—

POLYGALA POLYMORPHA. Common Milkwort.
Procession Flower.
Root. sti. sia. exp. diu. dia. emm.

—1775—

POLYGALA RUBELLA. American Bitter Polygala.
Ground Flower.
Root and Herb. bit. ton. sti. exp.

—1776—

POLYGALA SENEGA. Senega Snake Root. Senega
Root. Mountain Flax. Senega Root. Senega Snake Root. Senega
Root. Milkwort. Senega Snake Root.
Root. sti. sia. exp. diu. dia. emm.

—1777—

POLYGALA SANGUINEA. Polygala Chamœbuxus.
Analogous to Polygala Senega.

—1778—

POLYGALA VULGARIS. European Milkwort. Gang
Flower. Senega Snake Root. Rogation Flower.
Species of Polygala Senega.

—1779—

POLYGONATUM ARTICULATUM. Joint Weed.
Plant. In Dysentery.

—1780—

POLYGONATUM OFFICINALE. Whitewort.
As Convallaria Multiflora.

—1781—

POLYGONUM AMPHIBIUM. Water Persicaria.
Root. dep.

—1782—

POLYGONUM ARIFOLIUM. Sickle Grass. Joint Weed.
Halbert-leaved Tear Thumb. Hastate Knot Grass. Tear Thumb.
Root and Plant. ast. vul.

—1783—

POLYGONUM AVICULARE. Erect Knot Grass. Knot
Grass. Bird Weed. Cow Grass. Birds' Knot Grass. Goose Grass.
Swine's Grass. Ninety Knot.
Root. ast. vul. **Seed.** aro. pur. eme.

—1784—

POLYGONUM BISTORTA. Bistort. Patience Dock. Official
Bistort. Snake Weed. Sweet Dock. Dragonwort. Red Legs.
Easter Giant.
Root. ast. diu. alt. sad.

—1785—

POLYGONUM CONVULVULUS. Blackbird Weed.
Climbing Buckwheat. Bind Weed.
Seed. Used as Buckwheat.

—1786—

POLYGONUM HYDROPIPER. European Water Pepper.
Sickle Weed. Red Knees. Lake Weed. Biting Knot Weed.
Water Pepper. Door Weed.
Leaves. acr. pun. a-sep. ape. diu.

—1787—

POLYGONUM HYDROPIPEROIDES. Mild Water
Pepper.
Leaves. a-sep. ape. diu.

—1788—

POLYGONUM PERSICARIA. Spotted Knot Weed.
Heartsease. Ladies' Thumb. Knot Weed. Door Weed. Peach-
wort. Heart's Ear. Pink Weed. Red Shanks.
Plant. vul. a-sep.

—1789—

POLYGONUM PUNCTATUM. American Water Pepper.
Water Pepper. Smart Weed. Arsmart.
Plant. acr. ast. dia. ton.

—1790—

POLYGONUM TINCTORIUM. Indigo Plant.
Plant. Said to yield Indigo.

—1791—

POLYGONUM VIRGINIANUM. Virginia Bistort.
Plant. ast. ton. diu.

—1792—

POLYMNIA CANADENSIS. Leaf Cup.
Plant. vul. ton. a-spa.

—1793—

POLYMNIA UVEDALIA. Yellow Leaf Cup. Bear's
Foot. Uvedalia.
Plant. vul. ton. a-spa.

—1794—

POLYPODIUM CALAGUALA. Callahuala Root.
Root. diu. In Dropsy and Pleurisy.

—1795—

POLYPODIUM FRAGILE. Cup Fern. Bladder Fern.
Plant. Used as Adiantum Pedatum.

—1796—

POLYPODIUM INCANUM. Rock Brake. Bracken.
Root. dem. cat. ant.

—1797—

POLYPODIUM VULGARE. Poly Poddy. Rock Brake.
Common Poly Poddy. Rock Poly Pod. Brake Fern. Brake Rock.
Stone Brake. Fern Brake. Brake Root. Female Fern. Fern Root.
Plant. diu. cho. pur. sac.

—1798—

POLYTRICHUM JUNIPERUM. Hair Cap Moss. Bears'
Bed. Ground Moss. Robin's Rye. May Queen Moss.
Plant. diu.

—1799—

POLYTRICHUM VULGARE. Golden Maiden Hair.
Plant. diu. ast.

—1800—

POPULUS ANGULATA. Cottonwood Tree. Water Poplar. Cotton Tree.
Bark. ast. ton. bit.

—1801—

POPULUS BALSAMIFERA. Balsam Poplar. Tacamahac. Tacamahac Poplar. Balm of Gilead. American Balm of Gilead. Carolina Poplar.
As Fagara Octandra.

—1802—

POPULUS CANDICANS. Balm of Gilead Bud Tree. Balsam Poplar. American Balm of Gilead. Balm of Gilead Buds.
Bark. sti. ton. diu. a-sco. Buds. vul. bal.

—1803—

POPULUS NIGRA. Black Poplar. Poplar Buds.
Buds. resinous. vul.

—1804—

POPULUS TREMULOIDES. American Poplar. White Poplar. Quiver Leaf. Aspen. American Aspen. Quaking Aspen. Quaking Asp. Trembling Tree. Poplar. Trembling Poplar. Aspen Poplar. Abele Tree.
Bark. ton. sto. feb. a-per.

—1805—

POPULUS TREMULA. European Poplar. European Aspen.
Bark. Used in Strangury.

—1806—

PORTULACA OLERACEA. Garden Purslane. Wax Pink. Pursley. Purslane. Sea Purslane.
Plant. a-sep. diu. ape. vul.

—1807—

POTENTILLA ANSERINA. Silver Weed. Wild Tansy Goose Grass.
Leaves. ast. ton.

—1808—

POTENTILLA CANADENSIS. Five-finger. Common Five-finger. Cinquefoil. Cinquefoil Herb. Cinquefoil Root. Finger Leaf.
Plant. ton. ast. In Night Sweats.

—1809—

POTENTILLA FRAGRARIA. Barren Strawberry.
Root. ast.

—1810—

POTENTILLA FRUTICORA. Potentilla Rupestris. Varieties of P. Anserina.

—1811—

POTENTILLA NORVEGICA. Norway Cinquefoil.
Root. ast.

—1812—

POTENTILLA PUMILA. Potentilla Simplex. Varieties of P. Canadensis.

—1813—

POTENTILLA REPTANS. European Five-fingers. Cinquefoil. Creeping Cinquefoil. Five-leaved Grass. Cinquefoil Herb.
Plant. ast. feb.

—1814—

POTENTILLA TORMENTILLA. Tormentilla. Tormen-til. Septfoil. Shepherd's Knot.
Root. ast. feb. ton.

—1815—

POTERIUM SANGUISORBA. Small Bibernel. Bibernel.
Plant. In Salads. cor. sto.

—1816—

POTHOMORPHA PELTATA. *Caapeba.***Plant.** diu.

—1817—

PREMNA INTEGRIFOLIA. *Headache Tree.***Leaves.** bit. ast. cep.

—1818—

PRENANTHES FRASERI. *Gall of the Earth.* DeWitt

Snake Root. Lion's Foot. Snake Root Gentian.

Root. bit. ast. ton.

—1819—

PRIMULA AURICULA. *Bear's Ear.***Herb.** vul. exp.

—1820—

PRIMULA ELATIOR. *Oxlip.***Root.** eme. **Herb.** ano. c-irr.

—1821—

PRIMULA OFFICINALIS. *Cowslip Primrose.* Tree

Primrose. Primrose.

As *Primula Veris.*

—1822—

PRIMULA VERIS. *English Cowslip Primrose.* Prim-

rose Cowslip. Paigle Tea. Saint Peter's Wort. English Cowslip.

Tree Primrose. Herb Peter. Polyanthus. Cowslip Primrose.

Flowers: ton. a-spa. ano.

—1823—

PRIMULA VULGARIS. *Common Primrose.***Root and Leaves.** ste. ano. eme.

—1824—

PRINOS GLABER. *Appalachian Tea.***Leaves.** ast.

—1825—

PRINOS GLABRA. *Ink Berry.***Leaves.** ast. **Fruit.** eme. ton.

—1826—

PRINOS LÆVIGATUS. (Species of *Prinos Verticillatus.*)

—1827—

PRINOS VERTICILLATUS. *Black Alder.* Winter Berry.

Striped Alder. Brook Alder. False Alder.

Bark. ton. bit. alt. feb. ast. **Fruit.** cat. ver.

—1828—

PRUNELLA VULGARIS. *Heal All.* Self Heal. Hook Heal.

Hook Weed. Sickle Wort.

Plant. ast.

—1829—

PRUNUS CAROLINIANA. *Winter Laurel.* Carolina

Cherry Laurel. Mock Orange.

Leaves. poi.

—1830—

PRUNUS CAPRICIDIA. *Goats' Bane.***Leaves.** Yield Prussic Acid.

—1831—

PRUNUS CERASUS. *Garden Red Cherry.***Fruit.** esc. aci. **Bark.** ton. sed.

—1832—

PRUNUS DOMESTICA. *Plum Tree.* Plum. Damson Plum.

Damson. Prunes. French Plum. Saint Catherine Prunes.

Fruit. esc. lax. con.

—1833—

PRUNUS LAURO CERASUS. *Cherry Laurel.***Leaves.** poi. con.

—1834—

PRUNUS MARITIMA. *Beach Plum.***Fruit.** aci. esc. a-seo. con.

—1835—

PRUNUS PADUS. Bird Cherry. Hag Berry. Hoop Ash.
Fowl Cherry. Cherry Bay. Cluster Cherry.
Bark. Yields Oil like Almonds.

—1836—

PRUNUS PENNSYLVANICA. Wild Red Cherry.
Bark. bit. acr. ton. ast.

—1837—

PRUNUS PYGMÆA. American Sloe.
Fruit. In Gargles.

—1838—

PRUNUS SPINOSA. Sloe Tree. Sloe. Wild Plum. Black Thorn.
Fruit. aci. ast. Used in Hemorrhage.

—1839—

PRUNUS VIRGINIANA. Wild Cherry. Choke Cherry.
Wild Black Cherry. Black Cherry. Black Choke. Rum Cherry.
Cabinet Cherry.
Bark. bit. ton. sti. sed. pec. poi.

—1840—

PSIDIUM PYRIFERUM. Guava. Bay Plum. Guayva.
Fruit. Yields Guava Jelly. **Leaves.** ast.

—1841—

PSORALEA CORYLIFOLIA. Bawchang Seed. Malay Tea.
Pods. aro. **Seed.** Yields Oil.

—1842—

PSORALEA ESCULENTA. Bread Root. Indian Turnip.
Prairie Turnip.
Root. Used in Pomme Blanche.

—1843—

PSORALEA PENTAPHYLLA. Mexican Contrayerva.
Root. As Contrayerva.

—1844—

PSYCHOTRIA CROCEA. West India Ipecac.
Root. emē.

—1845—

PSYCHOTRIA EMETICA. Black Ipecac. Peruvian Black Ipecac. Striated Ipecac.
Root. Used as Ipecacuanha.

—1846—

PTELEA TRIFOLIATA. Wafer Ash. Hop Tree. Pickaway Anise. Prairie Grub. Wing Seed. Shrubby Trefoil. Swamp Dogwood. Stinking Ash. Stinking Prairie Bush. Ptelia. Scrubby Trefoil. Ague Bark. Ptelia Bark.
Bark. tonic. sti. alt. a-per. ant.

—1847—

PTERIS AQUILINA. Common Brake. Brake. Female Fern. Winter Fern Brake.
Root. ant. In Tapeworm.

—1848—

PTERIS ATROPURPUREA. Rock Brake. Winter Fern. Brake. Indian Dream. Winter Brake. Mountain Brake.
Plant: ast. ant. f-com.

—1849—

PTEROCARPUS MARSUPIUM. Kino Plant.
Extract. powerful astringent.

—1850—

PTEROCARPUS SANTALINUS. Red Saunders Wood.
Red Saunders. Red Santal. Red Wood. Red Sandal Wood. Ruby Wood. Saunders Wood. Sanders Wood.
Wood. ton. ast. For coloring Tinctures.

—1851—

PTEROCAULON PYCNOSTACHYUM. Indian Black Root.
Root. alt. nar.

—1852—

PTEROSPORA ANDROMEDA. False Crawley. Albany
Beech Drops. Gall of the Earth.
Root. bitter. ant. diu. emm.

—1853—

PTEROSPORA ELATIOR. *Pterospora Flavicaulis.*
Pterospora Leucorhiza. *Pterospora Pauciflora.*
Varieties of *Pterospora Andromeda.*

—1854—

PULMONARIA OFFICINALIS. Lungwort. Maple Lung-
wort. Jerusalem Cowslip. Jerusalem Sage. Spotted Comfrey.
Spotted Lungwort.
Herb. dem. muc. pec.

—1855—

PUNICA GRANATUM. Pomegranate. Grenadier. Puncie
Apple. Wild Pomegranate. Punic Apple. Carthaginian Apple.
Pomegranate Bark and Peel (the rind of the fruit).
Flower and Bark. ast. ant. f-com.

—1856—

PUNICUM MALUM. Pomegranate Fruit, Carthaginian.
Apple.
Rind of Fruit. ant. In Tapeworm.

—1857—

PYCNANTHEMUM ARISTATUM. Wild Basil.
Plant. dia. sti. a-spa. car. ton.

—1858—

PYCNANTHEMUM LINIFOLIUM. Flax-leaved Basil.
Plant. dia. ton. sed.

—1859—

PYCNANTHEMUM MONTANUM. Mountain Mint.
Wild Marjoram. Basil.
Plant. dia. ton. sed. **Oil.** sti.

—1860—

PYCNANTHEMUM PILOSUM. (A Species of Thyme.)

—1861—

PYCNANTHEMUM VIRGINICUM. Narrow-leaved
Virginia Thyme. Prairie Hyssop.
Plant. dia. sti. a-spa. car.

—1862—

PYRETHRUM CARNEUM. Persian Insect Powder.
Flower; in Powder. insecticide.

—1863—

PYRETHRUM CINERARIEFOLIUM. Dalmation In-
sect Powder.
Flowers; in Powder. insecticide.

—1864—

PYRETHRUM PARTHENIUM. Fever Few. Feather Few.
Febrifuge Plant.
Plant. ton. car. emm. sti. ver.

—1865—

PYRETHRUM ROSEUM. Persian Fever Few. Cau-
casian Insect Powder. Guirila. German Insect Powder.
Flower; in Powder. insecticide.

—1866—

PYRETHRUM TANACETUM. Costmary. Ale Cost.
Cockmint.
Leaves. sto. cor. cep. f-com. **Seed.** ver.

—1867—

PYROLA ELLIPTICA. Shin Leaf.
Leaves. diu. ton. ast.

—1868—

PYROLA ROTUNDIFOLIA. Round-leaved *Pyrola.*
False Wintergreen. Shin Leaf. Canker Lettuce. Round-leaved
Wintergreen. Dollar Leaf. Pear-leaved Wintergreen. Indian Let-
tuce. Consumption Weed. Wild Lettuce. Lettuce Liverwort.
Leaves. ton. ast. diu. a-spa.

—1869—

PYROLA UNIFLORA. One-flowered Wintergreen.
Analogous to *Pyrola Rotundifolia*.

—1870—

PYRUS ARBUTIFOLIA. Choke Berry.
Fruit. Very astringent.

—1871—

PYRUS ARIA. Beam Tree. Wild Pear. White Beam.
Fruit. ast. In Alvine Fluxes.

—1872—

PYRUS COMMUNIS. Wild Pear Tree.
Fruit. ast. a-sco.

—1873—

PYRUS CORONARIA. Crab Apple Tree. Crab Tree.
Souring Wild Crab Tree. Souring. Wild Crab Tree.
Cultivated, for its fruit. esc.

—1874—

PYRUS DOMESTICA. Sorb Apple. Sorb. Mountain Ash.
Round Wood Tree.
Fruit. ast. a-sco.

—1875—

PYRUS MALUS. Apple Tree.
Fruit. esc. nut. lax. diu. Bark. ton. feb.

—1876—

PYRUS SORBUS. True Service Tree.
Fruit. ast.

—1877—

PYXIDARIA MACROCARPA.
Bark. ast.

—1878—

QUEBCUS. Acorn. Fruit of the Oak. Acorn Coffee.

—1879—

QUERCUS ALBA. White Oak. Tanners' Bark.
Bark. ast. ton. a-sep. Nuts, roasted.

—1880—

QUERCUS AQUATICA. Water Oak.
Bark. ast. ton. Wash for Ulcers.

—1881—

QUERCUS CERRIS. Turkey Oak. Bitter Oak. Wainscoat
Oak. Iron Oak.
Yields Galls. ast.

—1882—

QUERCUS COCCIFERA. Kermes Oak. Cochineal Tree.
Cochineal Oak.
Yields. Kermes Dye.

—1883—

QUERCUS COCCINEA. Scarlet Oak. Yellow Oak. Quercitron. Variety *Q. Tinctoria*.
Bark. Used by Tanners.

—1884—

QUERCUS EXCELSA. Gall Oak.
Yields Nut Galls.

—1885—

QUERCUS FALCATA. Red Spanish Oak.
Bark; Quercitron. In Tanning.

—1886—

QUERCUS ILEX. Evergreen Oak. Holly Oak.
Fruit. esc. far. Yields Galls.

—1887—

QUERCUS ILICIFOLIA. Black Scrub Oak. Scrub Oak.
Bear Oak. Shrub Oak.
Bark. ast.

—1888—

QUERCUS INFECTORIA. Gall Oak. Nut Gall Oak.
Dyers' Oak. Aleppo Galls. Turkey Galls. Mad Apple. Galls. Nut
Galls. Mecca Galls. Dead Sea Apple. Apple of Sodam.
Yields. Official Galls.

—1889—

QUERCUS MACROCARPA. Burr Oak.

—1890—

QUERCUS MONTANA. Rock Chestnut Oak.

Bark. fast. ton. feb. For Tanning.

—1891—

QUERCUS NIGER, NIGRA. Black Oak. Jack Oak. Black
Jack Oak. Barren Oak.

Bark; Quercitron. bit.

—1892—

QUERCUS OBTUSILOBA. American Turkey Oak.

Post Oak. Iron Oak.

Bark. bit. ast.

—1893—

QUERCUS OCCIDENTALIS. Corkwood Oak.

Bark. Known as Cork.

—1894—

QUERCUS PALUSTRIS. Pin Oak.

Bark. Used as Quercus Alba.

—1895—

QUERCUS PRINUS. White Chestnut Oak; Chestnut Oak.

Swamp Oak.

Bark. Used as Quercus Alba.

—1896—

QUERCUS ROBUR. Common European Oak. English
Oak.

Bark. ast. ton. feb.

—1897—

QUERCUS RUBRA. Red Oak.

Bark. ast.

—1898—

QUERCUS SUBER. Corkwood Oak, Cork Oak. Cork Tree.
Corkwood. Suber. Alcornoque. Savanna Bark.

Yields. Corkwood.

—1899—

QUERCUS TINCTORIA. Black Oak. Gall Oak. Quer-
citron. Dyer's Oak. Currant Oak (on Oak Leaves). Female Oak.
Common British Oak.

Bark, Official. ast. ton. feb. bit.

—1900—

QUERCUS VIRENS. Live Oak. Oak Leaves.

—1901—

QUILLAYA SAPONARIA. Soap Bark. Soap Tree Bark.
Quillai Bark. Quillaya Bark. China Bark. Murillo Bark.

Bark. sap. feb. In Coryza.

—1902—

RANDIA DUMETORUM. Malabar Ipecac.

Root. eme. **Fruit.** fish poison. eme.

—1903—

RANDIA LATIFOLIA. Indigo Berry.

Fruit. A West India Blue Dye.

—1904—

RANUNCULUS ABORTIVUS. Chicken Pepper.

Plant. acr. c-irr. ves.

—1905—

RANUNCULUS ACONITIFOLIA. Bachelors' Buttons.

Garden Buttercup. Fair Maids of France.

—1906—

RANUNCULUS ACRIS. Crowfoot Buttercup. Gold Cup.

Globe Amaranth. Burwort. Buttercup. Bachelors' Buttons.

Blister Weed. Goldcups. Yellow Weed.

Plant. Analogous to Ranunculus Bulbosus.

—1907—

RANUNCULUS ARVENSIS. Corn Crowfoot. Hunger Weed.
Plant. acr. poi.

—1908—

RANUNCULUS BULBOSUS. Crowfoot. Crowfoot Buttercup. Frogwort. Pilewort. Acrid Crowfoot. Buttercup. Cuckoo Buds. King's Cup. Meadow Bloom. St. Anthony's Turnip.
Plant. acr. rub. c-irr. nar.

—1909—

RANUNCULUS FLAMMULA. Spearwort.
Distilled Water. An Emetic.

—1910—

RANUNCULUS REPENS. Creeping Crowfoot. Common Crowfoot.
Variety of *Ranunculus Bulbosus*.

—1911—

RANUNCULUS SCELERATUS. Marsh Crowfoot. Buttercup. Water Crowfoot.
Plant. acr.

—1912—

RAPHANUS SATIVUS. Garden Radish. Common Radish. Radish.
Root. diu. a-sco.

—1913—

RESEDA LUTEOLA. Dyers' Weed. Weld. Dutch Pink. Luteolin. Wild Woad. Wild Mignonette. Yellow Weed.
Plant. Yields a Yellow Dye. dep.

—1914—

RHAMNUS ALATERNUS. Evergreen Privet.
Fruit. alt. lax.

—1915—

RHAMNUS CATHARTICUS. Buckthorn. Purging Buckthorn. Purging Berries. Buckthorn Berries. Bladder Green. Waythorn.
Fruit. Powerfully Cathartic. dep.

—1916—

RHAMNUS CROCEA. California Buckthorn. Buckthorn Bark.
Bark. ton. alt. lax.

—1917—

RHAMNUS FRANGULA. European Buckthorn. Black Dogwood. Black Alder Dogwood. Alder Buckthorn. Black Alder Tree. Persian Berries. European Black Alder.
Bark. bit. eme. pur. **Fruit.** pur.

—1918—

RHAMNUS INFECTORIUS. French Berries. French Yellow Berries. Yellow Berries. Yellow Dye Berries. Avignon Berries. Persian Berries.
Fruit. Yellow Dye. **Bark.** ast. bit.

—1919—

RHAMNUS JUJUBA. Jujube (the fruit pulp). Lac.
Fruit. sty. **Bark.** ast. **Seed.** feb.

—1920—

RHAMNUS LYCIOIDES. Black Ramthorn.
Fruit. In Gouty Pains.

—1921—

RHAMNUS PURSCHIANA. Cascara Sagrada. Sacred Bark. Purschiana Bark. Persiana Bark. Chittam Bark. Bearberry Bark. A bitter tonic.

—1922—

RHAMNUS ZIZIPHUS. Jujube Tree.
Fruit-pulp. muc. pec. In Paste.

—1923—

RHEUM HYBRIDUM. Garden Rhubarb. American Rhubarb. Pie Plant.
Root. lax. ast. Stalks, as Pie Plant.

—1924—

RHEUM LEUCORRHIZUM. White Rhubarb. Tartarian Rhubarb.

Root. pur. ast. sto. ton. vul.

—1925—

RHEUM COMPACTUM. Rheum Capsicum. Rheum Emodi. Rheum Moorecraftianum. Rheum Rhabarbarum. Rheum Siense. Rheum Speciforme. Rheum Tartaricum. Rheum Undulatum. Rheum Webbianum.

Varieties of Rheum Palmatum.

—1926—

RHEUM PALMATUM. Rhubarb. Turkey Rhubarb. China Rhubarb.

Root. pur. ast. sto. ton. vul.

—1927—

RHEUM RHAPONTICUM. French Rhubarb. Rhopontic Root. Crimea Rhubarb. English Stick Rhubarb.

Root. bit. ast. aro. muc.

—1928—

RHINANTHUS CRISTA GALLI. Penny Grass. Yellow Rattle. Yellow Coxcomb. Coxcomb.

Plant. alt. det. To kill Lice.

—1929—

RHIZOPHORA MANGLE. Mangrove.

Fruit and Bark. ast. **Leaves.** det. vul.

—1930—

RHODODENDRON CHRYSANTHEMUM. Yellow Rhododendron. Yellow-flowered Rhododendron.

Leaves. acr. nar. sti. ast. a-rhe.

—1931—

RHODODENDRON FERRUGINEUM. Dwarf Rose Bay. Leaves. bit. nar. sti. dia.

—1932—

RHODODENDRON MAXIMUM. Mountain Laurel. Wild Rose Bay. Great Laurel. (Species R. Chrysanthemum.)

Leaves. nar. sti. ast. a-rhe. In Gout.

—1933—

RHODODENDRON PONTICUM. Rose Bay.

Leaves. nar. ast. bit.

—1934—

RHODYMENIA PALMATA. Dulse. Dillisk. Water Leaf.

—1935—

RHUS CORIARIA. Tanners' Sumach. Sumach. Redoul. Bark and Leaves. ast. For Dyeing and Tanning.

—1936—

RHUS COTINUS. False Fringe Tree. Venice Sumach. Smoke Plant. Smoke Tree. Aaron's Beard. Poison Ash. Feather Tree. Zante Wood. Wig Tree. Purple Fringe. Young Fustic. Wild Olive.

Wood. Yields Young Fustic. ast.

—1937—

RHUS DIVERSILOBA. California Poison Sumach. Plant. An acrid irritating poison.

—1938—

RHUS GLABRUM. Sumach. Mountain Sumach. Dwarf Sumach. Sleek Sumach. Smooth Sumach. Upland Sumach. Pennsylvania Sumach. Indian Salt (powder on the berries).

Bark and Leaves. ton. ast. a-sep. **Fruit.** diu. ref. aci.

—1939—

RHUS RADICANS. Poison Vine. Poison Ivy. Variety. Rhus Toxicodendron.

—1940—

RHUS TOXICODENDRON. Poison Oak. Poison Oak Sumach. Poison Ash. Poison Ivy. Poison Vine. Trailing Sumach. Climbing Sumach. Poison Ivy Vine.

Plant. poi. rub. ves. **Leaves.** In Paralysis.

—1941—

RHUS TYPHINA. Stags' Horn Sumach. American Sumach. Velvet Sumach. Virginia Sumach. Staghorn. Vinegar Plant.

Analogous to *Rhus Glabrum*.

—1942—

RHUS VERNIX. Poison Sumach. Poison Wood. Poison Swamp Sumach. Swamp Sumach. Poison Ash. Poison Dogwood. Poison Elder.

Plant. poi. (Analogous to *R. Toxicodendron*.)

—1943—

RIBES ALBUM. White Currant. Garden White Currant. Variety of *Ribes Rubrum*.

—1944—

RIBES FLORIDAMUM. Wild Black Currant.

Fruit. diu. dia. a-sco. **Bark.** lit.

—1945—

RIBES GROSSULARIA. Gooseberry. Garden Gooseberry.

Fruit. esc. aci. diu. ref. feb.

—1946—

RIBES NIGRUM. Black Currant. Quinsy Berry.

Fruit. diu. dia. a-sco. **Bark.** lit. **Leaves.** diu.

—1947—

RIBES RUBRUM. Red Currant. Garden Currant. Garnet Berry. Raisin Tree. Wineberry.

Fruit. aci. ref. feb. **Root.** diu.

—1948—

RICHARDIA AFRICANA. Calla Lily. Trumpet Lily.

Root. acr. ves.

—1949—

RICHARDSONIA SCABRA. White Ipecac. Undulated Ipecac. Ipecac.

Root. eme. sud. As Ipecac.

—1950—

RICINUS COMMUNIS. Castor Oil Plant. Palma Christa.

Castor Bean. Bofareira. Mexico Seed. Oil Plant.

Seed. Yields Castor Oil. cat.

—1951—

RICINUS LIVIDUS. South African Castor Oil Plant.

Seed. dra. cat. irr. **Oil.** cat.

—1952—

ROBINIA AMARA. Bitter Locust.

Bark. bitter. In Diarrhoea and Dyspepsia.

—1953—

ROBINIA HISPIDA. Bristly Rose Acacia. Rose Acacia.

Moss Locust.

Bark of Root. eme. cat. exp.

—1954—

ROBINIA PSEUDO ACACIA. Locust Tree. Black Locust.

Yellow Locust.

Bark of Root. eme. cat. exp.

—1955—

ROBINIA VISCOSA. Clammy Locust.

Bark of Root. eme. cat. exp. nar.

—1956—

ROCCELLA FUSIFORMIS. Algola Weed. Litmus Weed.

Yields a Dyestuff.

—1957—

ROSA BLANDA. Wild Rose.**Flower.** ast. ton. opt.

—1958—

ROSA CANINA. Dog Rose. Bedeguar. Dog Rose Galls.Hep Tree. Hip Tree. Wild Brier. Brier Rose. Hip Fruit. Hips.
Eglantine Gall. Hop Fruit. Hog Seed. Hip Seed.**Fruit.** In Conserve of Rose. Pill Mass.

—1959—

ROSA CENTIFOLIA. Hundred-leaved Rose. Cabbage Rose. Pale Rose.**Petals.** ape. Distilled for Rose Water and Otto Rose.

—1960—

ROSA GALLICA. Red Rose. French Rose. Provins Rose.**Petals.** ton. ast. opt. In Conserve.

—1961—

ROSA MOSCHATA. Musk Rose.**Yields** Otto of Rose.

—1962—

ROSA PARVIFLORA. Wild Rose.**Flower.** ast. ton. opt.

—1963—

ROSA RUBIGINOSA. Sweet Brier. Wild Brier. Eglantine.

Eglantine Rose. Sweet Brier Rose.

Flowers. Fragrant.

—1964—

ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS. Rosemary. Rosemary

Plant. Garden Rosemary.

Leaves and Flower. aro. bit. cep. sti. emm.

—1965—

ROTTLERA SCHIMPERI. Musena Bark. Musenna.**Bark,** with Koosso, for Tapeworm.

—1966—

ROTTLERA TINCTORIA. Kameela. Monkey-face Tree.

Kamala. Rottlera. Wurrus.

Powder of Fruit.—Capsules. ver. against Tapeworm.

—1967—

RUBIA CORDIFOLIA. Bengal Madder.**Root.** deo. det. diu. emm. A Dyestuff.

—1968—

RUBIA TINCTORIA. Madder Root. Dyers' Madder (the

root of Madder). English Dyers' Madder.

Root. deo. diu. emm. A Dyestuff.

—1969—

RUBIGO ALNEA. Blight (Mildew on Leaves).

—1970—

RUBUS CÆSIUS. Dewberry Plant.**Variety.** Rubus Fruticosus.

—1971—

RUBUS CANADENSIS. Low Blackberry. Dewberry.

Creeping Blackberry.

Fruit. esc. a-sco. **Bark of Root.** ast.

—1972—

RUBUS CHAMÆMORUS. Knot Berry. Cloud Berry.**Fruit.** a-sco. feb. ref.

—1973—

RUBUS FRUTICOSUS. Common Blackberry. Bramble.

Blackberry Vine.

Fruit. edi. diu. ast. **Bark.** ast.

—1974—

RUBUS IDÆUS. Raspberry. Hindberry. Garden Raspberry.**Fruit.** esc. lax. **Leaves.** ast. ton. sti. par. eme.

—1975—

RUBUS OCCIDENTALIS. Thimble Berry.**Fruit.** lax. **Leaves.** Mild astringent.

—1976—

RUBUS ODORATUS. Rose Flowering Raspberry.
Plant and Flowers. diu. In Dropsy.

—1977—

RUBUS SEXATILIS. Brier Herb. Rock Blackberry.
Stem and Leaves. ast. vul.

—1978—

RUBUS STRIGOSUS. Wild Red Raspberry. Raspberry.
 Red Raspberry.
Fruit. esc. lax. **Leaves.** a-eme. pur. ast.

—1979—

RUBUS VILLOSUS. American Blackberry. High Blackberry. Dewberry. Blackberry. Cloud Berry. Thimble Berry.
Bark of Root. ast. In Dysentery.

—1980—

RUDBECKIA LACINIATA. Thimble Weed. Cone-disk Sunflower. Tall Cone Flower. Cone-disk. Cone Flower.
Plant. diu. ton. bal. In Kidney Complaints.

—1981—

RUDBECKIA PURPUREA. Red Sunflower. Black Sampson. Comb Flower. Purple Cone Flower.
Root. a-syp. dep.

—1982—

RUPELLIA TUBEROSA. Many Root.
Root. Used as Ipecacuanha.

—1983—

RUMEX ACETOSA. Sorrel. Common Sorrel. Garden Sorrel. Meadow Sorrel.
Leaves. aci. ref. diu. a-sco. **Root.** ast.

—1984—

RUMEX ACETOSELLA. Sheep Sorrel. Common Field Sorrel. Common Sorrel. Red Top Sorrel. Field Sorrel.
Analogous to Rumex Acetosa.

—1985—

RUMEX ACUTUS. Sharp-leaved Dock. Wild Dock.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1986—

RUMEX ALPINUS. Mountain Rhubarb. Monks' Rhubarb.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1987—

RUMEX AQUATICUS. Great Water Dock. Water Dock.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1988—

RUMEX BRITANNICA. Water Dock. Yellow-rooted Water Dock. Yellow-rooted Dock.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1989—

RUMEX CRISPUS. Yellow Dock. Sour Dock. Garden Patience. Narrow Dock. Curled Dock.
Root. alt. ton. dep. ast. a-sco.

—1990—

RUMEX LUNARIA. Moon Wort. Sorrel Tree.

—1991—

RUMEX OBTUSIFOLIUS. Blunt-leaved Dock. Broad-leaved Dock. Wild Patience.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1992—

RUMEX PATIENTIA. Patience Dock. Garden Patience Dock. Garden Patience. Patience. Passions.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1993—

RUMEX SANGUINEUS. Bloody Dock. Olcott Root.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1994—

RUMEX SCUTATUS. French Sorrel.
Leaves. aci. ref. a-sco.

—1995—

RUPPIA MARITIMA. Ditch Grass.
Plant. vul. dep.

—1996—

RUSCUS ACULEATUS. Sweet Broom Root. Butchers'
Broom. Knee Holly. Sweet Broom.
Root. ape. diu.

—1997—

RUSCUS HYPOGLOSSUM. Horse Tongue.
Formerly used in Relaxed Uvula.

—1998—

RUTA GRAVEOLENS. Rue. Garden Rue. Countryman's
Treacle. Herb of Grace.
Herb. aro. bit. pun. ton. emm. acr.

—1999—

RUTA SYLVESTRIS. Harmel Wild Rue. Wild Rue.
Herb. hyp.

—2000—

SABAL PALMETTO. Cabbage Palmetto. Dwarf Palmetto.
Palm Tree. Palmetto.
Buds. Eaten as Salad.

—2001—

SABBATIA ANGULARIS. American Centaury. Ameri-
can Red Centaury. Bitter Bloom. Wild Succory. Rose Pink.
Bitter Clover. Red Centaury. Eye-bright.
Plant. a-bil. ton. bit. ver. emm. feb.

—2002—

SABBATIA ELLIOTII. Quinine Plant. Quinine Herb.

—2003—

SABBATIA STELLARIS. (Used in General Debility)

—2004—

SACCHARUM OFFICINARUM. Sugar Cane.
Yields most of the Sugar of commerce.

—2005—

SAGINA PROCUMBENS. Pearl Wort.

—2006—

SAGITTARIA SAGGITTIFOLIA. Arrow Head. Arrow
Weed.
Root. Yields Fecula. ref. ast. det.

—2007—

SAGUS LEVIS. Sagus Rufia. Sagus Rumphii. Sago
Palm.
Yields Sago.

—2008—

SALISBURIA ADIANTIFOLIA. Ginkgo Tree. Maiden-
hair Tree. Gingo Tree.
Seed. edible. ast. ton. Yields Oil.

—2009—

SALIX ALBA. White Willow. Willow. Salacin Willow.
Willow Bark. Withe. Withy.
Bark. bit. feb. a-per. Leaves ast.

—2010—

SALIX AEGYPTIACA. Calaf. Ban.
Bark. a-sep. cor. a-aph.

—2011—

SALIX BABYLONICA. Weeping Willow. Garb.
Tree. orn.

—2012—

SALIX FRAGILIS. Crack Willow. Willow Bark.
Bark. bit. ton.

—2013—

SALIX HELIX. Yellow Dwarf Willow.
Variety of *Salix Purpurea*.

—2014—

SALIX NIGRA. Black Willow. Catkins Willow. Pussy Willow.
Bark. bit. ast. a-sep. det. a-per. Buds. a-aph.

—2015—

SALIX PENTANDRA. European Willow.
Bark. ast. ton. feb. aro. Yields Salacin.

—2016—

SALIX PURPUREA. Purple Willow.
Bark. bitter.

—2017—

SALIX RUSSELLIANA. Bedford Willow.
Bark. ast. ton. feb.

—2018—

SALIX VIMINALIS. Basket Willow. Osier Willow. Osier Basket.
Bark. ast. ton. muc.

—2019—

SALSALA KALI. Saltwort. Prickly Saltwort. Prickly Glasswort. Sea Grape.
Plant. emm. sti. diu. hyd.

—2020—

SALSALA SODA. Glasswort.
Yields, Soda of Alicant.

—2021—

SALVADORA PERSICA. Mustard Tree. Scripture Mustard Tree. Scripture Mustard.
Bark of Root. acr. ves. Seed. pun.

—2022—

SALVIA AFRICANA. Wild African Sage.
Herb. Analogous to *Salvia Officinalis*.

—2023—

SALVIA ARGENTEA. White Sage.
Plant. orn.

—2024—

SALVIA CLAYTONI. Vervain-leaved Sage. Vervain Sage.
Plant. sud. ton. a-aph.

—2025—

SALVIA COLORATA. Purple-topped Sage.
As *Salvia Horminum*.

—2026—

SALVIA FULGENS. Mexican Sage. Cardinal Sage. Scarlet Sage.
Plant and Flower. orn.

—2027—

SALVIA HISPANICA. Wild Chia Seed. Chia Seed.
Seed. opt. muc.

—2028—

SALVIA HORMINUM. Purple-topped Clary.
Herb. exc. Seed. opt. aph.

—2029—

SALVIA LYRATA. Wild Sage. Cancer Weed. Meadow Sage. Lyre-leaved Sage.
Leaves and Juice. For Warts and Cancers.

—2030—

SALVIA OFFICINALIS. Garden Sage. Sage.
Leaves. ton. sud. ast. exp. aro. a-aph.

—2031—

SALVIA POMIFERA. Crete Sage. Sage Apple.
Galls with Honey form a Confection.

—2032—

SALVIA PRATENSIS. Meadow Sage.**Analogous** to *Salvia Officinalis*.

—2033—

SALVIA SCLAREA. Clary. Clarry. Clammy Sage. Clary Sage. Clary Herb.**Herb.** a-spa. bal. cor.

—2034—

SALVIA URTICIFOLIA. Nettle-leaved Sage. Nettle Sage.**Herb.** As *Salvia Officinalis*.

—2035—

SALVIA VERBENACA. Clear Eye. Wild Clary. Christ's Eye.**Seed.** In Ophthalmia.

—2036—

SAMBUCUS CANADENSIS. American Elder. Elder. Sweet Elder. Common Elder. Rob Elder. Elder Flowers. Elder Rob (juice of Berries).**Bark.** cat. eme. **Flower.** diu. dia. exa.

—2037—

SAMBUCUS EBULUS. European Dwarf Elder. Dane-wort. English Dwarf Elder. Blood Elder. Walewort. Wallwort. Dwarf Elder Berries.**Root.** pur. **Leaves.** In Gout. **Fruit.** For Wine.

—2038—

SAMBUCUS NIGRA. European Elder. Blackberried European Elder. Elder. German Elder. Boor Tree. Bountry. Ellanwood. Ellhorn.**Bark.** cat. **Fruit.** diu. **Flower.** exp. dep.

—2039—

SAMBUCUS PUBESCENS. Mountain Elder. Red Berried Elder.**Bark.** hyd. cat. eme.

—2040—

SAMOLUS VALERANDI. Water Pimpernel. Brook Weed.**Leaves.** vul. pur. For Chaps.

—2041—

SANGUINARIA CANADENSIS. Blood Root. Red Puccoon. Indian Paint. Pauson. Red Paint Root. Red Root. Indian Red Paint.**Root.** eme. sed. feb. sti. ton. diu. emm.

—2042—

SANGUISORBA CANADENSIS. Canada Burnet. Burnet Saxifrage. Saxifrage.**Plant.** ast. ton. In Hemorrhage.

—2043—

SANGUISORBA MEDIA. Great Burnet.**Plant.** ast. ton. In Hemorrhage.

—2044—

SANGUISORBA OFFICINALIS. Garden Burnet. Italian Burnet. Italian Pimpernel.**Plant.** ast. ton. In Hemorrhage.

—2045—

SANICULA CANADENSIS. Black American Sanicle.**Root.** ner. ano. feb. ast. exa. In Chorea.

—2046—

SANICULA EUROPEA. European Sanicle. Sanicle Root. Wood Sanicle.**Leaves.** mild ast. vul. exa.

—2047—

SANICULA MARILANDICA. Sanicle. Black Sanicle. Black Snakroot.**Root.** ner. ano. a-per. ast. In Chorea.

—2048—

SANTALUM ALBUM. White Sandal (young wood). White Sandal Wood. Sandal Wood. White Saunders. Saunders. Almug. Yellow Sandal (old wood).
Wood. Frogrant. per. sti. sud.

—2049—

SANTOLINA CHAMÆCYPARISSUS. Lavender Cotton. Cypress Herb.
Twigs. ver. ins. aro.

—2050—

SAPINDUS EMARGINATUS. Indian Soap Plant.
 Soap Berry. Soap Root.
Seed. exp. sap. a-epi.

—2051—

SAPINDUS SAPONARIA. Indian Soap Nut. Soap Nut.
Fruit. a-rhe. det. acr. sap. Fish poison.

—2052—

SAPONARIA OFFICINALIS. Soapwort. Bouncing Bet. Old Maids' Pink. London Pride. Soap Root. Bruise Wort. Fullers' Herb. Sheep Weed.
Plant. ton. dia. alt. a-syp. exa. sap.

—2053—

SAPONARIA VACCARIA. Cow Herb.
Plant. Gal. to Cows. **Seed.** diu.

—2054—

SAPOTA MULLERI. Bullet Tree.
Yields a substance like Gutta Percha.

—2055—

SARGASSUM BACCIFERUM. Laver. Gulf Weed.
A Seaweed. ape. diu. a-sco.

—2056—

SARRACENIA FLAVA. Water Cup. Eve's Cup. Side-saddle Plant. Yellow-flowered Watercup. Trumpet Leaf. Fly Trap.
Analogous to Sarracenia Purpurea.

—2057—

SARRACENIA PURPUREA. Pitcher Plant. Sarracenia. Small Pox Plant. Eve's Cup. Saddle Plant. Huntsman's Cup. Forefathers' Cup. Side-saddle Flower. Side-saddle Plant. Fly Trap. Watercup.
Plant. bit. ast. sti. ton. diu.

—2058—

SARRACENIA VARIOLARIS. Small Pox Plant. Side-saddle Plant. (Analogous to S. Purpurea.)
Plant. In Small Pox.

—2059—

SARRONIA JABORANDI.
Species of Piper Reticulatum.

—2060—

SAROTHTA GENTIANOIDES. Nit Weed. False Johnswort.
Plant. aro. res. ner.

—2061—

SASSAFRAS OFFICINALE. Sassafras Bark. Ague Tree. Cinnamon Wood. Saloop. Saxifrax. Sassafras.
Bark. aro. sti. alt. diu. dia.

—2062—

SASSAFRAS PARTHENOXYLON. Virgin Tree. Oriental Sassafras.
Fruit. bal. **Oil.** a-rhe. sti.

—2063—

SATUREJA CAPITATA. Cilliated Savory:
Herb. ton. car. emm. a-spa.

—2064—

SATUREJA HORTENSIS. Summer Savory.
Herb. aro. sti. car. emm. aph. con.

—2065—

SATUREJA MONTANA. Winter Savory.**Herb.** Analogous to Satureja Hortensis.

—2066—

SATUREJA VIMINEA. Pennyroyal Tree.**Leaves.** aro. car. sud. emm.

—2067—

SAURURUS CERNUUS. Breast Weed. Lizard's Tail.**Root.** emio. dis. For Inflamed Breasts.

—2068—

SAUVAGESIA ERECTA. St. Martin's Herb. St. Martin's Wort.**Herb.** vul. ast.

—2069—

SAXIFRAGA ALBA. White Saxifrage.**Plant.** diu. lit. ape.

—2070—

SAXIFRAGA SARMENTOSA. Sailor Plant. Strawberry

Geranium. Chinese Saxifrage. Beefsteake Plant. Wandering Jew.

Plant and Flowers. orn.

—2071—

SAXIFRAGA TRIDACTYLITES. Whitlow Grass.**Plant.** diu. dep.

—2072—

SAXIFRAGA UMBROSA. London Pride.**Plant and Flowers.** orn. diu.

—2073—

SCABIOSA ARVENSIS. Field Scabious.**Leaves.** dep. exa. pec. exp.

—2074—

SCABIOSA ATROPURPUREA. Sweet Scabish. Mourning Widow. Mourning Bride.**Plant and Flowers.** In Itch.

—2075—

SCABIOSA STELLATA. Star Scabious. Cat's Eye.**Plant and Flowers.** In Itch.

—2076—

SCABIOSA SUCCISSA. Devil's Bit. Scabious. Devil's Root.

Wood Scabious. Devil's Bit Herb. Devil's Bit Root.

Root. a-syp.

—2077—

SCANDIX PECTEN VENERIS. Venus Comb. Shepherd's

Needle. Pucker Needle.

Plant. vul. Shoots eaten. diu.

—2078—

SCHINUS ARVEIRA. Arveira.**Bark.** aro. resinous. astringent.

—2079—

SCHENUS MARISCOIDES. Water Bog Rush.**Plant.** dep. alt.

—2080—

SCHRANKIA UNCINATA. Sensitive Brier.

—2081—

SCILLA FRASERI. Wild Hyacinth.**Root.** esc. emo. To Inflamed Breasts.

—2082—

SCILLA MARITIMA. Squills. Sea Onion. Official Squill.

White Squills. Red Squills.

Bulb. irr. eme. exp. diu. cat. nar.

—2083—

SCIRPUS LACUSTRIS. Club Rush. Bulrush. Typha.**Seed.** ast. emm. diu. hyp.

—2084—

SCIRPUS MARITIMUS. Spurt Grass.**Plant.** din. ast.

—2085—

SCLERANTHUS ANNUUS. Gravel Chickweed. Knaw-el. German Knot Grass.
Plant. ast. emo. diu.

—2086—

SCLEROTIUM CLAVUS. Ergot of Rye. Smut of Rye. Spurred Rye. Horn Seed. Seigle Ergote. Cockspur Rye. Mother of Rye. Ergot.
Fungus. poi. emm. par. abo. f-com.

—2087—

SCOLOPENDRIUM OFFICINARUM. Heart's Tongue. Hart's Tongue Fern. Caterpillar Fern.
Plant. ast. pec. vul. Spleen Complaints.

—2088—

SCORZONERA HISPANICA. Vipers' Grass. Winter Asparagus.
Root. esc.

—2089—

SCROPHULARIA AQUATICA. Water Figwort. Water Betony. Bishops' Leaves. Broadwort.
Leaves. Correct the bad flavor of Senna.

—2090—

SCROPHULARIA MARILANDICA. Scrofula Plant. Figwort. Holmes' Weed. Heal All. Square Stalk. Carpenters' Square. Figwort Herb.
Analogous to Scrophularia Nodosa.

—2091—

SCROPHULARIA NODOSA. Figwort. Heal All. Knotty-rooted Figwort. Figwort Root. Kernelwort. Carpenters' Square. Scrofula Plant.
Plant. vul. dep. emm. f-com. exa.

—2092—

SCROPHULARIA VERNALIS. Yellow Figwort Brownwort.
Plant. diu. nar. alt. ano. vul.

—2093—

SCUTELLARIA ALBA. White-flowered Scull Cap. Variety of Scutellaria Lateriflora.

—2094—

SCUTELLARIA GALERICULATA. European Scull Cap. Hooded Willow Herb.
Plant. bitter. In Tertian Ague.

—2095—

SCUTELLARIA HYSSOPIFOLIA. Hyssop-leaved Scull Cap.
Analogous to Scutellaria Lateriflora.

—2096—

SCUTELLARIA INTEGRIFOLIA. Large-flowered Scull Cap.
Analogous to Scutellaria Lateriflora.

—2097—

SCUTELLARIA LATERIFLORA. Scull Cap. Blue Scull Cap. Blue Pimpernel. Hooded Willow Herb. Side-flowering Scull Cap. Mad Dogweed. Hoodwort. Mad Weed. Helmet Flower. American Scull Cap.
Plant. ner. ton. diu. a-spa.

—2098—

SECALE CEREALE. Rye.
Fruit (Seed). An article of diet. nut. lax.

—2099—

SEDUM ACRE. Small House Leek. Biting Stonecrop. Jack of the Buttery. Wall Pepper.
Plant. acr. eme. cat. ves. diu.

—2100—

SEDUM ALBUM. White Stonecrop. Lesser House Leek.
Worm Grass. Prick Madam.

Plant. ref. ast. In Salads.

—2101—

SEDUM ROSEUM. Rosewort.

Root. cep. ast.

—2102—

SEDUM RUPESTRE. Stonecrop.

Plant. acr. eme. cat.

—2103—

SEDUM TELEPHIUM. Orpine Livelong. Orpine. Live-forever. Livelong.

Plant. ast. vul. irr. ref.

—2104—

SELAGINELLA LEPIDOPHYLLA. Hollyhock Rose.

Resurrection Plant.

Plant. A Hygrometric Plant.

—2105—

SELINUM CANADENSE. Hemlock Parsley. Marsh Parsley.

Variety of *Selinum Palustre*.

—2106—

SELINUM PALUSTRE. Marsh Smallage. Marsh Parsley.

Plant. emm. diu. a-spa.

—2107—

SEMECARPUS ANACARDIUM. Cashew Nuts. Cachew Nuts. Malacca Nuts. Marany Nuts. Marking Nuts. Malacca Bean. Acajou Nut. Mangle.

Fruit and Juice. cau. poi. a-syp. Nut. edi.

—2108—

SEMPERVIVUM TECTORUM. Common House Leek.

Bullock's Eye. Jupiter's Eye. Jupiter's Beard. Aaron's Rod. Thunder Plant. Sengren. House Leek.

Plant. ref. emo. a-ven. vul. ast. aci.

—2109—

SENECIO AUREUS. Life Root. Waw Weed. Uncum Root.

Cocash Weed. Ragwort. False Valerian. Golden Senecio. Cough Weed. Squaw Weed. Female Regulator. Liferoot Plant. Uncum.

Plant. diu. dia. emm. feb. exp.

—2110—

SENECIO BALSAMITÆ. Groundsel Balsam.

Plant. diu. vul. des. ast.

—2111—

SENECIO CINERARIA. Dusty Miller.

Plant. vul. det.

—2112—

SENECIO ELONGATA. Long-stemmed Groundsel.

Plant. a-sco. det. vul. ast.

—2113—

SENECIO GRACILIS. Unkum. Fire Weed. Female Regulator. False Valerian. Golden Senecio. Life Root. Ragwort. Squaw Weed. Nutqua. Mequot.

Variety. *Senecio Aureus*.

—2114—

SENECIO JACOBÆA. Ragwort. Stinking Willie. Saint Jameswort. Staggerwort. Saracen's Comfrey. Bun Weed. Staverwort.

Leaves. bit. nau. a-rhe. vul.

—2115—

SENECIO LANCEOLATUS.

Variety of *Senecio Aureus*.

—2116—

SENECIO LOBATUS. Butterweed.

Leaves. vul. ton. ast.

—2117—

SENECIO OBOVATUS. Squaw Weed Root. Old Robert's

Root. Squaw Weed.

Variety. Senecio Aureus.

—2118—

SENECIO SARICENICUS. Saracens' Woundwort.**Leaves.** vul. det. des.

—2119—

SENECIO SCANDENS. German Ivy.

—2120—

SENECIO SONCHIFOLIA. Tassel Flower.

—2121—

SENECIO TOMENTOSA. Ashwort. Rag Woolwort.

—2122—

SENECIO VULGARIS. Common Groundsel. Groundie

Swallow. Fleawort. Groundsel.

Variety. Senecio Aureus.

—2123—

SEQUOIA GIGANTEA. California Redwood. Giant Tree

of California.

—2124—

SEQUOIA SEMPERVIRENS. Common California

Redwood.

—2125—

SERPENTARIA NIGRA.**Variety** of Cimicifuga Racemosa.

—2126—

SERRATULA TINCTORIA. Saw Wort.**Plant.** vul. Dyes Yellow.

—2127—

SESAMUM INDICUM. Benne Plant. Oily Grain. Benne.

Oil Plant. Til Seed. Teel. Sesame Leaves.

Leaves. emo. muc. vul.

—2128—

SESAMUM ORIENTALE. Benne.**As** Sesamum Indicum. (A variety.)

—2129—

SESELI MONTANUM. Bastard Spiguel.**Root.** pur.

—2130—

SETARIA GLAUCA. Bristly Foxtail Grass.

—2131—

SETARIA ITALICA. Italian Millet. Bengal Grass.

—2132—

SETARIA VIRIDIS. Green Foxtail Grass. Green Setaria.

—2133—

SESTERIA CÆRULEA. Moor Grass. Blue Sesleria.

—2134—

SHEPHERDIA ARGENTEA. Buffalo Berry. Rabbit

Berry.

Fruit. aci. esc.

—2135—

SHOREA ROBUSTA. Dammar Resin Tree.**Resin.** In Plasters. **Seed.** Yields Oil.

—2136—

SICYOS ANGULATA. Single-seeded Cucumber.**Variety** of Sycos Angulatus.

—2137—

SIDA ABUTILON. Velvet Leaf.**Leaves.** muc. dem. In Diarrhœa.

—2138—

SIDA CANARIENSIS. Canary Tree.**Leaves.** dem. vul. As Tea.

—2139—

SIDA SPINOSA. Indian Mallows. False Mallows.
Leaves. diu. dem. vul.

—2140—

SIDERITIS HIRSUTA. German Ironwort.
Herb. vul. ast. aro.

—2141—

SIDERITIS THÆAZAN. Theezan Tea.
Leaves. As Tea. aro. vul.

—2142—

SILENE ARMERIA. Limewort Catchfly.
Plant. vis. Root. cor.

—2143—

SILENE MARITIMA. Witches' Thimbles.

—2144—

SILENE PENNSYLVANICA. Pink Catchfly.
Plant. vis. cor.

—2145—

SILENE VIRGINICA. Catchfly. Wild Pink. Fire Pink.
Pink Catchfly. Snap Dragon.
Plant. ver. ner.

—2146—

SILPHIUM GUMMIFERUM. Rosin Weed. Prairie Dock.
Prairie Weed. Turpentine Sunflower.
Root. eme. feb. In Asthma. Gum. diu.

—2147—

SILPHIUM LACINIATUM. Compass Weed. Compass
Plant. Pilot Weed. Polar Plant.
Plant. eme. feb. Heaves in Horses.

—2148—

SILPHIUM PERFOLIATUM. Indian Cup Plant.
Ragged Cup. Indian Cup. Prairie Dock. Compass Plant. Com-
pass Weed. Rosin Weed. Cup Plant.
Root. dia. sti. diu. pec. Gum. sti. a-spa.

—2149—

SILPHIUM TEREBINTHINACEUM. Prairie Bur-
dock.
Gum. Fragrant. sti. a-spa. pec.

—2150—

SIMABA CEDRON. Cedron Seed. Cedron. Rattlesnakes'
Beans.
Seed. ton. a-per. a-ven. a-epi.

—2151—

SIMABA QUASSIOIDES. Nepal Bitter Wood.
Wood. Used as Quassia.

—2152—

SIMAROUBA EXCELSA. Quassia. Bitter Wood. Lofty
Quassia. Bitter Ash. Bitter Bark. Bitter Quassia. Quassia Bark.
Quassia Wood.
Wood. A bitter Tonic. feb.

—2153—

SIMAROUBA OFFICINALIS. Simarouba Bark. Moun-
tain Damson. Bitter Damson. Quassia. Slave Wood. Stave Wood.
Simaruba.
Bark. bit. ton. feb.

—2154—

SINAPIS ALBA. White Mustard Seed. Kedlock. Yellow
Mustard. Yellow Mustard Seed. White Mustard.
Seed. pun. lax. sti. acr. con.

—2155—

SINAPIS ARVENSIS. Wild Mustard. Charlock. Corn
Mustard. Wild Radish.
Seed. As Black Mustard Seed.

—2156—

SINAPIS CHINENSIS. Oriental Mustard.**Seed.** sti. lax. sto. ton.

—2157—

SINAPIS NIGRA. Black Mustard Seed. Black Mustard.
Red Mustard.**Seed.** pun. lax. diu. sti. acr. ves. con.

—2158—

SIPHONIA ELASTICA. India-Rubber Tree. Syringe
Tree. Gum Elastic Tree. Caoutchouc.**Yields.** Caoutchouc.

—2159—

SISON AMOMUM. Bastard Stone Parsley. Honewort.
Field Honewort.**Seed.** aro. car. pun. diu.

—2160—

SISYMBRIUM BERMUDIANA. Blue-eyed Grass Root.

—2161—

SISYMBRIUM OFFICINALE. Hedge Mustard. En-
glish Watercress. Thalictrac.**Plant.** det. a-sco. lit.

—2162—

SISYMBRIUM SOPHIA. Flix Weed. Herb Sophia. Fine-
leaved Hedge Mustard.**Plant.** ast. det. vul.

—2163—

SISYRINCHIUM BERMUDIANUM. Blue-eyed Lily.
Root. acr. cat.

—2164—

SIUM LATIFOLIUM. Common Water Parsnip. Wild
Parsnip.**Plant.** a-sco. diu. poi.

—2165—

SIUM NODIFLORUM. Water Parsnip. Creeping Water
Parsnip.**Plant.** sti. diu. lit.

—2166—

SIUM SISARUM. Crummoek. Skirret.**Plant.** aro. sad. pec.

—2167—

SMILAX CHINA. China Root.**Root.** dep. exa. a-syp. diu.

—2168—

SMILAX GLYCYPHYLLA. Botany Bay Tea. Sweet
Tea.**Leaves.** Used as Tea. **Root.** alt.

—2169—

SMILAX MEDICA. Mexican Sarsaparilla. Vera Cruz
Sarsaparilla. (Variety of Smilax Officinalis.)**Root.** dep. alt. a-syp. eme.

—2170—

SMILAX OFFICINALIS. Sarsaparilla. Jamaica Sarsapa-
rilla. Honduras Sarsaparilla. Spanish Sarsaparilla. Guay-aquil
Sarsaparilla. Red Sarsaparilla. Officinal Sarsaparilla.**Root.** alt. diu. dem. a-syp.

—2171—

SMILAX PAPYRACEA. Brazillian Sarsaparilla.
Caraccas Sarsaparilla. Guatemala Sarsaparilla. Lisbon Sarsaparilla.

Rio Negro Sarsaparilla. (Variety Smilax Officinalis.)

Root. alt. diu. dem. a-syp.

—2172—

SMILAX PEDUNCULARIS. Jacob's Ladder. Jacob's
Ladder Vine.**Root and Stem.** diu. alt. emm.

—2173—

SMILAX PSEUDO-CHINA. American China Root.

False China Root. Bastard China Root.

Root. dep. alt. In Cutaneous Complaints.

—2174—

SMILAX ROTUNDIFOLIA. Green Brier, Horse Brier, Brier.**Root.** diu. alt. emm.

—2175—

SMILAX SARSAPARILLA. Bamboo Brier. Southern States Sarsaparilla. Virginia Sarsaparilla.**Root.** alt. dep. dis.

—2176—

SMYRNIUM OLUSATRUM. Alexanders.**Root.** con. **Seed.** res. diu. emm.

—2177—

SOLANUM CAROLINENSIS. Horse Nettle.**Plant.** nar. ano.

—2178—

SOLANUM DULCAMARA. Bittersweet. Woody Nightshade. Wolf Grape. Bittersweet Nightshade. Violet Bloom. Scarlet Berry. Bittersweet Herb. Bittersweet Twigs. Nightshade Vine. Garden Nightshade. Fever Twig. Felonwort. Bittersweet Stems. Staff Vine. Woody. Nightshade. Woody Nightshade.**Root and Twig.** nar. dep. deo. her. ano. res. eme.

—2179—

SOLANUM LACINIATUM. Kangaroo Apple.

—2180—

SOLANUM LYCOPERSICUM. Tomato. Love Apple.**Tops.** nau. ano. **Fruit.** nut. lax. a-sco.

—2181—

SOLANUM MELONGENA. Egg Plant. Egg Apple.

—2182—

SOLANUM NIGRUM. Garden Nightshade. Deadly Nightshade. Black Nightshade. Common Nightshade.**Flower.** nar. poi. dia. In Oil. ano. dis.

—2183—

SOLANUM NIVEUM. South African Species Nightshade.**Leaves and Juice.** In Ointment. det.

—2184—

SOLANUM PANICULATUM. Jurubeba. Jurebeba.**Plant and Flower.** ton.

—2185—

SOLANUM PSEUDO-CAPSICUM. Jeruselum Cherry. Tree Nightshade.**Plant.** ano. **Fruit.** nar.

—2186—

SOLANUM SOMNIFERUM. Sleepy Nightshade.**Plant.** ano. poi.

—2187—

SOLANUM TUBEROSUM. Potato Plant. Potato.**Tops.** nar. a-spa.

—2188—

SOLIDAGO GIGANTEA. Smooth Three-Ribbed Golden Rod.

—2189—

SOLIDAGO ODORA. Sweet-scented Golden Rod. Sweet Golden Rod. Fragrant-leaved Golden Rod. Golden Rod.

Wound Weed. Common Golden Rod.

Leaves and Oil. car. sti. dia. diu. ast.

—2190—

SOLIDAGO RIGIDA. Hard-leaved Golden Rod. Rigid Golden Rod.
Plant. ast. sty.

—2191—

SOLIDAGO VIRGAUREA. European Golden Rod.
Herb. vul. diu. In Hemorrhage.

—2192—

SONCHUS OLERACEUS. Sow Thistle. Musk Thistle.
 Milk Thistle. Sharp Sow.
Juice. bit. diu.

—2193—

SOPHORA HEPTAPHYLLA. Semen Anti-cholericæ.
Seed. bit. In Cholera, Colic, etc.

—2194—

SOPHORA JAPONICA. Japan Sophora.
Plant. dra.

—2195—

SOPHORA SPECIOSA. Sophora. Sophora Bean.

—2196—

SORBUS AMERICANA. American Mountain Ash.
 Round-wood Tree. Round Tree. Rowan Tree. Service Tree.
Bark. ast. ton. det. **Fruit.** esc. a-sco.

—2197—

SORBUS AUCUPARIA. European Mountain Ash.
 Analogous to Sorbus Americana.

—2198—

SORGHUM SACCHARATUM. Broom Corn. Grass Broom Corn.
Seed. diu. lit. Panicles for Brooms.

—2199—

SORGHUM VULGARE. Indian Millet. Small Maize.
 Turkish Millet. Guinea Corn. Coffee Corn. Millet Grass.
Seed. esc. far.

—2200—

SOYMOIDA FEBRIFUGA. Bahama Redwood. Redwood Tree.
Bark. ast. ton. feb. a-per.

—2201—

SPARTINIA STRICTA. Cord Grass.

—2202—

SPARTIUM JUNCEUM. Spanish Broom.
Seed. diu. ton. eme. cat.

—2203—

SPHÆRIA SINENSIS. Vegetable Caterpillar.
 A Fungus. Esteemed a tonic.

—2204—

SPIGELIA ANTHELMIA. Demerara Pink Root. West India Pink Root.
 As Pink Root.

—2205—

SPIGELIA MARILANDICA. Pink Root. Carolina Pink Root. Worm Grass. Carolina Pink. Worm Weed. Star Bloom. Indian Pink. American Worm Root. Spigelia. Maryland Pink. India Pink.
Root. ant. nar. acr.

—2206—

SPILANTHES OLERACEA. Para Cress.
 As Spilanthus Oleraceus.

—2207—

SPILANTHUS ACMELLA. Balm-leaved Spilanthus.
Plant. vis. bit. fragrant. diu. emm.

—2208—

SPILANTHUS OLERACEUS. Para Cress. Paraguay Roux.
Tincture. Used for Toothache.

—2209—

SPINACEA OLERACEA. Spinage. Spinach.**Leaves.** em. lax. alt. a-sco. sad.

—2210—

SPIRÆA FILIPENDULA. Dropwort. Common Dropwort. Droopwort.**Herb.** ast. diu. **Root.** ton. esc.

—2211—

SPIRÆA HYPERICIFOLIA. May Wreath.**Flower.** ast. ton.

—2212—

SPIRÆA OPULIFOLIA. Nine Bark.**Plant.** (Analogous to Spiræa Tomentosa.)

—2213—

SPIRÆA TOMENTOSA. Hardhack. Horse Weed. Rosey

Bush. Silver Leaf. Meadowsweet. White Leaf. Steeple Bush.

Silver Weed. White Cap. Sweet Meadow.

Plant. ast. ton. vul.

—2214—

SPIRÆA ULMARIA. Meadow Sweet. Queen of the

Meadow. Sweet Meadow. Meadow-wort. Meadow Queen. Spiræa.

Pride of the Meadow.

Leaves. ast. diu. **Flowers.** a-spa.

—2215—

SPIRANTHES AUTUMNALIS. Ladies' Tresses.**Root.** aph.

—2216—

SPONDIAS DULCIS. Otahete Apple.**Fruit.** edi. aci. ref.

—2217—

SPONDIAS ENTRA. Hog Plum.**Bark.** As fomentation in Dropsy.

—2218—

STACHYS PALUSTRIS. Clown Heal. Marsh Woundwort.

Hedge Nettle. Clown's Woundwort.

Plant. nau. exp. emm. a-hys. vul.

—2219—

STACHYS SYLVATICA. Hedge Woundwort.**Plant.** nau. exp. emm. vul.

—2220—

STACHYTA JAMAICENSIS. Brazilian Tea.**Leaves.** pur. deo. emm. ant.

—2221—

STALAGMITIS CAMBOGIODES. Gamboge Plant.**Said** to yield Gamboge.

—2222—

STATICE ARMERIA. Thrift. Sea Pink. European Thrift.**Flower.** diu.

—2223—

STATICE CAROLINIANA. American Marsh Rose-

mary. American Thrift. Sea Thrift. Sea Gilliflower. Lavander

Thrift. Sea Lavender. Ink Root. Meadow Root. Marsh Root.

Canker Root. Marsh Rosemary.

Root. ast. in Canker and spongy gums.

—2224—

STATICE LIMONIUM. European Marsh Rosemary.

European Thrift.

Root. ast. ton. In Diarrhoea.

—2225—

STELLARIA MEDIA. Chickweed. Starwort. Stichwort.

Adder's Mouth. Satin Flower. Stichwort.

Plant. ref. dem. muc. dis. alt.

—2226—

STELLARIA PALUSTRIS. Stichwort. Meadow Star.**Plant.** alt. ast. ton. bit.

—2227—

STERCULIA FÆTIDA. Karil Root.**Seed.** Yields a solid oil.

—2228—

STICTA PULMONARIA. Tree Lungwort. Lung Moss.

Maple Lungwort. Hazel Crotches. Lungs of the Oak.

Plant. bit. ton. In Pulmonary Complaints.

—2229—

STILLINGIA SEBIFERA. Chinese Vegetable Tallow.

Vegetable Tallow Tree. Tallow Tree. Japan Vegetable Wax.

Seed. Yields Japan Wax.

—2230—

STILLINGIA SYLVATICA. Queen's Root. Yaw Root.

Queen's Delight. Silver Leaf. Cock-up-hat. Stillingia. Marcory.

Root. alt. res. diu. sti. ton. a-syp. exp.

—2231—

STOBÆA RUBRICALIS. South African Plant.**Root.** diu. In Gravel.

—2232—

STRATIOTES ALOIDES. Water Soldier. Water Aloe.**Plant.** vul. ref.

—2233—

STRYCHNOS COLUBRINA. Snake Wood. Colubrina.**Wood.** bit. poi. a-per.

—2234—

STRYCHNOS IGNATIA. Saint Ignatius Bean.**Seed.** bit. poi. feb. ver.

—2235—

STRYCHNOS NUX VOMICA. Dog Button.

Vomit Nut. Quaker Button. Poison Nut. Nux Metella. Dog

Poison. Ratsbane. False Angostura. Columbrina. Bachelor's

Buttons. Ordeal Root. Nux Vomica Bark.

Seed. poi. diu. dia. lax.

—2236—

STRYCHNOS POTATORUM. Clearing Nut. Drinkers'

Nut.

Nuts. Used to purify drinking water.

—2237—

STRYCHNOS PSEUDO-QUINIA. Copalchi Bark of Mexico.**Bark.** Used as Cinchonia.

—2238—

STRYCHNOS TIEUTE. Tiente. Upas Tree. Upas Tree of

Java. Arrow Poison.

As Antiaris Toxicaria.

—2239—

STRYCHNOS TOXIFERA. Woorari Poison. Urari.

Woorali. Curare. Ourari. Woorari. Qurari.

Juice. A powerful arrow poison.

—2240—

STYLOPHORUM DIPHYLLUM. Horn Poppy. Celandine Poppy.**Juice.** fœt. nar. diu. lit. vul.

—2241—

STYRAX AMERICANA. Spring Orange.**Balsam.** aro. exp. pec. vul.

—2242—

STYRAX BENZOIN. Benzoin Tree. Benzoin Laurel. Benjamin Tree.**Gum Benzoin.** acr. irr. sti. pec. err.

—2243—

STYRAX CALAMITA. Oriental Sweet Gum Tree.**Gum.** bal. sti. exp.

—2244—

STYRAX OFFICINALIS. Storax Tree. Styra. Cane Storax Tree.**Balsam.** fragrant. sti. exp.

—2245—

SUBULARIA AQUATICA. *Awlwort.***Plant.** ref. vul.

—2246—

SWIETENIA FEBRIFUGA. *Indian Red Wood Tree.*

Bastard Cedar. Soymoida Bark. Febrifuge Bark. Soymida. Soymida Red Wood. Rohun Bark.

Bark. feb. ast. In Jungle Fever.

—2247—

SWIETENIA MAHOGANI. *Mahogany Tree.* Mahogany.

Spanish Mahogany. Madeira Wood.

Bark. feb. ast. As Cinchona.

—2248—

SWIETENIA SENEGALENSIS. *African Mahogany.*

Juribali.

Bark. Bitter feb. In fevers.

—2249—

SYCIOS ANGULATUS. *One-Seeded Cucumber.***Root and Seed.** bit. pur. diu.

—2250—

SYMPHORICARPUS OCCIDENTALIS. *Wolf Berry.***Root.** ast. ton.

—2251—

SYMPHORICARPUS RACEMOSUS. *Snow Berry.***Root.** alt. ton. In Ague. a-syp.

—2252—

SYMPHORICARPUS VULGARIS. *Indian Currant.*

Coral Berry.

Root. ast. ton.

—2253—

SYMPHYTUM OFFICINALE. *Comfrey.* Gum Plant.

Healing Herb. Knitback. Slippery Root.

Root. dem. ast. muc. pec. vul. f-com.

—2254—

SYMPHYTUM PETRÆA. *Montpellier Coris.* Storax

Bark.

Plant. bit. nau. a-syp.

—2255—

SYRINGIA VULGARIS. *Common Lilac.* White Lilac.

Syringia. Pipe Tree. Gum Plant. Healing Herb. Lilac.

Leaves, Bark and Fruit. bit. acr. a-per.

—2256—

TABERNÆMONTANA UTILIS. *Hya-hya.***Bark and Pith.** Yield a refreshing drink.

—2257—

TAGATES ERECTA. *African Marigold.***Flower.** opt. Dye yellow.

—2258—

TAGATES PATULA. *French Marigold.***Flower.** opt.

—2259—

TAMARINDUS INDICA. *Tamarind Tree.* Black Tamarinds. E. I. Tamarinds. Indian Dates.**Fruit pulp.** lax. ref. aci. **Leaves.** ant. **Bark.** ton.

—2260—

TAMARIX ANGLICA. *Tamarisk Tree.* Sea Cypress.**Bark.** bit. ast. ton.

—2261—

TAMARIX GALLICA. *French Tamarisk.* Manna Tamarisk. Arabian Manna. False Manna.**Bark.** ape. hep. **Leaves.** exa.

—2262—

TAMARIX ORIENTALE. *Tamarisk Galls.* Atlee Galls.**Bark.** ast. ton. Yields Atlee Galls.

—2263—

TAMUS COMMUNIS. Black Bryony. Tamus.**Root.** diu. lit. For bruise marks.

—2264—

TANACETUM VULGARE. Tansy. Hindheel. Common Tansy. (*Tanacetum Crispum*. Double Tansy, or Double-flowered Tansy. Used same as Tansy.)**Herb.** aro. ton. emm. dia. vul. **Seed.** ver.

—2265—

TARAXICUM DENS-LEONIS. Dandelion. Lion's Tooth. White Endive. Swine Snout. Priest's Crown. Puff Ball. Wild Endive.**Root.** sto. ton. diu. ape. dep. hep.

—2266—

TAXODIUM DISTICHUM. Virginian Bald Cypress.**Resin.** diu. car. vul.

—2267—

TAXUS BACCATA. Yew Tree. Yew. Chinwood. Globe Berries.**Leaves.** In Epilepsy. poi. to cattle.

—2268—

TAXUS CANADENSIS. Dwarf Yew. Shinwood. American Yew. Ground Hemlock.**Leaves.** sed. Said to act as Digitalis.

—2269—

TECOMA PENTAPHYLLA. Jamaica Boxwood.

—2270—

TECTONIA GRANDIS. Teakwood Tree. Teak Oak. Indian Oak. Teak Tree.**Leaves.** diu. In Thrush.

—2271—

TELFARIA PEDATA. (Zanzibar Species of Joliffia.) Zanzibar Joliffia.**Fruit pulp.** bit. **Seed.** Yields Bland Oil.

—2272—

TEPHROSIA APOLLINEA. Silver-leaved Senna.**Leaves.** Used as Senna.

—2273—

TEPHROSIA CINERIA. West India Fish Poison.**Leaves.** A Fish Poison. As Digitalis.

—2274—

TEPHROSIA PURPUREA.**Root.** bit. a-cme. dep.

—2275—

TEPHROSIA TOXICARIA. West India Fish Poison.**Leaves.** A fish poison.

—2276—

TEPHROSIA VIRGINIANA. Hoary Pea. Catgut. Goat's

Rue. Devil's Shoestrings. Turkey Pea.

Root. a-syp. ver. sti. ton.

—2277—

TERMINALIA BELLIRICA. Belleric Myrobalans.

Myrobalans. Bedda Nut.

Fruit. ast. **Bark.** Yields Gum.

—2278—

TERMINALIA BENZOIN. Incense Tree.**Yields** a fragrant juice used as incense.

—2279—

TERMINALIA CHEBULA. Ink Nuts. Hurr Nuts. Black

Myrobalans. Chebulic Myrobalans.

Fruit. ast. In making paint.

—2280—

TERMINALIA CITRINA. Yellow Myrobalans. White Galls.**Fruit.** pur. Also pickled.

—2281—

TESTUDINARIA ELEPHANTIPES. Hottentot Bread.
Elephant's Foot.

—2282—

TETRAGONIA EXPANSA. New Zealand Spfnach.
Plant. a-sco. muc. As Spinach.

—2283—

TEUCRIUM CANADENSIS. Wood Sage. Wood Sage Ger-
mander. Germander.
Plant. sti. ton. aro. bit. a-rhe.

—2284—

TEUCRIUM CHAMÆDRYS. Germander. Ground Pine.
Horse Chire. Wall Germander. Ground Oak.
Plant. aro. ton. bit. feb. hep.

—2285—

TEUCRIUM CRETICUM. Polymountain of Candy.
Plant. ape. ton.

—2286—

TEUCRIUM IVA. French Ground Pine.
Plant. aro. bit. ton. feb.

—2287—

TEUCRIUM MARUM. Syrian Herb Mastich. Cat Thyme.
Plant. emm. Attractive to cats.

—2288—

TEUCRIUM POLIUM. Yellow Polymountain.
Plant. ton. bit. hep.

—2289—

TEUCRIUM SCORDIUM. Water Germande
Variety of Teucrium Chamædrys.

—2290—

TEUCRIUM SCORODONIA. Garlic Sage. Wood Sage.
Plant. ver. ton. In fomentations.

—2291—

THALICTRUM ANEMONOIDES. Anemone Rue. Poor
Man's Rhubarb.
As Thalictrum Dioicum.

—2292—

THALICTRUM DIOICUM. Meadow Rue. Poor Man's
Rhubarb. Feathered Columbine.
Root. pur. diu.

—2293—

THAPSIA GARGANICA. Deadly Carrot. Resin of
Thapsia.
Root. eme. pur. Resin. irr.

—2294—

THAPSIA SILPHIUM. African Species.
Root. An active purgative.

—2295—

THAPSIA TRIFOLIATA. Round Heart Plant.
Plant. vul. alt. dia. a-syp.

—2296—

THAPSIUM ATROPURPUREUM. Round Heart.
Plant. vul. dia. a-syp. a-ven.

—2297—

THAPSIUM BARBINODE. Meadow Parsnip.
Plant. vul. dia. a-syp. a-ven.

—2298—

THEA ASSAMICA. Assam Tea.
Leaves. As beverage.

—2299—

THEA BOHEA. Black Tea. Bohea.
Leaves. ast. sti. In Nervous Headache.

—2300—

THEA SINENSIS. Tea Plant and Species.

—2301—

THEA VIRIDIS. Green Tea.**Leaves.** ast. sti. In Headache.

—2302—

THESIIUM LINOPHYLLUM. Bastard Toad Flax.**Plant.** ast.

—2303—

THEVETIA NERIFOLIA. Exile Tree. Yellow Oleander.**Bark.** acr. poi. a-per.

—2304—

THLASPI ARVENSE. Treacle Mustard, Penny Cress.

Mithridate Mustard.

Resembles Mustard.

—2305—

THUJA ARTICULATA. Arar Tree. Juniper Gum. Gum

Sandarach.

Gum-Resin. Used in Pounce.

—2306—

THUJA OCCIDENTALIS. Arbor Vitæ. False White Cedar.

White Cedar.

Leaves. sti. dia. ant. feb. a-spa.

—2307—

THYMUS CITRIODORUS. Lemon Thyme, Wild Thyme.**Plant.** aro. sti. cor. car. emm.

—2308—

THYMUS CRETICUS. Cretian Balm.**Herb.** aro. car. sti. emm.

—2309—

THYMUS MASTICHINA. Herb Mastich.**As** Teucrium Marum.

—2310—

THYMUS SERPYLLUS. Mother of Thyme.

Wild Thyme.

Analogous to Thymus Vulgaris.

—2311—

THYMUS VULGARIS. Thyme. Common Garden Thyme.

Mother of Thyme. Garden Thyme.

Herb. res. ton. car. emm. a-spa.

—2312—

TIARELLA CORDIFOLIA. Coolwort, Mitrewort, Gem

Fruit.

Herb. diu. In Strangury.

—2313—

TICOREA FEBRIFUGA. Ticorea.**Bark.** Intensely bitter. ast. a-per.

—2314—

**TICOREA JASMINIFOLIA. Jasmine-Flowered Ti-
corea.****Leaves.** In Frambœsia.

—2315—

TILIA ALBA. White Linden, Whitewood.**As** Tilia Americana.

—2316—

TILIA AMERICANA. American Basswood, American

Linden. Lime Tree. Spoonwood. Linden Flowers. Bast Tree.

Basswood. Tilia Flowers. Whitewood. Wuckopy. Linden.

Bark. emo. muc. vul. **Flower.** cep. sti.

—2317—

TILIA EUROPÆA. European Linden. European Lime

Tree. Locust Bloom. Tilia Flowers. Til Tree. Teyl Tree.

Flower. ano. a-spa. cep. **Bark.** ast. diu. emm.

—2318—

TILLÆ ASCENDENS. Pigmy Weed.**Plant.** dem. ref.

—2319—

TILLANDSIA USNEOIDES. Spanish Moss. Long Moss.
Long Florida Moss. Black Moss. Tree Beard. Vegetable Hair.
Powder. In Lard for Piles.

—2320—

TODDALIA ACULEATA. Lopez Root.
Bark of Root. sti. ton. In Hill Fever.

—2321—

TORREYA CALIFORNICA. California Nutmeg.
Kernels. ast. Yields Oil.

—2322—

TORREYA MYRISTICA. California Stinking Yew.
Kernels. ast. Yields Oil.

—2323—

TRADESCANTIA VIRGINICA. Spiderwort. Spider
Flower.
Root. dem.

—2324—

TRAGOPOGON PORRIFOLIUM. Vegetable Oyster.
Salsafy. Jerusalem Star. Goat's Beard. Oyster Root.
Root. Eaten as food.

—2325—

TRAGOPOGON PRATENSIS. Meadow Salsify. Star of
Jerusalem. Noonday Flower. Noon Flower. Noontide. Goat's
Beard.
Root. diu. Eaten as food.

—2326—

TRAPA NUTANS. Jesuits' Nuts. Water Nuts.
Seed. far. An article of food.

—2327—

TREMELLA NOSTOC. Will-o'-the-wisp.
Fungus on dead Trees.

—2328—

TRIENTALIS EUROPÆA. Chick Wintergreen. Win-
tergreen Chickweed.

—2329—

TRICERASTES GLOMERATA. Durango Root.

—2330—

TRICHOSTEMA LANCEOLATA. California Blue Tar
Weed,

—2331—

TRIFOLIUM ALPINUM. Mountain Liquorice.
Root. As Liquorice.

—2332—

TRIFOLIUM ARVENSE. Hare's Foot. Clover. Field
Clover. Rabbit's Foot. Stone Clover. Welch Clover.
Leaves. pec. anti-dysenteric.

—2333—

TRIFOLIUM PRATENSE. Red Clover. Cleaver Grass.
Cow Grass. Marl Grass.
Flower. det. dep. In Ointment.

—2334—

TRIFOLIUM REPENS. White Clover. Shamrock. White
Shamrock.
Flower. det. dep. In ointment.

—2335—

TRIGOLOCHIN MARITIMUM. Seaside Arrow Grass.
Arrow Grass.
Plant. sac. As Forage.

—2336—

TRIGONELLA FOENUM GRÆCUM. Fenugreek.
Fœnugreek Seed.
Seed. far. muc. In Poultices.

—2337—

TRILLIUM PENDULUM. Bethroot. Milk Ipecac. Three-leaved Nightshade. Trillium. Indian Shamrock. Pariswort. Wakerobin. Birth Root. Indian Balm. Truelove. Cough Root. Nodding Wakerobin. Lamb's Quarter. Ground Lily. Snake Bite. Rattlesnakes' Root. Jews' Harp Plant.

Root. ast. ton. a-sep. emm. exp. dia. alt. f-com.

—2338—

TRINIA VULGARIS. Honewort. Fool's Watercress.

Root. pur. acr.

—2339—

TRIOSTEUM PERFOLIATUM. Fever Root. Wild Ipecac. Horse Gentian. Wild Coffee. Tinker Weed. Horse Ginseng. Fever Wort. White Ginseng. White Gentian.

Root. eme. dia. ton. lax. feb.

—2340—

TRITICUM REPENS. Couch Grass. Shelly Grass. Quack Grass. Quick Grass. Quitch Grass. Quitch. Twitch Grass. Dog Grass. Quickens. Witch Grass. Knot Grass. Dog Weed. Chien-dent. Dog's Tooth Grass.

Root. diu. ape. In Dropsy.

—2341—

TRITOMA UVARIA. Red-hot Poker Plant.

—2342—

TROLLIUS LAXUS. Globe Flower.

Plant. acr.

—2343—

TROPÆOLUM MAJUS. Nasturtium. Indian Cress.

Plant. a-aco. sad. **Juice.** In Itch.

—2344—

TROPÆOLUM MINUS. Indian Cress.

Plant. a-aco. sad. **Juice.** In Itch.

—2345—

TROPÆOLUM PEREGRINUM. Canary Bird Flower.

Plant and Flower. a-sco.

—2346—

TULIPA GESNERIANA. Tulip.

Flower. Ornamental.

—2347—

TURNERA APHRODISIACA. Damiana.

Leaves and Tops. ton. lax.

—2348—

TUSSILAGO FARFARA. Coltsfoot. Bullsfoot. British Tobacco. Folesfoot. Horsehoof. Butter Bur. Flower Velure.

Plant. emo. dem. ton. err. exp. pec.

—2349—

TUSSILAGO PETASITES. Pestilence Weed.

Leaves. det. **Flower.** dia. **Root.** ver.

—2350—

TYPHA ANGUSTIFOLIA. Reed Mace.

Root. ast. emo. **Down.** Applied to burns.

—2351—

TYPHA LATIFOLIA. Cat-tail Flag. Reed Mace. Cat-o'-nine Tails. Marsh Beetle. Marsh Pestle. Water Torch.

Root. ast. emo. det.

—2352—

ULMUS ALATA. Lynn Wahoo. Lynn. Winged Elm. Wahoo.

Bark. As poultice to inflamed parts.

—2353—

ULMUS AMERICANA. Common White Elm. British Tea (the leaves). Common Shade Elm. White Elm. American Elm.

Bark. ast. ton. alt. diu. In Lepra.

—2354—

ULMUS CAMPESTRIS. European Elm. English Elm.

Bark. ast. dem. diu. **Leaves.** vul.

—2355—

ULMUS FULVA. Slippery Elm. Red Elm. Indian Elm.
Sweet Elm. American Elm. British Tea (the leaves).
Bark. muc. nut. exp. diu. dem. emo. len.

—2356—

ULVA LATISSIMA. Green Leaver.
Algæ. esc. a-sco.

—2357—

UMBILICARIA. Rock Tripe Lichen. Rock Tripe.
Lichen. ast. sty.

—2358—

UNISEMA DELTIFOLIA. Pickerel Weed. Shovel Weed.
Root. emo. ast. det. **Seed.** far.

—2359—

UNONA ÆTHIOPICA. Ethiopian Pepper. Monkey
Pepper. Negro Pepper.
Fruit. aro. pun. Used as spice.

—2360—

UNONA ODORATISSIMA. Ylang-ylang.
Flowers. A favorite perfume.

—2361—

URTICA CANADENSIS. Canada Nettle. Albany Hemp.
Root and Leaves. diu. ano. ton. ast. pec.

—2362—

URTICA CAPITATA. Common Nettle.
Leaves. irr. acr. **Root.** diu. ton. ast.

—2363—

URTICA DIOICA. Common Stinging Nettle. Great
Stinging Nettle. Stinging Nettle. Nettle. Common Nettle.
Plant. diu. pec. ast. ton.

—2364—

URTICA PILULIFERA. Pill-bearing Nettle.
Seed. In Diseases of the Chest.

—2365—

URTICA PUMILA. Cool Weed. Rich Weed. Stingless Nettle.
Clear Weed.
Leaves. dem. in Rhus poisoning.

—2366—

URTICA STIMULANS. East Indian Nettle.
Fresh Leaves. Powerfully acrid.

—2367—

URTICA URENS. Dwarf Nettle. Dwarf Stinging Nettle.
Dwarf Stinger.
Plant. In Hemorrhage.

—2368—

URTICA URENTISSIMA. Devil's Stinging Leaf.
Devil's Leaf.
Fresh Leaves. Powerfully acrid.

—2369—

USTILAGO MAYDIS. Ergot of Corn. Smut of Corn. Corn
Fungus. Corn Ergot.
Properties. Same as Ergot of Rye.

—2370—

UTRICULARIA MACRORHIZA. Hooded Milfoil.
Bladderwort.
Plant. diu.

—2371—

**UVULARIA GRANDIFLORA. Large-Flowered Bell-
wort.**
Plant. ton. dem. ner. ale. her.

—2372—

UVULARIA PERFOLIATA. Bellwort. Mohawk Weed.
Plant. ton. dem. ner. ale. her.

—2373—

VACCINIUM ARBOREUM. Farkleberry.
Bark and Fruit. ast. In Aphæa.

—2374—

VACCINIUM CORYMBOSUM. Giant Whortleberry.
Fruit, esc. diu. Bark, diu. Leaves, ast.

—2375—

VACCINIUM DUMOSUM. Bush Whortleberry.
Fruit, esc. diu. Bark, diu. Leaves, ast.

—2376—

VACCINIUM FRONDOSUM. Blue Whortleberry.
Whortleberry. Blueberry. Blue Tangle. Bluets. Bilberry.
Huckleberry.
Fruit, esc. sac. diu. a-sco.

—2377—

VACCINIUM MYRTILLUS. Whortleberry. Huckleberry.
Black Whortleberry. Whinberry. Wineberry. Bleaberry. Dye-
berry. Bilberry. Hockelberries.
Fruit, esc. a-sco. a-sep.

—2378—

VACCINIUM OXYCOCCOS. American Cranberry. Cran-
berry. Fenberry. Common Cranberry. Fengrape. Mossberry.
Sourberry. Sowberry. Swamp Redberry. Cranesberry.
Fruit, aci. ref. con. a-sco. Leaves, diu.

—2379—

VACCINIUM PENNSYLVANICUM. Low Blueberry.
Blue-black Whortleberry.
Fruit, esc. a-sco. diu.

—2380—

VACCINIUM RESINOSUM. Huckleberry. Whinberry.
Black Whortleberry.
Fruit, esc. sac. diu. Bark, ast. diu.

—2381—

VACCINIUM STAMINEUM. Dangleberry. Deerberry.
Squaw Huckleberry. Squawberry.
Fruit, esc. a-sco. diu. ast. Root, diu.

—2382—

VACCINIUM VITIS IDAEA. Red Billberry. Cowberry.
Whortleberry.
Leaves, ast. lit. diu. Fruit, aci. ref.

—2383—

VALERIANA CELTICA. Celtic Nard. Spica Celtica.
Foreign Spikenard.
Root, aro. sti. per. sto. car. diu.

—2384—

VALERIANA DENTATA. European Corn Salad.
Plant, sad. a-sco. ape.

—2385—

VALERIANA DIOICA. Swamp Valerian.
Root, ton. a-spa. sto. ner.

—2386—

VALERIANA EDULIS. Oregon Tobacco. Valerian.
Root. Cooked. Used as food.

—2387—

VALERIANA MONTANA. Mountain Valerian.
Root, aro. sti. a-hys.

—2388—

VALERIANA OFFICINALIS. Valerian. Wild Valerian.
Great Wild Valerian. English Valerian. Setwall. German Valerian.
Vermont Valerian. Vandal Root. All Heal. Valerian Root. Amer-
ican English Valerian (grown in U. S.)
Root, aro. sti. ton. ano. ner. a-spa.

—2389—

VALERIANA PAUCIFLORA. American Wild Valerian.
Analogous to Valeriana Officinalis.

—2390—

VALERIANA PHU. Spikenard of Crete. Large Valerian.
Root. a-epi. a-rhe.

—2391—

VALISNERIA SPIRALIS. Eel Grass. Tape Grass.
Plant. ref. dem.

—2392—

VANDELLIA DIFFUSA. Bitter Blain.
Herb. a-bil. eme. a-per. hep. feb.

—2393—

VANILLA AROMATICA. Vanilla. Vanilla-bean Plant.
Vaniglia. Vanilla Bean.
Pods. aro. per. sti. aph. As flavor.

—2394—

VANILLA GUIANENSIS. Vanilla Palmaram. Vanilla Planifera. Vanilla Pompona. Vanilla Sativa. Vanilla Sylvestris.
Varieties of Vanilla Aromatica.

—2395—

VARIOLARIA FAGINEA. American Lungwort. Maple Lungwort.
As Sticta Pulmonaria.

—2396—

VERATRUM ALBUM. White Hellebore. European White Hellebore.
Root. poi. eme. cat. err. ins. In Itch.

—2397—

VERATRUM OFFICINALE. Cevadilla Seed. Indian Barley-caustic. Sabadilla Seed.
Seed. poi. ant. ins.

—2398—

VERATRUM VIRIDE. American White Hellebore. American Hellebore. Devil's Bite. Duckretter. Indian Poke. Swamp Hellebore. White Hellebore. Earth Gall. Green Hellebore. Tickle Weed. Itch Weed. False Hellebore. Bugbane. Wolfsbane.
Root. nar. eme. dia. exp. sed. feb.

—2399—

VERBASCUM BLATTARIA. Moth Mullein.
As Verbascum Thapsus.

—2400—

VERBASCUM NIGRUM. Black Mullein.
Root. ast. Leaves and Flowers. pec. ano. Seed. nar.

—2401—

VERBASCUM THAPSUS. Mullein. Velvet Plant. White Mullein. Verbascum Flowers. Woolen. Bullock's Lungwort. Flannel Flower. Shepherd's Club. Hare's Beard. Hig Taper. Cow's Lungwort.
Plant. dem. diu. ano. a-spa. vul.

—2402—

VERBENA HASTATA. American Vervain. Vervain. Wild Hyssop. Simpler's Joy. False Vervain. Purvain. Traveler's Joy. Blue Vervain.
Leaves and Root. eme. ton. exp. sud. vul.

—2403—

VERBENA OFFICINALIS. European Vervain. Enchanter's Herb. Pigeons' Grass. Holy Herb. Juno's Tears. Pigeon Weed. Vervain. (Analogous to Verbena Hastata.)
Plant. feb. eme. vul. rub.

—2404—

VERBENA SPURIA. Blue Vervain. Vervine.
Variety of Verbena Hastata.

—2405—

VERBENA URTICIFOLIA. White Vervain. Nettle-leaf Vervain.
Plant, with *Quercus Alba*. In *Rhus poi*.

—2406—

VERBESINA SINUATA. Yellow Crown Beard. Crown Beard.
Root. aro. spicy. sud. a-syp. dep.

—2407—

VERBESINA VIRGINICA. Crown Beard.
Root. dia. dep.

—2408—

VERNONIA ANGUSTIFOLIA. Iron Weed.
Root. bit. ton. deo. alt. f-com.

—2409—

VERNONIA FASCICULATA. Vernonia Noveboracensis. Vernonia Præalta. Vernonia Tomentosa.
Varieties of Vernonia Angustifolia.

—2410—

VERONICA BECCABUNGA. Brook Lime. Beccabunga. Mouth Smart. Neckweed. Water Pimpernel. Speedwell. Water Purslain.
Herb. a-sco. diu. emm. exa. feb.

—2411—

VERONICA HEDERÆFOLIA. Winter Weed. Guelder Maple.
Herb. a-sco. exa. vul.

—2412—

VERONICA OFFICINALIS. Speedwell. Paul's Betony. Fluellin. Ground Heel. Virginia Speedwell.
Herb. exp. alt. ton. diu.

—2413—

VERONICA SCUTELLATA. Veronica Anagallis. Veronica Agrestis.
Varieties of Veronica Officinalis.

—2414—

VERONICA PEREGRINA. Purslane Speedwell.
Herb. dep. Wash to Scrofulous Ulcers.

—2415—

VERONICA QUINQUEFOLIA. An East India Plant.
Plant. In Leprosy.

—2416—

VIBURNUM ACERIFOLIUM. Dockmackie. Maple Guelder Rose. Guelder Rose.
Externally to Tumors.

—2417—

VIBURNUM DENTATUM. Arrow Wood. Mealy Tree.
Bark. diu. det. In Cancer.

—2418—

VIBURNUM LANTANA. Lithy Tree. Wayfaring Tree.
Bark. diu. det. Wash in Ulcers.

—2419—

VIBURNUM LANTANOIDES. Hobblebush.
Bark. a-per. diu.

—2420—

VIBURNUM LENTAGO. Nanny Bush. Black Thorn. Sheep Berry. Nanny Berry. Sweet Viburnum.
Bark. a-per.

—2421—

VIBURNUM OPULUS. Cramp Bark. High Cranberry. Rose Elder. Squaw Bush. Whitten Tree.
Bark. a-spa. a-per. exp. alt. ton.

—2422—

VIBURNUM PRUNIFOLIUM. Black Haw. Sloe. Sweet Viburnum.

Leaves. Astea. **Bark.** ton. ast. diu. alt. opt.

—2423—

VIBURNUM ROSEUM. Guelder Rose. Snowball.

—2424—

VICIA FABA. Common Horse Bean. Horse Bean.

Leaves. emo. a-phil. dis. **Seed.** esc. car.

—2425—

VICIA SATIVA. Tare Plant. Vetch. Fitch. Wood Pea. Tare. Wood Vetch.

Seed. det. ast. As food.

—2426—

VINCA MAJOR. Large Periwinkle. Periwinkle. Death's Flower. Hundred Eyes.

Plant. ton. ast. dis.

—2427—

VINCA MINOR. Small Periwinkle. Periwinkle.

Plant. ton. bit. ast. anti-gal.

—2428—

VIOLA BLANDA. American Sweet Violet. White Violet.

Plant. eme. alt. **Flowers.** per.

—2429—

VIOLA CANADENSIS. American Sweet Violet.

As Viola Blanda.

—2430—

VIOLA CANINA. Dog Violet.

Root. eme. cat. vul.

—2431—

VIOLA CUCULATA. Blue Violet. Violet. Common Blue Violet.

Plant. muc. lax. eme. alt.

—2432—

VIOLA ODORATA. Sweet European Violet. Violet

Leaves. Violet Flowers. Sweet-scented Violet. Sweet Violet.

Flowers and Seed. eme. cat. lit.

—2433—

VIOLA OVATA. Rattlesnakes' Violet.

Plant. a-ven. opt. dep.

—2434—

VIOLA PEDATA. Birdsfoot Violet. Blue Violet. Violet. Blue Birdsfoot Violet.

Plant. muc. pec. emo. lax. eme.

—2435—

VIOLA ROSTRATA. Canker Violet. Beaked Violet.

Plant. In Canker. pec. eme.

—2436—

VIOLA TRICOLOR. Pansy. Heartsease. Garden Violet. Johnny Jumper. Stepmother.

Plant. pec. muc. dis. lax. vul.

—2437—

VISCUM FLAVESCENS. Mistletoe. Birdlime Mistletoe. Golden Bough. Birdlime (Mistletoe on Elm Trees).

Leaves. nar. a-spa. eme. ton. ner.

—2438—

VITEX AGNUS CASTUS. Chaste Tree. Agnus Castus. Tree of Chastity.

Bark. sti. ton. **Seed.** aro. sti. car. **Leaves.** dis.

—2439—

VITIS CORINTHIACA. Corinthian Raisins. Black Currant. Corinthian Currants. Zante Currants. Corinthian Grapes.
Fruit. Dried. Known as Currants.

—2440—

VITIS VINIFERA. Grape Vine. Raisins (dried fruit). Vine. Dried Grapes (Raisins). Grapes.
Leaves. ast. sty. **Sap.** lit. opt.

—2441—

VITIS VULPINA. Wild Fox Grape. Wild Grape. Frost Grape. Fox Berry. Fox Grape.
Fruit. aci. a-sco. nut. ref.

—2442—

VOLKAMERIA INERMIS. Volkameria.
Flowers. Yields a rich perfume.

—2443—

WRIGHTIA ANTI-DYSENTERICA. Conessi Bark. Tellicherry Bark.
Bark. ton. feb. In Dysentery.

—2444—

WYETHIA HELENOIDES. Turpentine Root. Wild Sunflower. California Wild Sunflower (a California Root).
Root. sti. exp. ton. diu.

—2445—

XANTHIUM STRUMARIUM. Sea Burdock. Sheep Burr. Xanthium Leaves. Clotbur. Burr Thistle. Burr Weed. Little Clotbur.
As Arctium Lappa.

—2446—

XANTHIUM SPINOSUM. Clotweed. Spring Bur Seed.

—2447—

XANTHORHYZUS OVALIFOLIUS. Painters' Gamboge.
Juice. Yellow. **Fruit.** esc.

—2448—

XANTHORRHIZA APIIFOLIA. Yellow Root Shrub. Yellow Root. Yellow-wort. Shrub Yellow Root. Parsley-leaved Yellow-wort.
Root. A pure bitter tonic.

—2449—

XANTHORRHOEA HASTILIS. Gum Acroid. Grass Tree Gum. Black Boy Gum. Yellow Gum. Grass Tree.
Gum. Resembles Storax.

—2450—

XANTHOXYLUM ALATUM. Japanese Pepper.
Bark, Leaves and Fruit. aro. As Spice.

—2451—

XANTHOXYLUM CAROLINIANUM. Southern Prickley Ash. Sea Ash. Prickley Yellow Wood.
Bark. As X. Fraxineum (milder).

—2452—

XANTHOXYLUM CLAVUS HERCULIS. West India Yellow Prickley Ash. Hercules Club. Yellow Hercules. Prickley Yellow Wood. West India Yellow Wood. Yellow Prickley Ash.
Bark. sia. sud. diu. pun. a-spa.

—2453—

XANTHOXYLUM FRAXINEUM. Northern Prickley Ash. Prickley Ash. Toothache Tree. Toothache Bush. Yellow Wood. Suter Berry. Toothache Bark. Yellow Wood Berries. Pellitory Bark. Suterberry Bark. Prickley Ash Berries.
Bark. pun. sti. sia. alt. ton.

—2454—

XERANTHEMUM ANNUM. Purple Everlasting.
Xyranthe.

—2455—

XYLOPIA GLABRA. Bitter Wood.
Wood. bit. ton. In Colic.

—2456—

XYRIS CAROLINIANA. Yellow-eyed Grass.
Herb. In Cutaneous Complaints.

—2457—

YUCCA ALOIFOLIA. Spanish Dagger. Spanish Bayonet.

—2458—

YUCCA FILIMENTOSA. Silk Grass. Bear's Grass.
Root. a-syp.

—2459—

YUCCA GLORIOSA. Adam's Needle. Dagger Flower
Plant.
Root. Yields Cassava.

—2460—

ZAMIA PUMILA. Pigmy Zamia.
Yields Bahama Arrowroot.

—2461—

ZEAMAYS. Corn. Indian Corn. Maize. Jagong. Turkish
Corn.
Fruit. An article of diet.

—2462—

ZINGIBER CASSUMUNIAR. Bengal Root. Zerumbet.
Zedoary. Cassumuniar.
Root. aro. bit. ton. sti.

—2463—

ZINGIBER OFFICINALE. Ginger. Black Ginger. African
Ginger. Race Ginger.
Root. aro. sti. pun. car. sia. err. con.

—2464—

ZINGIBER ZERUMBET. Wild Zerumbet. Zerumbet
Root.
As Zingiber Cassumuniar.

—2465—

ZIZIA AUREA. Meadow Parsnip. Alexanders. Wild
Parsley.
Plant. diu.

Botanical Synonyms are marked with a * and to avoid repetition the name is not reprinted in the paragraph to which they belong, but the numbers in the following index refer to that paragraph.

Abelmoschus esculentus	1	Achyranthes repens	42
" moschatus	2	Acinos vulgare	43
Abies Americana	* 1293	Acnida cannabina	44
" balsamea	3	Aconitum anthora	45
" balsamifera	* 3	" arctophonium	46
" Canadensis	4	" cammarum	47
" communis	5	" Ferox	48
" excelsa	6	" heterophyllum	49
" Fraseri	* 3	" Luparia	50
" Larix	* 1293	" luridum	51
" Larix	7	" Lycototum	52
" nigra	8	" melocotum	53
" pectinata	9	" Napellus	54
" pendula	* 1293	" Neubergense	* 54
" picea	10	" palmatum	55
" taxifolia	11	" paniculatum	* 54
Abrus precatorius	12	" theriophonium	56
Abuta Rufescens	13	" tragocotum	57
Abutilon avicennæ	* 2137	" uncinatum	58
" condalum	14	" vulparis	59
" Indicum	15	Acorus Calamus	60
" striatum	16	Acrostichum aureum	61
Absinthium vulgare	* 262	Actæa alba	62
Acacia Adansoniana	17	" Americana	* 62
" Arabica	18	" Cimicifuga	* 616
" Bambolah	* 18	" podocarpa	* 616
" Catechu	19	" racemosa	* 616
" decurrens	20	" rubra	63
" Farnesiana	21	" spicata	64
" horrida	22	Adansoniana digitata	65
" Jurema	23	" Gregorii	66
" Nilotica	* 18	Adenantha parvonia	67
" vera	24	Adiantum capillus veneris	68
Acalypha Virginiana	25	" pedatum	69
Acanthus spinosus	26	Adonis autumnalis	70
Acerates veridiflora	27	" vernalis	71
Acer dasycarpum	28	Ægle Marmelos	72
" negundo	29	Ægopodium podogaria	73
" nigrum	30	Æsculus glabra	74
" Pennsylvanica	31	" Hippocastanum	75
" pseudo-platinus	32	" pavia	76
" rubrum	33	Æthusa cynapium	77
" saccharinum	34	" divaricata	78
" striatum	35	Agathosma pulchella	79
Acharas sapota	36	Agathotes Chirayta	80
Achillea Ageratum	37	Agave Americana	81
" atrata	39	" Virginica	82
" Millefolium	38	Agdendron laurel	* 1569
" moschata	39	Agrimonia Eupatoria	83
" nana	39	Agropyron repens	* 2340
" nobilis	40	Agrostemma githago	* 397
" Ptarmica	41	Ailantus glandulosa	85

—2458—

YUCCA FILIMENTOSA. Silk Grass. Bear's Grass.
Root. a-syp.

—2459—

YUCCA GLORIOSA. Adam's Needle. Dagger Flower
Plant.
Root. Yields Cassava.

—2460—

ZAMIA PUMILA. Pigmy Zamia.
Yields Bahama Arrowroot.

—2461—

ZEAMAYS. Corn. Indian Corn. Maize. Jagong. Turkish
Corn.
Fruit. An article of diet.

—2462—

ZINGIBER CASSUMUNIAR. Bengal Root. Zerumbet.
Zedoary. Cassumuniar.
Root. aro. bit. ton. sti.

—2463—

ZINGIBER OFFICINALE. Ginger. Black Ginger. African
Ginger. Race Ginger.
Root. aro. sti. pun. car. sia. err. con.

—2464—

ZINGIBER ZERUMBET. Wild Zerumbet. Zerumbet
Root.
As Zingiber Cassumuniar.

—2465—

ZIZIA AUREA. Meadow Parsnip. Alexanders. Wild
Parsley.
Plant. diu.

INDEX.

BOTANICAL NAMES.

The Numbers refer to the Paragraph, not the page.

Botanical Synonyms are marked with a * and to avoid repetition the name is not reprinted in the paragraph to which they belong, but the numbers in the following index refer to that paragraph.

Abelmoschus esculentus	1	Achyranthes repens	42
" moschatus	2	Acinos vulgare	43
Abies Americana	* 1293	Acnida cannabina	44
" balsamea	3	Aconitum anthora	45
" balsamifera	* 3	" arctophyllum	46
" Canadensis	4	" cammarum	47
" communis	5	" Ferox	48
" excelsa	6	" heterophyllum	49
" Fraseri	* 3	" Luparia	50
" Larix	* 1293	" luridum	51
" Larix	7	" Lycototum	52
" nigra	8	" melocotum	53
" pectinata	9	" Napellus	54
" pendula	* 1293	" Neubergense	* 54
" picea	10	" palmatum	55
" taxifolia	11	" paniculatum	* 54
Abrus precatorius	12	" theriophonium	56
Abuta Rufescens	13	" tragocotum	57
Abutilon avicennæ	* 2137	" uncinatum	58
" condalum	14	" vulparis	59
" Indicum	15	Acorus Calamus	60
" striatum	16	Acrostichum aureum	61
Absinthium vulgare	* 262	Actæa alba	62
Acacia Adansoniana	17	" Americana	* 62
" Arabica	18	" Cimicifuga	* 616
" Bambolah	* 18	" podocarpa	* 616
" Catechu	19	" racemosa	* 616
" decurrens	20	" rubra	63
" Farnesiana	21	" spicata	64
" horrida	22	Adansoniana digitata	65
" Jurema	23	" Gregorii	66
" Nilotica	* 18	Adenantha parvonia	67
" vera	24	Adiantum capillus veneris	68
Acalypha Virginiana	25	" pedatum	69
Acanthus spinosus	26	Adonis autumnalis	70
Acerates veridiflora	27	" vernalis	71
Acer dasycarpum	28	Ægle Marmelos	72
" negundo	29	Ægopodium podogaria	73
" nigrum	30	Æsculus glabra	74
" Pennsylvanica	31	" Hippocastanum	75
" pseudo-platinus	32	" pavia	76
" rubrum	33	Æthusa cynapium	77
" saccharinum	34	" divaricata	78
" striatum	35	Agathosma pulchella	79
Acharas sapota	36	Agathotes Chirayta	80
Achillea Ageratum	37	Agave Americana	81
" atrata	39	" Virginica	82
" Millefolium	38	Agdendron laurel	* 1569
" moschata	39	Agrimonia Eupatoria	83
" nana	39	Agropyron repens	* 2340
" nobilis	40	Agrostemma githago	* 397
" Ptarmica	41	Ailantus glandulosa	85

<i>Ailanthus</i>	85	<i>Ambrosia trifida</i>	134
<i>excelsa</i>	84	<i>Amelanchier aronaria</i>	1489
<i>malabarica</i>	84	<i>Amianthium erythrospermum</i>	135
<i>Ajuga chamæpitys</i>	86	<i>muscatotoxicum</i>	136
<i>pyramidalis</i>	87	<i>Ammi copticum</i>	137
<i>repens</i>	88	<i>Amomum aromaticum</i>	901
<i>Akazga</i>	89	<i>Cardamomum</i>	901
<i>Albizzia anthelmintica</i>	90	<i>Granum paradisi</i>	138
<i>Alchemilla alpina</i>	92	<i>maximum</i>	139
<i>arvensis</i>	91	<i>Melegueta</i>	138
<i>vulgaris</i>	92	<i>racemosum</i>	140
<i>Alchornea latifolia</i>	93	<i>repens</i>	141
<i>Aletris aurea</i>	94	<i>Xanthioides</i>	902
<i>farinosa</i>	95	<i>uva</i>	901
<i>Aleurites laccifera</i>	96	<i>Zerumbet</i>	142
<i>triloba</i>	97	<i>Zingiber</i>	143
<i>Algarobia glandulosa</i>	98	<i>Amorpha canescens</i>	144
<i>Alisma plantago</i>	99	<i>Ampelopsis quinquefolia</i>	145
<i>Alkanna tinctoria</i>	162	<i>Amygdalus communis</i>	146-147
<i>Alliaria officinalis</i>	100	<i>amara</i>	146
<i>Allium ascalonicum</i>	101	<i>dulcis</i>	147
<i>Canadense</i>	102	<i>glabra</i>	148
<i>cepa</i>	103	<i>Persica</i>	149
<i>porrum</i>	104	<i>Amyris balsamifera</i>	150
<i>sativum</i>	105	<i>elemifera</i>	151
<i>triccoccum</i>	106	<i>Gileadensis</i>	152
<i>ursinum</i>	107	<i>kataf</i>	344
<i>victoralis</i>	108	<i>opobalsamum</i>	152
<i>vineale</i>	109	<i>tomentosa</i>	991
<i>Alnus glutinosa</i>	110	<i>Anacardium occidentale</i>	2107
<i>incana</i>	111	<i>Anacyclus officinarum</i>	153
<i>rubra</i>	111	<i>Pyrethrum</i>	154
<i>serratula</i>	111	<i>radiatus</i>	155
<i>serratida</i>	111	<i>Anagallis arvensis</i>	156
<i>Aloe Americana</i>	81	<i>cœrulea</i>	157
<i>Arborescens</i>	114	<i>Phœnicea</i>	156
<i>Barbadensis</i>	115	<i>Anamirta Cocculus</i>	158
<i>Bethelsdorf</i>	114	<i>paniculata</i>	158
<i>Commelyni</i>	114	<i>Ananassa sativa</i>	159
<i>Ferox</i>	114	<i>Anapodophyllum Canadensis</i>	1764
<i>Indica</i>	113	<i>Anatherum muricatum</i>	178
<i>multiformis</i>	114	<i>nardus</i>	180
<i>perfoliata</i>	115	<i>Anchusa Italica</i>	160
<i>plicatillis</i>	114	<i>officinalis</i>	161
<i>purpurascens</i>	115	<i>tinctoria</i>	162
<i>Socotrina</i>	113	<i>Anda Brasiliensis</i>	163
<i>spicata</i>	114	<i>Gomesei</i>	163
<i>vera</i>	113	<i>Andira anthelmintica</i>	164
<i>vulgaris</i>	115	<i>inermis</i>	165
<i>Aloexylon Agallochum</i>	112	<i>retusa</i>	166
<i>Alpina Cardamomum</i>	901	<i>Andrographis paniculata</i>	167
<i>officinarum</i>	116	<i>Andromeda angustifolia</i>	168
<i>Galanga</i>	116	<i>arborea</i>	169
<i>repens</i>	141	<i>mariana</i>	170
<i>Alstonia constricta</i>	118	<i>nitida</i>	171
<i>scholaris</i>	117	<i>ovalifera</i>	172
<i>Theæformis</i>	119	<i>polifolia</i>	173
<i>Althæa officinalis</i>	120	<i>pulverulenta</i>	174
<i>rosea</i>	121	<i>racemosa</i>	175
<i>Alyssum maritimum</i>	1272	<i>speciosa</i>	176
<i>Alyxia aromatica</i>	122	<i>Andropogon bicornis</i>	180
<i>buxifolium</i>	123	<i>citratum</i>	177
<i>Amanita aurantiaca</i>	124	<i>muricatus</i>	178
<i>muscaria</i>	125	<i>nardus</i>	179
<i>Amaranthus hypochondriacus</i>	126	<i>schoenanthus</i>	180
<i>Amarantus albus</i>	127	<i>Androsæmum officinale</i>	181
<i>blitum</i>	128	<i>Anemia</i>	1633
<i>caudatus</i>	129	<i>Anemone cernua</i>	182
<i>hypochondriacus</i>	126	<i>cylindrica</i>	183
<i>melancholicus</i>	130	<i>hepatica</i>	1145
<i>tricolor</i>	131	<i>hortensis</i>	184
<i>Amaryllis Atamasco</i>	132	<i>ludoviciana</i>	185
<i>Ambrina ambrosioides</i>	590	<i>nemorosa</i>	186
<i>Ambrosia artemisiæfolia</i>	133	<i>patens</i>	187
<i>elatio</i>	133	<i>pratensis</i>	188

Anemone Pulsatilla.....*	188	Arctostaphylos glauca.....	239
“ vernalis.....	189	“ Uva Ursi.....	240
“ Virginica.....	190	Areca Catechu.....	241
Anethum fœniculum.....	191	Arenaria mariana.....	242
“ graveolens.....	192	Arethusa cynapium.....*	77
“ pastinaca.....*	1673	Argemone Mexicana.....	243
“ sowa.....	193	Argostemma githago.....	244
Angelica archangelica.....*	194	Arisæma Dracontium.....*	274
“ atropurpurea.....	194	“ triphyllum.....*	277
“ lucida.....*	194	Aristolochia anguicida.....	245
“ officinalis.....	195	“ bracteata.....	246
“ sylvestris.....	196	“ clematitis.....	247
“ triquinata.....	194	“ cymbifera.....	248
Angostura cusparia.....*	1026	“ grandiflora.....*	248
Angræcum fragrans.....	197	“ hastata.....*	253
Anisum vulgare.....*	1718	“ hirsuta.....*	253
Anona Myristica.....	199	“ longa.....	249
“ muricatus.....	198	“ odorata.....*	882
“ palustris.....	200	“ pistolochia.....	250
“ reticulata.....	201	“ reticulata.....*	253
Antennaria dioica.....*	203	“ rotunda.....	251
“ margaritacum.....	202	“ sagittata.....*	253
“ plantagineum.....	203	“ sempervirens.....	252
Anthemis arvensis.....	204	“ Serpentaria.....	253
“ Cotula.....*	1440	“ Siphon.....	254
“ nobilis.....	205	“ tomentosa.....*	253
“.....	205	“ vulgaris.....*	247
“ parthenoides.....*	1864	Armeria vulgaris.....*	2224
“ pyrethrum.....*	154	Armenia vulgaris.....	255
Anthersperma moschata.....	322	Armoracia rusticana.....*	680
Anthura Vulgaris.....*	45	“ sativa.....*	680
Anthospermum Æthiopicum.....	206	Arnica Angustifolia.....*	256
Anthoxanthum odoratum.....	207	“ montana.....	256
Anthriscus cerefolium.....	208	“ scorpioides.....	257
“ sylvestris.....	209	Aronia botrychium.....	258
Anthyllis vulneraria.....	210	Artanthe adunca.....*	259
Antiaris Toxifera.....	211	“ elongata.....	259
Antirrhinum Linaria.....	212	Artemia Californica.....	260
“ majus.....	213	Artemisia.....*	262
Aphyllon uniflorum.....*	1623	“ abrotanum.....	261
Apios tuberosa.....	214	“ Absinthium.....	262
Apium graveolens.....	215	“ afra.....	263
“ Petroselinum.....*	1692	“ alba.....*	264
Aplectrum hyemale.....	216	“ balsamita.....*	271
Apocera maritima.....	217	“ Botrys.....*	590
Apocynum androsæmifolium.....	218	“ campestris.....*	261
“ cannabinum.....	219	“ Canadensis.....*	262
“ hypericifolium.....	220	“ Chinensis.....*	270
Aquilegia Canadensis.....	221	“ Contra.....	264
“ sylvestris.....*	222	“ dracunculus.....	265
“ vulgaris.....	222	“ glacialis.....	266
Arabis Canadensis.....	223	“ glomerata.....	267
“ Chinensis.....	224	“ hirsuta.....*	268
“ rhomboides.....	225	“ Judaica.....*	267
“ sagittata.....	226	“ leptophylla.....*	271
“ stricta.....	227	“ maritima.....	269
“ thatiana.....	228	“ moxa.....	270
Arachis hypogæa.....	229	“ Pontica.....	271
Aralia Canadensis.....*	1649	“ Romana.....*	271
“ hispida.....	230	“ rubra.....*	264
“ Japonica.....*	995	“ rupestris.....	272
“ nudicaulis.....	231	“ Santonica.....*	264
“ quinquefolia.....*	1649	“ Sieberi.....*	264
“ racemosa.....	232	“ suaveolens.....*	269
“ spinosa.....	233	“ tenuifolia.....*	271
Arbor alba minor.....*	1447	“ vahliana.....*	264
Arbuton condalium.....	234	“ vulgaris.....	273
Arbutus merziesii.....	235	Arthanita Cyclamen.....*	814
“ unedo.....	236	Arum Dracontium.....	274
“ Uva Ursi.....*	240	“ dracunculus.....*	277
Archangelica officinalis.....*	195	“ esculentum.....	275
“ atropurpurea.....*	194	“ maculatum.....	276
Arctium bardana.....*	237	“ triphyllum.....	277
“ Lappa.....	237	“ Virginicum.....*	1684
Arctostaphylos alpina.....	238	“ vulgare.....*	277

<i>Arundo donax</i>	278	<i>Astragalus exscapus</i>	316
<i>phragmites</i>	279	<i>glycyphyllos</i>	317
<i>Asagraea officinalis</i>	* 2397	<i>massiliensis</i>	* 318
<i>Asagraea officinalis</i>	* 2397	<i>Tragacantha</i>	318
<i>Asarum Canadense</i>	280	<i>Atherosperma moschata</i>	322
<i>Europæum</i>	281	<i>Astrantia major</i>	319
<i>Carolinianum</i>	* 280	<i>Athamanta annua</i>	* 320
<i>officinalis</i>	* 281	<i>aureoselinum</i>	* 321
<i>Virginicum</i>	282	<i>cervaria</i>	* 1340
<i>Asclepias asthmatica</i>	283	<i>Cretica</i>	* 320
<i>alba</i>	* 295	<i>Cretensis</i>	320
<i>Apocynum</i>	* 292	<i>libanotis</i>	* 1340
<i>cornuti</i>	* 292	<i>meum</i>	* 1492
<i>Curassavica</i>	285	<i>oreoselinum</i>	321
<i>contrayerva</i>	284	<i>Athyrium Filix Fœmina</i>	* 302
<i>decumbens</i>	286	<i>Atriplex halimoides</i>	323
<i>fibrosa</i>	287	<i>hortensis</i>	324
<i>gigantea</i>	288	<i>lacinata</i>	* 326
<i>incarnata</i>	289	<i>mummularia</i>	325
<i>matapero</i>	290	<i>patula</i>	326
<i>obovata</i>	* 292	<i>Purshiana</i>	* 326
<i>procera</i>	291	<i>Mexicana</i>	* 590
<i>pseudo-sarsa</i>	* 1141	<i>odorata</i>	* 593
<i>pubescens</i>	* 292	<i>olidum</i>	* 597
<i>pulchra</i>	* 289	<i>Atropa Belladonna</i>	327
<i>Syriaca</i>	292	<i>Mandragora</i>	328
<i>tomentosa</i>	* 292	<i>Attalea funifera</i>	329
<i>Tuberosa</i>	293	<i>Averrhoa bilimbi</i>	330
<i>verticillatus</i>	294	<i>carambola</i>	331
<i>vincetoxicum</i>	295	<i>Avicennia tomentosa</i>	* 2107
<i>Asimina triloba</i>	* 505	<i>nitida</i>	332
<i>Aspalanthus</i>	* 2202	<i>Aydendron laurel</i>	* 1569
<i>Asparagus officinalis</i>	296	<i>Azadirachta Indica</i>	* 1455
<i>Asperugo procumbens</i>	297	<i>Azalea Indica</i>	333
<i>Asperula cynanchica</i>	298	<i>nitida</i>	334
<i>odorata</i>	299	<i>nudiflora</i>	335
<i>Asphodelus luteus</i>	300	<i>procumbens</i>	* 1379
<i>Aspidium athamanticum</i>	301	<i>viscosa</i>	336
<i>coriaceum</i>	* 1794	<i>Azedaracha amoena</i>	* 1454
<i>depastum</i>	* 303	<i>Baccharis genistelloides</i>	337
<i>discolor</i>	* 1794	<i>halimifolia</i>	338
<i>ferrugineum</i>	* 1794	<i>pillularis</i>	339
<i>Filix Fœmina</i>	302	<i>Bactyriobium fistula</i>	* 525
<i>Filix Mas</i>	303	<i>Bahia archnoidia</i>	340
<i>Goldianum</i>	* 303	<i>Ballota fetida</i>	341
<i>marginale</i>	* 303	<i>lanata</i>	342
<i>Aspidosperma Quebracho</i> , <i>Quebracho Bark</i> (a South <i>Am. bark</i>).....		<i>nigra</i>	* 341
<i>Asplenium Adiantum nigrum</i>	304	<i>suaveolens</i>	343
<i>angustifolium</i>	305	<i>Balsamaria Inophyllum</i>	* 991
<i>aureum</i>	* 579	<i>Balsamita</i>	* 1866
<i>Ceterach</i>	* 579	<i>Balsamodendron Myrrha</i>	344
<i>Filix Fœmina</i>	* 302	<i>Gileadensis</i>	* 152
<i>Filix Mas</i>	* 303	<i>Bamia moschata</i>	* 1
<i>latifolium</i>	* 579	<i>Banisteria angulosa</i>	345
<i>murale</i>	* 307	<i>Banksia Abyssinica</i>	* 416
<i>obtusum</i>	* 307	<i>Baphia nitida</i>	346
<i>rhizophyllum</i>	306	<i>Baptisia alba</i>	347
<i>ruta muraria</i>	307	<i>Australis</i>	348
<i>Scolopendrium</i>	308	<i>leucantha</i>	* 349
<i>trichomanes</i>	309	<i>tinctoria</i>	349
<i>Assafoetida disgunensis</i>	* 1563	<i>Barbarea præcox</i>	* 932
<i>Aster æstivus</i>	310	<i>stricta</i>	* 932
<i>amellus</i>	311	<i>vulgaris</i>	* 932
<i>cordifolius</i>	312	<i>Bardana</i>	* 237
<i>dysentericus</i>	* 1220	<i>minor</i>	* 2445
<i>Helenium</i>	* 1221	<i>Barosma betulina</i>	* 351
<i>inguinalis</i>	* 928	<i>crenata</i>	351
<i>officinalis</i>	* 1221	<i>crenulata</i>	* 351
<i>puniceus</i>	313	<i>eckloniana</i>	* 351
<i>tradescantia</i>	314	<i>odorata</i>	* 351
<i>undulatus</i>	* 1220	<i>Barosma serratifolia</i>	352
<i>Astragalus aculeatus</i>	* 318	<i>Basella</i>	353
<i>caryocarpus</i>	315	<i>Bassia Parkii</i>	354
		<i>Batschia canescens</i>	355
		<i>Bauhinia tomentosa</i>	356

Bauhinia variegata	357
Battata Virginiana	* 2187
Beonia grandiflora	358
Behen abiad	* 557
" album	* 557
" officinarum	* 790
Belladonna baccifera	* 327
Bellis perennis	359
" hortensis	* 359
" major	* 359
Benzoin odoriferum	* 1301
" officinalis	* 2242
Berardia	* 237
Berberis	* 363
" aquifolium	360
" aristata	361
" Canadensis	362
" irritabilis	* 362
" lycium	* 361
" vulgaris	363
Berchemia volubilis	364
Bergera Konigii	365
Bertholletia excelsa	366
Beta hybrida	367
" macrorhiza	368
" vulgaris alba	369
" rubra	370
Betonica aquatica	* 2089
" officinalis	371
" Pauli	* 2412
Betula alba	372
" emarginata	* 110
" glutinosa	* 110
" lenta	373
" papyracea	* 372
" rubra	374
Bidens Beckii	375
" bipinnati	376
" connata	377
" frondosa	378
" tripartita	379
Bigonia alliacea	380
" capreola	381
" Catalpa	* 542
" Indica	382
" leucoxylon	383
" ophthalmica	384
" radicans	385
Bignonia sempervirens	* 1043
Bittera febrifuga	* 2152
Bixa Americana	* 386
" Orellana	386
Blechnum borealis	387
" lignifolium	* 368
" squamosum	* 579
" Virginicum	388
Blephilia hirsuta	389
Blighia sapida	390
Blitum Americanum	* 1715
" Capitatum	391
Bocconia cordata	392
Bœhmeria nivea	393
Boletus Agaricus	394
" albus	* 397
" cervinus	* 1401
" fulvus	* 396
" fomentarius	396
" hepatica	395
" ignarius	396
" laricis	397
" officinalis	* 397
" suaveolens	398
" unguilatus	* 396
Bomarea salsalla	399
Bombax ceiba	400

Bombax pentandrum	401
Bonplandia trifoliata	* 1026
Bontia Germinans	* 2107
Borago officinalis	402
Borassus flabelliformis	403
Borbonia ruscifolia	404
Boswellia floribunda	* 1258
" serrata	405
" thurifera	* 405
Botrophis racemosa	* 616
" Serpentina	* 616
Botrychium fumaroides	406
" Virginianum	* 406
Botrys ambrosioides	* 590
" Americana	* 590
" anthelminticum	* 591
" Mexicana	* 590
Bovista nigrescens	* 1401
Bowdichia virgilioides	407
Branca Germanica	* 1149
" ursina	* 26
" vera	* 26
Brasenia hydropeltis	408
Brassica canina	* 1484
" campestris	409
" eruca	410
" Florida	411
" hydropeltis	* 408
" juncea	413
" marina	* 722
" napus	412
" nigra	* 2157
" oleracea	414
" rapa	415
" sinapistrum	413
" sinapioides	413
Brayera anthelmintica	416
Bromelia ananas	* 159
Bromus ciliatus	417
" glaber	* 2340
" pubescens	* 417
" purgans	* 417
" secalinus	418
" tremulentus	* 1380
Broussonetia tinctoria	* 1530
Brucea antidysenterica	* 2235
Bryonia Africana	419
" alba	420
" dioica	421
" nigra	* 2263
" Peruviana	* 1225
Bubon Galbanifera	422
" gummiiferum	* 879
" Macedonicum	423
Bucida buceras	424
Buena hexandra	425
Bulbocapnos cavus	* 251
" digitatus	* 253
Bulbous Laminaria	1286
Bunias Americana	426
Bupleurum rotundifolium	427
Bursera acuminata	* 428
" gummiifera	428
Butea frondosa	429
Buxus sempervirens	430
" suffructicosa	431
Byrsonima crassifolia	432
Byttera febrifuga	* 2152
Cacalia anteuphorbium	433
" atriplicifolia	434
" reniformis	* 434
" suaveolens	* 434
" tuberosa	435
Cacoucia coccinea	436
Cactus grandiflorus	437

Cactus Opuntia.....	* 1613	Capparis spinosa.....	488
Cæsalpina bijuga.....	439	Capraria biflora.....	489
" bahamensis.....	438	Caprifolium perfoliatum.....	490
" Bonducella.....	440	Capsella bursa-pastoris.....	491
" coriaria.....	441	Capsicum annuum.....	492
" crista.....	442	" baccatum.....	* 492
" echinata.....	443	" Brasiliicum.....	* 492
" pipai.....	444	" cerasiforme.....	493
" pulcherrima.....	445	" Hispanicum.....	* 492
" sappan.....	446	" grossum.....	494
Caladium esculentum.....	447	" micranthium.....	* 492
" palustris.....	* 275	" minimum.....	495
" seguinum.....	448	" tetragonium.....	496
Calamintha acinos.....	449	Carapa Guianensis.....	497
" alpina.....	450	" Touloucouana.....	* 497
" clinopodium.....	451	Cardamine amara.....	498
" Nepeta.....	* 1463	" fontana.....	* 1565
" officinalis.....	452	" hirsuta.....	499
" pulegii.....	453	" Nasturtium.....	* 1565
Calamus aromaticus.....	* 60	" pratensis.....	500
" Draco.....	454	" rhomboides.....	501
" odoratus.....	* 60	Cardaminum minus.....	* 2343
" vulgaris.....	* 60	Cardamomum majus.....	* 138
Calandrina discolor.....	455	" malabarensis.....	* 901
Calatropus gigantea.....	* 288	" minus.....	* 901
Calceolaria arachnoidea.....	456	" piperatum.....	* 138
" primata.....	457	" rotundum.....	* 901
" trifida.....	458	Cardiaca crispa.....	* 1326
Calceum Equinum.....	* 2348	Carduus altis.....	* 819
Calendula alpina.....	* 256	" benedictus.....	* 558
" arvensis.....	459	" Brazilianus.....	* 159
" officinalis.....	460	" marianus.....	502
Calestegia sepium.....	461	" nutans.....	503
Calla palustris.....	462	" sativus.....	* 509
Callicarpa Americana.....	463	" veneris.....	* 869
Callicocca Ipecacuanha.....	* 565	Carex arenaria.....	504
Calliopsis tinctoria.....	* 737	Carica papaya.....	505
Callirrhæa digitata.....	464	Carlina acaulis.....	506
Callistephus Chinensis.....	465	" sub-acaulis.....	* 506
Callitriche verna.....	466	Carpinus Americana.....	507
Calls arum.....	* 1200	" betulus.....	508
Calophyllum inophyllum.....	467	Carthamus tinctorius.....	509
" spuria.....	468	Carum carui.....	510
Calotropis gigantea.....	* 288	Carya alba.....	511
" mudarii.....	* 288	" amara.....	512
Caltha alpina.....	* 256	" olivæformis.....	513
" arvensis.....	* 459	" porcina.....	514
" officinalis.....	* 459	" sulcata.....	515
" palustris.....	469	" tomentosa.....	516
" vulgaris.....	* 460	Caryophyllata aquatica.....	* 1066
Calycanthus Floridus.....	470	" nutans.....	* 1066
Camassia esculenta.....	471	" urbana.....	* 1067
Camellia Japonica.....	472	" vulgaris.....	* 1067
Camelina sativa.....	473	Caryophyllus Americanus.....	* 948
Campanula glomerata.....	474	" aromaticus.....	517
" latifolia.....	475	" hortensis.....	* 856
" rotundifolia.....	476	" Pimenta.....	* 948
" trachelium.....	477	" vulgaris.....	* 1067
Camphora officinarum.....	* 1302	Cascarilla.....	* 778
Camphorosma Monspelica.....	478	" sebiferum.....	* 2229
Campomanesia Lineatifolia.....	479	" tinctorium.....	* 788
Canada alba.....	480	Cassia absus.....	518
Canarium commune.....	* 151	" acutifolia.....	519
Canella alba.....	481	" Æthiopica.....	522
" axillaris.....	482	" alata.....	520
" giroffe.....	483	" augustifolia.....	521
Canna solutiva.....	* 525	" Bonplandiana.....	* 525
" speciosa.....	484	" Brasiliana.....	523
Cannabina aquatica.....	* 957	" caryophyllata.....	* 1548
Cannabis Americana.....	485	" chamæcrista.....	524
" Indica.....	486	" cinnamomea.....	* 634
" sativa.....	* 486	" excelsa.....	* 525
Capillus veneris.....	* 68	" Fistula.....	525
" Canadensis.....	* 69	" Forskalii.....	* 526
Capparis baducea.....	487	" lanceolata.....	526

<i>Cassia lenitiva</i>	* 519	<i>Cerastium vulgatum</i>	570
" <i>lignea</i>	* 634	<i>Cerasus acida</i>	571
" <i>Marilandica</i>	527	" <i>avium</i>	572
" <i>Moschata</i>	* 525	" <i>hiemalis</i>	* 1839
" <i>nictitans</i>	* 528	" <i>Lauro-cerasus</i>	* 1833
" <i>nigra</i>	525	" <i>padus</i>	* 1835
" <i>obtusata</i>	* 519	" <i>rubra</i>	* 1831
" <i>occidentalis</i>	529	" <i>Serotiana</i>	* 1839
" <i>officinalis</i>	* 530	" <i>Virginiana</i>	* 1839
" <i>orientalis</i>	* 530	" <i>vulgaris</i>	* 1839
" <i>Senna</i>	530	<i>Cerasus mahaleb</i>	573
" <i>Tora</i>	531	<i>Ceratonia siliqua</i>	574
<i>Cassie Farnesiana</i>	* 21	<i>Cerbera Tanghin</i>	576
<i>Cassine Caroliniana</i>	* 1206	<i>Ceratophyllum demersum</i>	575
<i>Cassuvium pomiferum</i>	* 2107	<i>Cereus grandiflorus</i>	* 437
<i>Cassytha filiformis</i>	532	<i>Cercis bonplandu</i>	578
<i>Casuarina stricta</i>	540	" <i>Canadensis</i>	577
" <i>torulsa</i>	541	<i>Ceterach officinarum</i>	579
" <i>equisetifolia</i>	538	<i>Cetraria Islandica</i>	580
" <i>quadrivalvia</i>	539	<i>Chærophylum angulatum</i>	* 209
<i>Castalia speciosa</i>	* 1584	" <i>odoratum</i>	* 1547
<i>Castana</i>	* 535	" <i>sativum</i>	* 208
" <i>Americana</i>	533	" <i>sylvestre</i>	* 209
" <i>Equinæ</i>	* 75	<i>Chamædrys incana</i>	* 2287
" <i>pumila</i>	534	" <i>marum</i>	* 2287
" <i>vesca</i>	535	" <i>palustris</i>	* 2289
" <i>Americana</i>	* 533	" <i>scordium</i>	* 2289
" <i>vulgaris</i>	536	" <i>vulgaris</i>	* 2284
<i>Castiglionea lobata</i>	537	<i>Chamæleon album</i>	* 506
<i>Catalpa arborea</i>	* 542	<i>Chamælirium luteum</i>	* 1139
" <i>cordifolia</i>	542	<i>Chamæmelum</i>	* 205
<i>Cataputia major</i>	* 1950	" <i>foetidum</i>	* 1440
" <i>minor</i>	* 974	" <i>odoratum</i>	* 205
<i>Catha edulis</i>	543	" <i>vulgaris</i>	* 1441
<i>Cathartocarpus Fistula</i>	* 525	<i>Chamærops Palmetto</i>	* 2000
<i>Caucaulis carota</i>	* 847	<i>Chamomilla foetida</i>	* 1440
" <i>daucoides</i>	544	" <i>nostros</i>	* 1441
<i>Caulophyllum thalictroides</i>	545	" <i>Romana</i>	* 205
<i>Causarra Chirayta</i>	* 80	" <i>spuria</i>	* 1440
<i>Ceanothus Americana</i>	546	<i>Chara vulgaris</i>	581
" <i>colubrinus</i>	* 2200	<i>Chaulmoogra odorata</i>	* 1113
" <i>ovalis</i>	547	<i>Chavica Betel</i>	* 1733
" <i>thyrsiflorus</i>	548	" <i>officinarum</i>	* 1735
<i>Cecropia peltata</i>	549	" <i>Pepuloides</i>	* 1735
<i>Cedrela febrifuga</i>	* 2246	" <i>Roxburghii</i>	* 1735
" <i>odorata</i>	550	<i>Cheiranthus annuus</i>	582
" <i>surena</i>	* 2246	" <i>Cheiri</i>	583
<i>Cedrus baccifera</i>	* 1260	" <i>incana</i>	584
" <i>deodora</i>	551	<i>Chelidonium glaucium</i>	585
" <i>Libani</i>	552	" <i>majus</i>	586
" <i>Mahogani</i>	* 2247	" <i>minus</i>	587
<i>Celastrus edulis</i>	* 543	<i>Chelone elatior</i>	* 588
" <i>scandens</i>	553	" <i>glabra</i>	588
<i>Celosia cristata</i>	554	" <i>lanceolata</i>	643
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	555	" <i>maculata</i>	643
<i>Centaurea Americana</i>	556	" <i>purpurea</i>	643
" <i>behen</i>	557	<i>Chenopodium album</i>	589
" <i>benedicta</i>	558	" <i>ambrosioides</i>	590
" <i>calcitrapa</i>	559	" <i>anthelminticum</i>	591
" <i>centaurium</i>	560	" <i>Bonus Henricus</i>	592
" <i>cyanus</i>	561	" <i>Botrys</i>	593
" <i>Isnardi</i>	562	" <i>foetidum</i>	* 597
" <i>niger</i>	563	" <i>olidum</i>	594
" <i>stellata</i>	* 559	" <i>quinoa</i>	595
<i>Centaurium magnum</i>	* 560	" <i>rubrum</i>	596
" <i>officinalis</i>	* 560	" <i>sagittatum</i>	* 592
<i>Centunculus minimus</i>	564	" <i>vulvaria</i>	597
<i>Cepa</i>	* 103	<i>Chimaphila corymbosa</i>	* 599
" <i>maritima</i>	* 2082	" <i>maculata</i>	598
<i>Cephaelis emetica</i>	* 1845	" <i>umbellata</i>	599
" <i>Ipecacuanha</i>	565	<i>Chinchona</i>	* 618
" <i>muscosa</i>	566	<i>Chiococca anguifuga</i>	* 600
" <i>punicea</i>	567	" <i>densifolia</i>	* 600
" <i>reniformis</i>	568	" <i>racemosa</i>	600
<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i>	569	" <i>scandens</i>	* 600

<i>Chionanthus maritima</i>*	601	<i>Cissampelos Mauritian</i>*	645
" <i>Virginica</i>	601	" <i>Parcira</i>	645
<i>Chironia angularis</i>*	2001	<i>Cistus Canadensis</i>*	1129
" <i>centaurium</i>	602	" <i>Creticus</i>	646
" <i>chilensis</i>	603	" <i>salvifolius</i>	647
<i>Chlora perfoliata</i>	604	<i>Citrullus amarus</i>	648
<i>Chondrus crispus</i>	606	" <i>colocynthis</i>*	791
" <i>mamilosus</i>*	606	" <i>vulgaris</i>*	795
" <i>polymorphus</i>*	606	<i>Citrus acida</i>	649
<i>Chondrilla juncea</i>	605	" <i>acris</i>*	649
<i>Chondodendron tomentosum</i>*	645	" <i>Aurantium</i>	650
<i>Chondrodendron</i> ".....*	645	" <i>Bergamia</i>*	652
<i>Chrysanthemum carneum</i>*	1865	" <i>Bigaradia</i>	651
" <i>leucanthemum</i>*	1333	" <i>Limetta risso</i>*	649
" <i>parthenium</i>*	1864	" ".....	652
<i>Chrysobalanus Galeni</i>*	1542	" <i>Limonum</i>	653
" <i>lcaco</i>	607	" <i>medica</i>	654
<i>Chrysopsis argentea</i>	608	" <i>Paradisi</i>	655
<i>Chrysophyllum Buranheim</i>*	609	" <i>vulgaris</i>	656
" <i>glycyphlæum</i>	609	<i>Cladonia Islandica</i>*	580
<i>Cicer arietinum</i>	610	" <i>pyxidata</i>	657
" <i>lens</i>*	926	" <i>rangiferina</i>*	1345
<i>Cichorium endiva</i>	611	<i>Cladrastis tinctoria</i>	658
" <i>intybus</i>	612	<i>Claviceps purpurea</i>*	2086
<i>Cicuta aquatica</i>*	614	<i>Clavus secalinus</i>*	2086
" <i>maculata</i>	613	<i>Claytonia lanceolata</i>	659
" <i>major</i>	703	<i>Clematis crispa</i>	660
" <i>Stœrkii</i>*	703	" <i>erecta</i>	661
" <i>virosa</i>	614	" <i>flammula</i>	662
" <i>vulgaris</i>*	703	" <i>viorna</i>	663
<i>Cicutaria vulgaris</i>	615	" <i>Virginica</i>	664
<i>Cimicifuga racemosa</i>	616	" <i>vitalba</i>	665
" <i>Serpentaria</i>*	616	<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	666
" <i>foetida</i>*	616	" <i>tinifolia</i>	667
<i>Cinchona asperifolia</i>	617	<i>Cliffortia Illicifolia</i>	668
" <i>Calisaya</i>	618	<i>Clinopodium arvense</i>*	669
" <i>Condaminea</i>	619	" <i>vulgare</i>	669
" " <i>candollii</i>	620	<i>Clusia galactodendron</i>	670
" " <i>lancifolia</i>	621	<i>Clusia cascarilla</i>*	778
" " <i>lucumæfolia</i>	622	" <i>Eluteria</i>*	778
" <i>corûifolia</i>	623	<i>Cneorum tricoccum</i>	671
" " <i>vera</i>	624	<i>Cnicus arvensis</i>*	641
" <i>ferruginea</i>	625	" <i>benedictus</i>*	558
" <i>macrocarpa</i>	626	" <i>lanceolata</i>	672
" <i>micrantha</i>	627	" <i>marianus</i>*	502
" <i>nitida</i>	628	<i>Cnidium palustre</i>*	2106
" <i>ovata vulgaris</i>	629	<i>Coccoloba uvifera</i>	673
" <i>Pitayensis</i>	630	<i>Cocculus Bakii</i>	674
" <i>pubescens</i>	631	" <i>Carolinus</i>	675
" " <i>purpurea</i>	632	" <i>chondodendron</i>*	645
" <i>scorbiculata genuina</i>*	633	" <i>cordifolius</i>	676
" <i>succirubra</i>	633	" <i>Indicus</i>*	158
<i>Cineraria maritima</i>*	2111	" <i>lacunosus</i>*	158
<i>Cinnamomum album</i>*	481	" <i>Levanticus</i>*	158
" <i>aromaticum</i>	634	" <i>palmatum</i>	677
" <i>Burmanni</i>*	636	" <i>Plukenetii</i>*	158
" <i>Cassia</i>*	1304	" <i>suberosus</i>*	158
" <i>Culilawan</i>	635	<i>Coccus ilicis</i>	678
" <i>Kiamis</i>	636	<i>Cochlearia aquatica</i>	679
" <i>Loureirii</i>*	634	" <i>Armoracia</i>	680
" <i>nitidum</i>*	634	" <i>coronopus</i>	681
" <i>rubrum</i>*	635	" <i>hortensis</i>*	682
" <i>sintoc</i>	637	" <i>officinalis</i>	682
" <i>sylvestre Amer-</i>		" <i>Pyrenaica</i>*	682
<i>icanum</i>*	1567	" <i>rusticana</i>*	680
" <i>tamala</i>*	634	" <i>vulgaris</i>*	682
" <i>Xanthoneurum</i>	638	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	683
" <i>Zeylanicum</i>	639	<i>Cœlocline polycarpa</i>	684
<i>Circæa Canadensis</i>	640	<i>Coffea Arabica</i>	685
" <i>lutetiana</i>*	640	<i>Coix lachryma</i>	686
<i>Cirsium arvensis</i>	641	<i>Cola acuminata</i>	687
" <i>lanatum</i>	642	<i>Colchicum autumnale</i>	688
" <i>maculatum</i>*	502	" <i>illicium</i>*	689
<i>Cissampelos Capensis</i>	644	" <i>variegatum</i>	689
" <i>glaberrima</i>*	645	<i>Collinsonia Canadensis</i>	690

<i>Collinsonia cordata</i>	691	<i>Copaifera nitida</i>	* 727
“ <i>ovata</i>	691	“ <i>officinalis</i>	727
“ <i>scraba</i>	691	“ <i>Sellowii</i>	* 727
“ <i>verna</i>	691	<i>Coptis teeta</i>	728
<i>Colocasias esculenta</i>	692	“ <i>trifolia</i>	729
<i>Colocynthis officinalis</i>	* 791	<i>Corallina officinalis</i>	730
<i>Columnea longiflora</i>	693	<i>Corallorhiza odontorrhiza</i>	731
<i>Colutea arborascens</i>	694	“ <i>innata</i>	731
“ <i>vesicaria</i>	695	“ <i>multiflora</i>	731
<i>Comandra umbellata</i>	696	“ <i>verna</i>	731
<i>Comarum palustre</i>	697	“ <i>Wistariana</i>	731
<i>Commelina angustifolia</i>	698	<i>Corchorus capsularis</i>	732
<i>Comocladia dentata</i>	699	“ <i>olitorius</i>	733
<i>Comptonia asplenifolia</i>	700	<i>Cordia Africana</i>	734
“ <i>dulci-filix</i>	* 700	“ <i>Boisseri</i>	735
<i>Conferva rivalis</i>	701	“ <i>myxa</i>	736
<i>Coniclinium cœlestinum</i>	702	<i>Coreopsis trichosperma</i>	738
<i>Conio-selenium Canadense</i>	* 2106	“ <i>tripteris</i>	* 738
<i>Conium maculatum</i>	703	“ <i>tinctoria</i>	737
“ <i>moschatum</i>	704	<i>Coriandrum Cicuta</i>	* 614
<i>Conopholis Americana</i>	* 1623	“ <i>maculatum</i>	* 703
<i>Consolida major</i>	* 2253	“ <i>sativum</i>	739
“ <i>media</i>	* 1333	<i>Coriaria myrtifolia</i>	740
“ <i>minor</i>	* 1828	“ <i>ruscifolia</i>	741
“ <i>regalis</i>	* 850	“ <i>sarmentosa</i>	* 741
“ <i>rubra</i>	* 1814	“ <i>thymifolia</i>	742
“ <i>sarracenicæ</i>	* 2191	<i>Cornus alternifolia</i>	743
<i>Contrayerva Virginiana</i>	* 253	“ <i>amomus</i>	* 750
<i>Convallaria biflora</i>	705	“ <i>Canadensis</i>	744
“ <i>borealis</i>	706	“ <i>Circinata</i>	745
“ <i>majalis</i>	707	“ <i>Fœmina</i>	* 750
“ <i>multiflora</i>	708	“ <i>Florida</i>	746
“ <i>polygonatum</i>	709	“ <i>mas</i>	* 747
“ <i>racemosa</i>	710	“ <i>mascula</i>	747
<i>Convolvulus arvensis</i>	711	“ <i>mas odorata</i>	* 2061
“ <i>Batatas</i>	712	“ <i>paniculata</i>	748
“ <i>cantabrica</i>	713	“ <i>rubiginosa</i>	* 750
“ <i>Floridus</i>	* 721	“ <i>sanguinea</i>	749
“ <i>Indicus</i>	* 712	“ <i>sericea</i>	750
“ <i>Jalapa</i>	* 1225	“ <i>tomentosa</i>	* 745
“ <i>major albus</i>	* 719	<i>Coronopus</i>	* 681
“ <i>mechoacanna</i>	714	“ <i>Ruellii</i>	752
“ <i>megalorrhizus</i>	* 717	<i>Coronilla emerus</i>	751
“ <i>nil</i>	715	<i>Corvisartia Helenium</i>	* 1221
“ <i>operculatus</i>	716	<i>Corydalis bulbosa</i>	753
“ <i>Orizabensis</i>	* 1225	“ <i>Canadensis</i>	754
“ <i>panduratus</i>	717	“ <i> cucullaria</i>	755
“ <i>perennis</i>	* 1169	“ <i>digitata</i>	756
“ <i>purga</i>	* 1225	“ <i>formosa</i>	757
“ <i>purpurea</i>	718	“ <i>nobilis</i>	758
“ <i>repens</i>	* 719	“ <i>solida</i>	* 753
“ <i>sagittæfolius</i>	* 711	“ <i>tuberosa</i>	759
“ <i>Scammonia</i>	720	<i>Corylus Americana</i>	760
“ <i>Scoparius</i>	721	“ <i>avehana</i>	761
“ <i>sepium</i>	719	“ <i>rostrata</i>	762
“ <i>sibthorpii</i>	* 711	<i>Costus Arabicus</i>	764
“ <i>soldanella</i>	722	“ <i>nigra</i>	* 819
“ <i>Syriacus</i>	720	<i>Cosciniun fenestratum</i>	763
“ <i>Turpethum</i>	723	<i>Cotula</i>	* 1440
<i>Conyza</i>	* 1220	“ <i>foetida</i>	* 1440
“ <i>bifoliata</i>	724	“ <i>multifida</i>	766
“ <i>major</i>	* 726	<i>Cotyledon umbilicus</i>	767
“ <i>Marilandica</i>	725	<i>Coumarouna odorata</i>	* 872
“ <i>media</i>	* 1220	<i>Cowania Stansburiana</i>	768
“ <i>squarrosa</i>	726	<i>Coto Bark</i>	765
<i>Copaifera Beyrichii</i>	* 727	<i>Crassula tetragona</i>	769
“ <i>bijuga</i>	* 727	<i>Cratægus aria</i>	770
“ <i>cordifolia</i>	* 727	“ <i>coccinea</i>	771
“ <i>coriacea</i>	* 727	“ <i>crus-galli</i>	772
“ <i>Guianensis</i>	* 727	“ <i>Oxyacanthus</i>	773
“ <i>Jacquini</i>	* 727	<i>Cratæva gynandra</i>	774
“ <i>Jussieui</i>	* 727	<i>Crinium Americanum</i>	775
“ <i>laxa</i>	* 727	<i>Crocus odoratus</i>	* 776
“ <i>Martii</i>	* 727	“ <i>officinalis</i>	* 776
“ <i>multijuga</i>	* 727	“ <i>orientalis</i>	* 776

Crocus Indicus	* 806	Cydonia maliformis	* 816
Germanica	* 509	vulgaris	816
sativus	776	Cynanchum argel	817
Croton balsamiferum	777	Ipecacuanha	* 283
benzœ	* 2878	oleæfolium	* 817
Cascarilla	* 778	tomentosum	* 283
Eleutheria	* 778	vincetoxicum	* 293
Eluteria	778	viridiflorum	* 283
Gossypifolium	779	vomitorium	* 283
humilis	780	Cynara cardunculus	818
Jamalgota	* 787	scolymus	319
lacciferum	* 96	Cynodon dactylon	820
lineare	781	Cynoglossum amplexicaule	821
lucidus	782	Morrisoni	822
malambo	783	officinale	823
niveus	* 786	Virginicum	* 821
pavana	784	Cynometra Agallocha	* 112
pedicipes	785	Cyperus antiquorum	* 1314
Philippinensis	* 1966	Indicus	* 806
pseudo-china	786	officinalis	824
Sloanei	* 778	odorus	* 882
suberosum	* 786	Cypripedium acaule	825
tigilium	787	arietinum	826
tinctorium	788	calceolus	* 831
Crozophora tinctoria	* 788	Canadensis	* 831
Crucata	789	candidum	827
Cubeba officinalis	* 1734	flavum	828
Cucubalus behen	790	humile	* 828
Cucumis anguria	* 795	luteum	829
agrestis	* 1510	parviflorum	* 829
Citrullus	* 795	pubescens	830
colocynthis	791	spectabile	831
melo	792	Cytisus cajan	832
sativus	793	Laburnum	833
sylvestris	* 1510	Scoparius	834
Cucurbita anguria	* 795	Dædalea suaveolens	* 398
aurantia	794	Dæmonorops Draco	* 454
Citrullus	795	Dahlia variabilis	835
leucantha	* 797	Daphne alpina	836
lagenaria	796	Gnidium	837
Pepo	797	lagetta	* 1284
Cuminum Cuminum	798	Laureola	838
minutum	* 798	major	* 838
nigrum	* 1582	Mezereum	839
pratense	* 510	paniculata	* 837
Romanum	* 798	Darlingtonia Californica	840
Cunila mariana	799	Dasystoma pedicularia	* 1063
mascula	* 1220	Datisca cannabina	841
pulegioides	* 1121	Datura alba (fatuosa*)	842
sativa	* 2064	ferox	843
Cuphea viscosissima	800	Stramonium	845
Cupressus disticha	801	sanguinea	844
sempervirens	802	tatula	846
thyoides	803	Daucus candianus	* 320
Curcas purgans	804	Carota	847
Curcuma amada	805	sylvestris	848
aromatica	* 808	vulgaris	* 847
longa	806	Davilla Brasiliانا	849
rotunda	* 806	rugosa	* 849
viridifolia	* 806	Decodon verticillatum	* 1419
Zedoaria	807	Delphinium consolida	850
Zerumbet	808	exaltum	851
Cuscuta Americana	809	officinalis	* 852
Europæa	811	staphisagria	852
epithymum	810	Dendropogon usneoides	* 2319
filiformis	* 811	Dentaria bulbifera	854
glomerata	812	enneaphylla	854
major	* 811	diphylla	853
minor	* 810	lacinata	854
tetrandra	* 811	multifida	854
vulgaris	* 811	Dianthus barbatus	855
Cusparia febrifuga	* 1026	Caryophyllus	856
Cyanus segetum	813	Chinensis	857
Cyclamen Europæum	814	hortensis	858
Cyclopia geniatoides	815	Dicentra cucullaria	* 755

<i>Dicentra spectabilis</i>	* 757	<i>Echites Chiliensis</i>	897
<i>Dictamnus alba</i>	859	<i>Elæocarpus Hinau</i>	898
<i>Fraxinella</i>	860	<i>Elais Guiniensis</i>	899
<i>Dicyphellium caryophylla-</i>		<i>Elaphomyces granulatus</i>	* 1400
<i>tum</i>	* 1303	<i>Elaphrium excelsum</i>	* 991
<i>Dielytra Canadensis</i>	* 754	<i>tomentosum</i>	* 991
<i>cucullaria</i>	* 755	<i>Elatine hexandra</i>	900
<i>formosa</i>	* 757	<i>Elettaria Cardamomum</i>	901
<i>Diervilla Canadensis</i>	861	<i>major</i>	902
<i>trifida</i>	* 861	<i>Emblica officinalis</i>	* 1707
<i>Digitalis lutea</i>	862	<i>Empetrum nigrum</i>	903
<i>purpurea</i>	863	<i>Enula campana</i>	* 1221
<i>Dilatrix tinctoria</i>	* 1279	<i>Ephedra Americana</i>	904
<i>Dionæa muscipula</i>	864	<i>Epidendron</i>	* 2393
<i>Dioscorea batatas</i>	865	<i>Epidendrum vanilla</i>	* 2393
<i>villosa</i>	866	<i>Epifagus Americanus</i>	* 1624
<i>Diosma betulina</i>	* 351	<i>Virginiana</i>	* 1624
<i>crenata</i>	* 351	<i>Epigæa repens</i>	905
<i>crenulata</i>	* 351	<i>Epilobium angustifolium</i>	906
<i>latifolia</i>	* 351	<i>colaratum</i>	907
<i>odorata</i>	* 351	<i>hirsutum</i>	908
<i>serratifolia</i>	* 352	<i>palustre</i>	909
<i>Dioinum remedium</i>	* 1216	<i>spicatum</i>	* 906
<i>Diospyros Embryopteris</i>	867	<i>Epimedium alpinum</i>	910
<i>Virginiana</i>	868	<i>Epipactis lateriflora</i>	911
<i>Dipsacus fullonum</i>	869	<i>Epiphegus Americanus</i>	* 1624
<i>pilosus</i>	870	<i>Virginiana</i>	* 1624
<i>sylvestris</i>	871	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>	912
<i>Dipterix odorata</i>	872	<i>hyemale</i>	913
<i>Dirca palustris</i>	873	<i>lævigatum</i>	914
<i>Discopleura capillacea</i>	* 137	<i>minus</i>	* 912
<i>Diserneston gummiferum</i>	* 879	<i>robustum</i>	914
<i>Distylium racemosum</i>	874	<i>Erechthites hieracifolius</i>	915
<i>Ditoplaxis muralis</i>	* 2162	<i>Eremocarpus setigerus</i>	916
<i>Dodecatheon media</i>	875	<i>Erica vulgaris</i>	917
<i>Dolichos filiformis</i>	876	<i>Erigeron annuum</i>	* 920
<i>pruriens</i>	877	<i>bellidifolium</i>	918
<i>prurita</i>	878	<i>Canadense</i>	919
<i>purpureus</i>	* 877	<i>heterophyllum</i>	920
<i>Dorema Ammoniacum</i>	879	<i>Philadelphicum</i>	921
<i>Doronicum Arnica</i>	* 256	<i>strigosum</i>	* 921
<i>cordatum</i>	* 880	<i>Eriodendron aufractuosum</i>	* 401
<i>Germanicum</i>	* 256	<i>Eriocephalus umbellatus</i>	922
<i>montanum</i>	* 256	<i>Eriodictyon Californicum</i>	923
<i>officinalis</i>	* 880	<i>Eriodictyon glutinosum</i>	924
<i>pardalianches</i>	880	<i>Erodium cicutarium</i>	925
<i>Romanum</i>	* 880	<i>moschatum</i>	* 1058
<i>Dorstenia Brasiliensis</i>	881	<i>Ervum lens</i>	926
<i>contrayerva</i>	882	<i>Eryngium aquaticum</i>	927
<i>Drakena</i>	* 882	<i>campestre</i>	928
<i>Houstonia</i>	883	<i>maritimum</i>	929
<i>Draba acaulis</i>	884	<i>Virginianum</i>	930
<i>incana</i>	985	<i>yuccefolium</i>	931
<i>Draco sylvestris</i>	* 41	<i>Erysimum alliaria</i>	* 100
<i>Dracocephalum Canariense</i>	886	<i>barbarea</i>	932
<i>moldavica</i>	887	<i>cheiranthoides</i>	933
<i>Dracontium foetidum</i>	* 1200	<i>Nasturtium</i>	* 1565
<i>polyphyllum</i>	888	<i>officinale</i>	* 2161
<i>Drymis aromatica</i>	* 890	<i>Erythoxylon Coca</i>	* 941
<i>Winteri</i>	890	<i>Erythraea acaulis</i>	934
<i>Drosera longifera</i>	* 889	<i>centaurium</i>	* 602
<i>rotundifolia</i>	889	<i>Chilensis</i>	935
<i>Drymis</i>	* 890	<i>Erythrina herbacea</i>	936
<i>Duboisia myoporoides</i>	891	<i>monosperma</i>	* 429
<i>Dysophylla avicularia</i>	892	<i>Erythronium Americanum</i>	937
<i>Ecbalium agreste</i>	* 1510	<i>dens Canis</i>	* 937
<i>elaterium</i>	* 1510	<i>flavum</i>	938
<i>officinalis</i>	* 1510	<i>Indicum</i>	939
<i>Ecbolium elaterium</i>	* 1510	<i>lanceolatum</i>	* 937
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	* 1981	<i>Erythrophleum Judiciale</i>	940
<i>Echinops multiflorus</i>	893	<i>Guineense</i>	* 940
<i>strigosus</i>	894	<i>Erythroxylon Coca</i>	941
<i>Echinus Phillipinensis</i>	* 1966	<i>Eschscholtzia Californica</i>	942
<i>scandens</i>	895	<i>Esenbeckia febrifuga</i>	943
<i>Echinum vulgare</i>	896	<i>Eucalyptus globosus</i>	* 944

<i>Eucalyptus globulus</i>	944	<i>Ferula Sumbul</i>	* 902
“ <i>piperita</i>	945	<i>Ficus carica</i>	998
“ <i>rostrata</i>	946	“ <i>communis</i>	* 998
<i>Eugenia acris</i>	947	“ <i>Indica</i>	999
“ <i>caryophyllata</i>	* 517	“ <i>religiosa</i>	1000
“ <i>cauliflora</i>	* 1549	<i>Filago Germanica</i>	1001
“ <i>Pimenta</i>	948	<i>Fillasa suaveolens</i>	* 940
<i>Euonymus Americanus</i>	949	<i>Flammula Jovis</i>	* 661
“ <i>atropurpureus</i>	950	<i>Fœniculum aquaticum</i>	* 1595
“ <i>Europæus</i>	951	“ <i>dulce</i>	1002
“ <i>Japonicus</i>	952	“ <i>officinale</i>	1003
“ <i>tingens</i>	953	“ <i>vulgare</i>	* 191
<i>Eupatorium ageratoides</i>	954	<i>Fothergilla alnifolia</i>	1004
“ <i>aromaticum</i>	955	<i>Fragaria anserina</i>	* 1807
“ <i>aya-pana</i>	956	“ <i>Canadensis</i>	* 1005
“ <i>cannabinum</i>	957	“ <i>grandiflora</i>	* 1005
“ <i>connatum</i>	* 962	“ <i>vesca</i>	1005
“ <i>incarnatum</i>	958	“ <i>Virginiana</i>	* 1005
“ <i>Guaco</i>	* 1495	<i>Frangula Vulgaris</i>	1917
“ <i>Japonicum</i>	* 957	<i>Frankinea grandifolia</i>	1006
“ <i>leucolepsis</i>	959	<i>Frasera Carolinensis</i>	* 1007
“ <i>maculatum</i>	960	“ <i>officinalis</i>	* 1007
“ <i>nervosum</i>	961	“ <i>verticillata</i>	* 1007
“ <i>perfoliatum</i>	962	“ <i>Walteri</i>	1007
“ <i>pilosum</i>	* 965	<i>Fraxinus acuminata</i>	* 1008
“ <i>purpureum</i>	963	“ <i>Americana</i>	1008
“ <i>rotundifolium</i>	* 965	“ <i>apetala</i>	* 1009
“ <i>sessilifolium</i>	964	“ <i>excelsior</i>	1009
“ <i>teucrifolium</i>	965	“ <i>florifera</i>	* 1010
“ <i>verbenæfolium</i>	* 965	“ <i>ornus</i>	1010
“ <i>verticillatum</i>	966	“ <i>paniculata</i>	* 1010
“ <i>violaceum</i>	967	“ <i>parviflora</i>	* 1010
“ <i>Virginicum</i>	* 962	“ <i>polygamie</i>	1011
<i>Euphorbia canariensis</i>	968	“ <i>pubescens</i>	1012
“ <i>capitata</i>	969	“ <i>quadrangulata</i>	1013
“ <i>corollata</i>	970	“ <i>sambucifolius</i>	1014
“ <i>helioscopia</i>	971	<i>Fritillaria meleagris</i>	1015
“ <i>hypericifolia</i>	972	<i>Fucus Crispus</i>	* 666
“ <i>Ipecacuanha</i>	973	“ <i>helminthocorton</i>	1016
“ <i>lathyris</i>	974	“ <i>palmatus</i>	* 1934
“ <i>maculata</i>	975	“ <i>versiculosus</i>	1017
“ <i>palustris</i>	976	<i>Fumaria bulbosa</i>	* 753
“ <i>paralias</i>	977	“ <i>cava</i>	* 753
“ <i>peplus</i>	978	“ <i>media</i>	* 1018
“ <i>pilosa</i>	* 976	“ <i>officinalis</i>	1018
“ <i>prostrata</i>	979	<i>Galanga major</i>	* 116
“ <i>protulacoides</i>	* 973	“ <i>minor</i>	* 116
<i>Euphrasia officinalis</i>	980	<i>Galax rotundifolia</i>	1019
<i>Euryangium Sumbul</i>	982	<i>Galbanum officinalis</i>	* 422
<i>Eurybia argophylla</i>	981	<i>Galega officinalis</i>	1020
<i>Exidia auricula</i>	983	“ <i>Persica</i>	* 1020
<i>Exogonium purga</i>	* 1225	“ <i>toxicaria</i>	* 2275
<i>Exostemma brachycarpum</i>	984	“ <i>Virginiana</i>	* 2276
“ <i>Caribæa</i>	985	<i>Galeobdolon, luteum</i>	1021
“ <i>coriaceum</i>	986	<i>Galeopsis angustifolia</i>	* 1022
“ <i>floribunda</i>	987	“ <i>grandiflora</i>	1022
“ <i>Peruviana</i>	988	“ <i>ladanum</i>	* 1022
“ <i>triflora</i>	990	“ <i>ochroleuca</i>	1023
“ <i>Souzanum</i>	989	“ <i>tetrahit</i>	1024
<i>Faba ignatii</i>	* 2234	“ <i>versicolor</i>	1025
<i>Fagara octandra</i>	991	<i>Galipea cusparia</i>	* 1026
“ <i>piperita</i>	* 2450	“ <i>febrifuga</i>	* 1026
<i>Fagarastrum Capensis</i>	992	“ <i>officinalis</i>	1026
<i>Fagus ferruginea</i>	993	<i>Galium aparine</i>	1027
“ <i>purpurea</i>	* 994	“ <i>asprellum</i>	1028
“ <i>sylvatica</i>	994	“ <i>circæzans</i>	1029
“ <i>sylvestris</i>	* 994	“ <i>cruciatum</i>	1030
<i>Fatsia papyrifera</i>	995	“ <i>mollugo</i>	1031
<i>Feronia elephantum</i>	996	“ <i>odoratum</i>	* 299
<i>Ferula Africana</i>	* 422	“ <i>palustre</i>	1032
“ <i>ammoniacum</i>	* 879	“ <i>tinctorium</i>	1033
“ <i>ammonifera</i>	* 879	“ <i>trifidum</i>	1034
“ <i>Asafoetida</i>	* 1563	“ <i>triflorum</i>	1035
“ <i>ferulgo</i>	* 997	“ <i>verum</i>	1036
“ <i>Galbanifera</i>	997	<i>Garcinia mangostana</i>	1037

<i>Gardenia campanulata</i>	1038	<i>Gnaphalium stœchas</i>	1086
" <i>grandiflora</i>	1039	" <i>sylvaticum</i>	1087
<i>Garuleum bipinnatum</i>	1040	" <i>uliginosum</i>	1088
<i>Gaultheria hispidula</i>	1041	<i>Gomphia Guianensis</i>	1089
" <i>procumbens</i>	1042	<i>Gonolobus hirsutus</i>	1090
" <i>repens</i>	* 1042	" <i>macrophyllus</i>	1091
<i>Gelsemium</i>	* 1043	<i>Goodyera pubescens</i>	1092
<i>Gelsemium nitidum</i>	* 1043	" <i>repens</i>	1093
" <i>sempervirens</i>	1043	<i>Gordonia Hæmatoxylon</i>	1094
<i>Genista spinosus</i>	1044	" <i>lasianthus</i>	1095
" <i>tinctoria</i>	1045	<i>Gossypium herbaceum</i>	1096
<i>Gentiana acaulis</i>	1046	<i>Gracilaria lichenoides</i>	1097
" <i>amarella</i>	1047	<i>Gramen Crucis cyperoidis</i>	1098
" <i>catesbæi</i>	1048	<i>Gratiola officinalis</i>	1099
" <i>centaurium</i>	* 602	" <i>Virginica</i>	1100
" <i>chirayta</i>	* 80	<i>Gramitis aurea</i>	* 579
" <i>crinata</i>	1049	<i>Grevillea robusta</i>	1101
" <i>lutea</i>	1050	<i>Grindelia glutinosa</i>	1102
" <i>major</i>	* 1050	" <i>hirsutula</i>	1102
" <i>marophylla</i>	1051	" <i>integrifolia</i>	1102
" <i>ochroleuca</i>	1053	" <i>robusta</i>	1103
" <i>pannonica</i>	* 1050	" <i>squarrosa</i>	1104
" <i>punctata</i>	1051	<i>Guaiacum officinalis</i>	1105
" <i>purpurea</i>	1051	<i>Guazuma tomentosa</i>	1106
" <i>quinquefolia</i>	1054	<i>Guilandina Bonducella</i>	* 440
" <i>Quinquiflora</i>	1051	" <i>bonduc</i>	1107
" <i>rubra</i>	* 1050	" <i>Moringa</i>	1108
" <i>saponaria</i>	1055	<i>Guizotia oleifera</i>	1109
" <i>veterum</i>	* 1050	<i>Gunnera perpensa</i>	1110
<i>Geoffræa inermis</i>	* 165	<i>Gymnocladus Canadensis</i>	1111
" <i>Jamaicensis</i>	* 165	<i>Gymnopteris Ceterach</i>	* 579
" <i>Surinamensis</i>	* 166	<i>Gynandropsis pentaphylla</i>	1112
<i>Geoffroya inermis</i>	* 165	<i>Gynocardia odorata</i>	1113
<i>Geranium dissectum</i>	1056	<i>Gypsophila struthium</i>	1114
" <i>maculatum</i>	1057	<i>Gyromia Virginica</i>	* 1442
" <i>moschatum</i>	1058	<i>Habilla Carthagensis</i>	1115
" <i>pusillum</i>	1059	<i>Habzelia Æthiopica</i>	* 2359
" <i>Robertianum</i>	1060	<i>Hæmanthus coccineus</i>	1116
" <i>sanguineum</i>	1061	<i>Hæmatoxylon Campechianum</i>	1117
" <i>sylvaticum</i>	1062	<i>Hagenia Abyssynica</i>	* 416
<i>Gerardia pedicularia</i>	1063	<i>Hamamelis macrophylla</i>	1118
" <i>quercifolia</i>	1064	" <i>Virginica</i>	1119
<i>Geum caryophyllatum</i>	* 1067	<i>Hardenbergia monophylla</i>	1120
" <i>nutans</i>	* 1066	<i>Hecatonia palustris</i>	* 1911
" <i>odoratissimum</i>	1065	<i>Hedeoma pulegioides</i>	1121
" <i>rivale</i>	1066	<i>Hedera Helix</i>	1122
" <i>strictum</i>	* 1067	<i>Helenium autumnale</i>	1123
" <i>urbanum</i>	1067	" <i>parviflorum</i>	1124
" <i>vernum</i>	1068	" <i>puberolum</i>	1125
" <i>Virginianum</i>	1069	<i>Helianthemum Canadense</i>	1129
<i>Gigartina helminthocorton</i>	* 1016	" <i>corymbosum</i>	1130
<i>Gilienia occidentalis</i>	* 1071	" <i>vulgare</i>	* 1126
" <i>stipalacea</i>	1070	<i>Helianthus annuus</i>	1126
" <i>trifoliata</i>	1071	" <i>divaricatus</i>	1127
<i>Gladiolus communis</i>	1072	" <i>tuberosus</i>	1128
" <i>luteus</i>	* 1235	" <i>vulgare</i>	* 1126
" <i>vulgaris</i>	* 1072	<i>Helichrysum arenarium</i>	* 1080
<i>Glaucium flavum</i>	* 585	" <i>nudifolium</i>	1131
" <i>luteum</i>	* 585	" <i>stœchas</i>	* 1086
<i>Glechoma hederacea</i>	* 1576	<i>Helicteres isora</i>	1132
" <i>hirsuta</i>	* 1576	<i>Heliotropium grandiflorum</i>	1133
<i>Gleditschia triacanthos</i>	1073	" <i>Indicum</i>	1134
<i>Globularia alypum</i>	1074	<i>Helleboraster</i>	* 1135
<i>Glyceria fluitans</i>	1075	<i>Helleborus foetidus</i>	1135
<i>Glycyrrhiza echinata</i>	1076	" <i>grandiflorus</i>	* 1137
" <i>glabra</i>	1077	" <i>hyemalis</i>	1136
" <i>lepidota</i>	1078	" <i>niger</i>	1137
" <i>typica</i>	1079	" <i>officinalis</i>	* 1137
<i>Gnaphalium arenarium</i>	1080	" <i>orientalis</i>	1138
" <i>dioicum</i>	1081	" <i>trifolius</i>	* 729
" <i>luteum album</i>	1082	" <i>viridis</i>	* 1136
" <i>macrocephalum</i>	1083	<i>Hellenia grandiflora</i>	* 764
" <i>Margaritaceum</i>	* 202	<i>Helminthocortos officinalis</i>	* 1016
" <i>plantaginifolia</i>	1084	<i>Helonias dioica</i>	1139
" <i>polycephalum</i>	1085	" <i>lutea</i>	* 1139

<i>Helonias officinalis</i>	* 2397	<i>Hypericum coris</i>	1189
<i>Hematoxylon Campechianum</i>	* 1117	<i>laxiusculum</i>	1190
<i>Hemerocallis flava</i>	1140	<i>officinale</i>	* 1192
<i>Hemidesmus Indicus</i>	1141	<i>officinatum</i>	* 1192
<i>Hemizonia alba</i>	1142	<i>parviflorum</i>	1191
<i>corymbosa</i>	1143	<i>perforatum</i>	1192
<i>Hepatica Americana</i>	1145	<i>sarothra</i>	1193
<i>acutiloba</i>	1144	<i>Virginicum</i>	* 1192
<i>triloba</i>	* 1145	<i>vulgare</i>	* 1192
<i>Heperomale arbutifolia</i>	1146	<i>Hypogon anisatum</i>	1194
<i>Heptallon graveolens</i>	1147	<i>Hypopitys lanuginosa</i>	1195
<i>Heracleum lanatum</i>	1148	<i>Hypoxis erecta</i>	1196
<i>spondylium</i>	1149	<i>Hyssopus officinalis</i>	1197
<i>Hernandia sonora</i>	1150	<i>Iberis amara</i>	1198
<i>Herniaria glabra</i>	1151	<i>bursa-pastoris</i>	* 491
<i>Hesperis matronalis</i>	1152	<i>sophia</i>	* 500
<i>Heuchera Americana</i>	1153	<i>Icica Guianensis</i>	1199
<i>acerifolia</i>	1154	<i>Ictodes foetidus</i>	1200
<i>caulescens</i>	1155	<i>Ignatia amara</i>	* 2234
<i>cortusa</i>	* 1153	<i>Ilex Aquifolium</i>	1201
<i>pubescens</i>	1155	<i>Canadense</i>	1202
<i>Richardsonii</i>	1156	<i>cassina</i>	* 1207
<i>viscida</i>	* 1153	<i>dahoon</i>	* 1207
<i>Hibiscus abelmoschus</i>	* 2	<i>glaber</i>	* 1825
<i>esculentus</i>	* 1	<i>lævigatus</i>	1203
<i>moscheutos</i>	* 2	<i>major</i>	1204
<i>palustris</i>	1157	<i>mate</i>	* 1206
<i>populeus</i>	1158	<i>opaca</i>	1205
<i>rosa-sinensis</i>	1159	<i>Paraguensis</i>	* 1206
<i>sabdariffa</i>	1160	<i>Paraguayensis</i>	1206
<i>trionum</i>	1161	<i>vomitaria</i>	1207
<i>Hicorya alba</i>	* 511	<i>Illicium anisatum</i>	1208
<i>olivæformis</i>	* 513	<i>Floridanum</i>	1209
<i>porcina</i>	* 514	<i>religiosum</i>	1210
<i>sulcata</i>	* 515	<i>Imbricaria saxatilis</i>	1211
<i>tomentosa</i>	* 516	<i>Impatiens balsamina</i>	1212
<i>Hieracium gronovii</i>	1162	<i>fulva</i>	1213
<i>murorum</i>	1163	<i>nolime tangere</i>	1214
<i>pilosella</i>	1164	<i>pallida</i>	1215
<i>scabrum</i>	1162	<i>Imperatoria ostruthium</i>	1216
<i>venosum</i>	1165	<i>Indigofera anil</i>	1217
<i>Hierochloa borealis</i>	1166	<i>Caroliniana</i>	1218
<i>Holchus saccharatus</i>	* 2004	<i>Inga vera</i>	1219
<i>Homerocallis flava</i>	* 1140	<i>Inula Britannica</i>	* 1220
<i>Hopea tinctoria</i>	1167	<i>conyza</i>	* 1220
<i>Hordeum causticum</i>	* 2397	<i>dysenterica</i>	1220
<i>distichon</i>	1168	<i>Helenium</i>	1221
<i>vulgare</i>	* 1168	<i>oculus Christi</i>	1222
<i>Humulus Lupulus</i>	1169	<i>squarrosa</i>	* 726
<i>Hura Brasiliensis</i>	1170	<i>Ioannesia principis</i>	* 163
<i>crepitans</i>	1171	<i>Ionidium Ipecacuanha</i>	1223
<i>Hyacinthus muscari</i>	1172	<i>marcucci</i>	1224
<i>orientalis</i>	1173	<i>microphyllum</i>	* 1224
<i>Hyænanche capensis</i>	1174	<i>parviflorum</i>	* 1224
<i>Hydrangea arborescens</i>	1175	<i>Ipomæa Jalapa</i>	1225
<i>hortensia</i>	1176	<i>macrorrhiza</i>	* 714
<i>vulgaris</i>	* 1175	<i>Nil</i>	1226
<i>Hydrastis Canadensis</i>	1177	<i>operculata</i>	* 716
<i>Hydrocotyle Asiatica</i>	1178	<i>orizabensis</i>	1227
<i>centella</i>	1179	<i>purga</i>	* 1225
<i>umbellata</i>	1180	<i>purpurea</i>	1228
<i>vulgaris</i>	1181	<i>quamoclit</i>	1229
<i>Hydropeltis purpurea</i>	* 408	<i>Schiedeana</i>	* 1225
<i>Hydrophyllum verum</i>	* 1177	<i>simulans</i>	1230
<i>Virginicum</i>	1182	<i>turpethum</i>	* 723
<i>Hymenæa courbaril</i>	1183	<i>Iridæa edulis</i>	1231
<i>Hyoxyamus agrestis</i>	1185	<i>Iris Florentina</i>	1232
<i>albus</i>	1184	<i>foetidissima</i>	1233
<i>aureus</i>	1185	<i>Germanica</i>	1234
<i>niger</i>	1186	<i>hexagona</i>	* 1238
<i>pallidus</i>	1185	<i>lacustris</i>	1237
<i>physalordee</i>	1185	<i>lutea</i>	* 1235
<i>scopolia</i>	1187	<i>nostras</i>	* 1234
<i>Hyperanthera Moringa</i>	* 1524	<i>pseudo-acorus</i>	1235
<i>Hypæne thebaica</i>	1188	<i>tuberosa</i>	1236

<i>Iris versicolor</i>	1238	<i>Laminaria saccharina</i>	1288
“ <i>verna</i>	1237	<i>Lamium album</i>	1289
“ <i>Virginica</i>	1237	“ <i>amplexicaule</i>	1290
“ <i>vulgaris</i>	* 1234	“ <i>foliosum</i>	* 1289
<i>Isatis tinctoria</i>	1239	“ <i>garganicum</i>	* 1290
<i>Isonandra gutta</i>	1240	<i>Lantana camara</i>	1291
<i>Ixia Chinensis</i>	1241	<i>Lapathum aquaticum</i>	* 1987
<i>Jacaranda procera</i>	1242	“ <i>hortense</i>	* 1992
<i>Jacea tricolor</i>	* 2436	“ <i>orientale</i>	* 1926
<i>Jacobæa obovata</i>	* 2114	“ <i>pratense</i>	* 1983
<i>Janipha Manihot</i>	* 1248	“ <i>sanguineum</i>	* 1993
“ <i>stimulans</i>	1243	“ <i>sylvestre</i>	* 1985
<i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i>	1244	<i>Lappa bardana</i>	* 237
“ <i>odoratissimum</i>	1245	“ <i>major</i>	* 237
“ <i>officinale</i>	1246	“ <i>minor</i>	* 237
<i>Jateorrhiza Calumba</i>	* 677	“ <i>officinalis</i>	* 237
“ <i>palmata</i>	* 677	<i>Lapsana communis</i>	1292
<i>Jatropha curcas</i>	* 804	<i>Larix Americana</i>	1293
“ <i>gossypifolia</i>	1247	“ <i>communis</i>	* 7
“ <i>manihot</i>	1248	“ <i>Cedrus</i>	* 552
<i>Jeffersonia Bartoni</i>	* 1249	“ <i>decidua</i>	* 7
“ <i>diphylla</i>	1249	“ <i>Europæa</i>	* 7
“ <i>diphyllum</i>	* 1249	“ <i>pyramidalis</i>	* 7
<i>Juglans alba</i>	* 511	<i>Larrea Mexicana</i>	1294
“ <i>cathartica</i>	* 1250	<i>Larrya Mexicana</i>	1295
“ <i>cinerea</i>	1250	<i>Laserpitium asperum</i>	* 1296
“ <i>fraxinea</i>	1251	“ <i>glabrum</i>	* 1296
“ <i>nigra</i>	1252	“ <i>latifolium</i>	1296
“ <i>rigia</i>	1253	“ <i>montanum</i>	* 1297
“ <i>tomentosa</i>	* 516	“ <i>siler</i>	1297
<i>Juncus bufonis</i>	1254	<i>Lathyrus maritimus</i>	1298
“ <i>effusus</i>	1255	<i>Laurencia pinnatifida</i>	1299
“ <i>odoratus</i>	* 180	<i>Lauro cerasus</i>	* 1833
<i>Juniperus Bermudiana</i>	1256	<i>Laurus Æstivalis</i>	* 1301
“ <i>communis</i>	1257	“ <i>alba</i>	1300
“ <i>lycia</i>	1258	“ <i>Benzoin</i>	1301
“ <i>oxycedrus</i>	1259	“ <i>Camphora</i>	1302
“ <i>Sabina</i>	1260	“ <i>Caryophyllata</i>	1303
“ <i>Virginiana</i>	1261	“ <i>Cassia</i>	1304
<i>Justicia adhatoda</i>	1262	“ <i>Cinnamomoides</i>	* 1567
“ <i>ecbolium</i>	1263	“ <i>Cinnamomum</i>	* 634
“ <i>hyssopifolia</i>	1264	“ <i>culilawan</i>	* 635
“ <i>nasuta</i>	1265	“ <i>Indicus</i>	1305
“ <i>pectoralis</i>	1266	“ <i>Malabathrum</i>	1306
“ <i>pedunculosa</i>	1267	“ <i>nobilis</i>	1307
<i>Kæmpferia rotunda</i>	* 808	“ <i>pichurim</i>	* 1569
<i>Kalmia angustifolia</i>	1268	“ <i>Quixos</i>	1308
“ <i>glauca</i>	1269	“ <i>Sassafras</i>	* 2061
“ <i>latifolia</i>	1270	“ <i>Winterana</i>	* 890
<i>Knowltonia vesicatoria</i>	1271	<i>Lavandula angustifolia</i>	* 1311
<i>Konigia maritima</i>	1272	“ <i>latifolia</i>	* 1311
<i>Krameria argentea</i>	* 1273	“ <i>officinalis</i>	* 1311
“ <i>grandifolia</i>	1276	“ <i>spica</i>	1309
“ <i>ixina</i>	1273	“ <i>Stoechas</i>	1310
“ <i>lanceolata</i>	1274	“ <i>vera</i>	1311
“ <i>latifolia</i>	1276	<i>Lavatera arborea</i>	1312
“ <i>rusifolia</i>	1276	<i>Lawsonia alba</i>	1313
“ <i>tomentosa</i>	1276	“ <i>inermis</i>	1314
“ <i>triandra</i>	1275	“ <i>spinosa</i>	1315
<i>Krigia Virginica</i>	1277	<i>Lecanora tartarea</i>	1316
<i>Kuhnia eupatorides</i>	1278	<i>Lechea major</i>	1317
<i>Lachnanthes tinctoria</i>	1279	<i>Leontia Virginica</i>	* 1684
<i>Lactuca Canadensis</i>	* 1280	<i>Ledum latifolium</i>	1318
“ <i>elongata</i>	1280	“ <i>palustre</i>	1319
“ <i>graveolens</i>	* 1283	“ <i>Rosmarinus</i>	* 1319
“ <i>marina</i>	* 1017	<i>Leiophyllum buxifolium</i>	1320
“ <i>sanguinea</i>	1281	<i>Lemna minor</i>	1321
“ <i>sativa</i>	1282	<i>Leontice leontopetalum</i>	1322
“ <i>scariola</i>	* 1280	“ <i>thalictroides</i>	* 545
“ <i>sylvestris</i>	* 1280	<i>Leonotis Leonurus</i>	1323
“ <i>virosa</i>	1283	<i>Leontodon autumnale</i>	1324
<i>Lagetta lintearia</i>	1284	“ <i>palustris</i>	1325
<i>Lagoccia cuminoides</i>	1285	“ <i>Taraxacum</i>	* 2265
<i>Laminaria bulbosa</i>	1286	<i>Leonurus cardiaca</i>	1326
“ <i>digitata</i>	1287	<i>Lepidium campestre</i>	1327

<i>Lepidium piscidium</i>	1328	<i>Lithospermum tinctorium</i> ...*	162
" <i>sativum</i>	1329	" <i>villosum</i>*	162
" <i>Virginica</i>	1330	" <i>Virginianum</i>*	1608
<i>Lepidotis clavata</i>*	1403	<i>Littorella lacustris</i>	1372
<i>Leptandra Virginica</i>	1331	<i>Lobaria Islandica</i>*	580
<i>Lespedeza sessilifolia</i>	1332	" <i>pulmonaria</i>*	2228
<i>Leucanthemum vulgare</i>	1333	<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	1373
<i>Leucoium luteum</i>*	583	" <i>coccinea</i>*	1373
<i>Levisticum officinalis</i>*	1350	" <i>inflata</i>	1374
<i>Leysera gnaphaloides</i>	1334	" <i>Kalmii</i>*	1374
<i>Liatris cylindracea</i>	1335	" <i>pinifolia</i>	1375
" <i>graminifolia</i>	1335	" <i>spicata</i>	1376
" <i>odoratissima</i>	1336	" <i>syphilitica</i>	1377
" <i>scariosa</i>	1337	" <i>urens</i>	1378
" <i>spicata</i>	1338	<i>Loiseleuria procumbens</i>	1379
" <i>squarrosa</i>	1339	<i>Lolium tremulentum</i>	1380
<i>Libanotis coronaria</i>*	1964	<i>Lonicera brachypoda</i>	1381
" <i>Cretensis</i>*	320	<i>Lonicera caprifolium</i>	1382
" <i>hirsuta</i>*	320	" <i>cœrulea</i>	1383
" <i>vulgaris</i>	1340	" <i>Diervilla</i>*	861
<i>Licaria Guianensis</i>*	1303	" <i>Germanica</i>*	1385
<i>Lichen arboreum</i>*	2228	" <i>hirsuta</i>	1384
" <i>caninus</i>	1341	" <i>Marilandica</i>*	2205
" <i>carragheen</i>*	606	" <i>periclymenum</i>	1385
" <i>cocciferus</i>	1342	" <i>sempervirens</i>	1386
" <i>Floridus hirtus</i>*	1343	<i>Loranthus Europæus</i>	1387
" <i>Islandicus</i>*	580	<i>Lotus corniculata</i>	1388
" <i>laciniatus</i>*	1347	" <i>hirsutus</i>	1389
" <i>parietinus</i>*	657	" <i>sylvestris</i>*	1458
" <i>plicatus</i>	1343	" <i>Virginiana</i>*	868
" <i>pulmonarius</i>*	2228	<i>Lucuma mammosum</i>	1390
" <i>pyxidatus</i>	1344	<i>Ludwigia alternifolia</i>	1391
" <i>rangiferinus</i>	1345	" <i>palustris</i>	1392
" <i>reticulatus</i>*	2228	<i>Luffa acutangula</i>	1393
" <i>roccella</i>	1346	<i>Lunaria biennis</i>	1394
" <i>saxatilis</i>	1347	" <i>rediviva</i>	1395
" <i>spurious</i>*	1341	<i>Lupulus communis</i>*	1169
" <i>stellatus</i>*	1437	<i>Lychnis dioica</i>	1396
" <i>tinctorius</i>*	1347	" <i>diurna</i>*	1396
<i>Ligusticum actæifolium</i>	1348	" <i>githago</i>	1397
" <i>capillaceum</i>*	1492	" <i>officinalis</i>*	2052
" <i>cornubiense</i>	1349	" <i>vespertina</i>*	1396
" <i>levisticum</i>	1350	<i>Lycium barbarum</i>	1398
" <i>meum</i>*	1492	<i>Lycoperdon bovista</i>	1399
" <i>phellandrium</i>*	1595	" <i>cervinum</i>	1400
" <i>podogaria</i>	1351	" <i>proteus</i>	1401
<i>Ligustrum Ægyptiacum</i>*	1314	" <i>solidum</i>	1402
" <i>vulgare</i>	1352	<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i>	1403
<i>Lilium bulbiferum</i>	1353	" <i>complanatum</i>	1404
" <i>Canadensis</i>	1354	" <i>lucidulum</i>	1405
" <i>candidum</i>	1355	" <i>officinale</i>*	1403
" <i>martigon</i>	1356	" <i>selago</i>	1406
" <i>tigrinum</i>	1357	<i>Lycopsis arvensis</i>	1407
<i>Limonium</i>*	2222	" <i>vesicularia</i>	1408
" <i>malum</i>*	654	<i>Lycopus Europæus</i>	1409
<i>Limosella aquatica</i>	1358	" <i>sinuatus</i>	1410
" <i>subularia</i>	1359	" <i>Virginicus</i>	1411
<i>Linaria cymbalaria</i>	1360	<i>Lysimachia nemorum</i>	1412
" <i>vulgaris</i>*	212	" <i>Nummularia</i>	1413
<i>Lindera Benzoin</i>*	1301	" <i>quadrifolia</i>	1414
<i>Linnæa borealis</i>	1361	" <i>vulgaris</i>	1415
<i>Linosyris vulgaris</i>	1362	<i>Lythrum alatum</i>	1416
<i>Linum arvense</i>*	1364	" <i>Hyssopifolia</i>	1417
" <i>catharticum</i>	1363	" <i>salicaria</i>	1418
" <i>usitatissimum</i>	1364	" <i>verticillatum</i>	1419
" <i>Virginicum</i>	1365	<i>Maclura aurantica</i>	1420
<i>Liquidambar a-plenifolia</i>*	700	" <i>tinctoria</i>	1421
" <i>imberbis</i>*	1367	<i>Macropiper methysticum</i>*	1736
" <i>officinalis</i>*	2244	<i>Macrotyrs racemosa</i>*	616
" <i>orientale</i>	1366	<i>Madia sativa</i>	1422
" <i>styraciflua</i>	1367	<i>Mæsa Lanceolata</i>	1423
<i>Liriodendron Tulipifera</i>	1368	<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>	1424
<i>Lithocarpus Javensis</i>	1369	" <i>glauc</i>	1425
<i>Lithospermum arvense</i>	1370	" <i>grandiflora</i>	1426
" <i>officinale</i>	1371	" <i>macrophylla</i>	1427

Magnolia tripetala	1428
Mahonia	* 360
Mallotus Philippinensis	* 1966
Malpighia crassifolia	* 432
glabra	1429
urens	1430
mourella	1431
Malva arborea	* 120
alcea	1432
rotundifolia	1433
sylvestris	1434
vulgaris	* 1433
Mandragora officinalis	* 328
Mangifera Indica	1435
Mangostana Garcinia	* 1037
Manihot utilisima	* 1248
Maranta arundinacea	1436
Galanga	* 116
Marchantia polymorpha	1437
Marrubium album	* 1438
Germanicum	* 1438
vulgare	1438
Marshallalanceolata	1439
Maruta Cotula	1440
feetida	* 1440
Matonia Cardamomum	* 901
Matricaria Chamomilla	1441
parthenium	* 1864
Mays Americana	* 2461
Mechoacanna nigra	* 714
Medeola Virginica	1442
verticillifolia	* 1442
Medicago circinata	1443
lupulina	1444
sativa	1445
Megarrhiza Californica	1446
Melaleuca Cajuputi	1447
genistifolia	1448
latifolia	1449
minor	* 1447
Melampyrum arvense	1450
sylvaticum	1451
Melampodium	* 1137
Melanthium dioicum	* 1139
hybridum	1452
Virginicum	1453
Melia Azedarach	1454
Indica	1455
Melianthus major	1456
Melilotus alba	1457
cœrulea	1458
leucanthe	* 1457
officinalis	* 1459
vulgaris	1459
Melissa Calamintha	1460
citrata	* 1464
citrina	* 1464
Fuchsii	1461
grandiflora	1462
Nepeta	1463
officinalis	1464
Melittis melisophyllum	1465
Melothria pendula	1466
Melothrum	* 420
Menispermum angulatum	* 1467
Canadense	1467
Cocculus	* 158
fenestratum	* 763
palmatum	* 677
paniculatum	* 158
tuberculatum	1468
Mentha aquatica	1469
arvensis	1470
balsamea	* 1476
Capensis	1471

Mentha cervina	1472
citrata	1473
crispa	1474
gentilis	* 1479
gratissima	1475
lævigata	* 1479
Langii	* 1476
officinalis	* 1476
palustris	* 1469
piperita	1476
pulegium	1477
Romanæ	* 1866
rotundifolium	1478
sativa	* 1479
sylvestris	* 1475
spicata	* 1479
undulata	* 1474
villosa	* 1475
viridis	1479
vulgaris	* 1479
Menyanthes nymphæoides	1480
trifoliata	1481
verna	1482
Mercurialis annua	1483
perennis	1484
Mertensia Virginica	1485
Mesembryanthemum crystal- linum	1486
Mesembryanthemum edule	1487
tortuosum	1488
Mespilus Germanica	1489
Oxyacantha	1490
Methystophyllum glaucum	1491
Meum Athamanticum	1492
Michella champaca	1493
Micromeria donglassii	1494
Mikania Guaco	1495
Milium solis	* 1371
Mimosa abstergens	1496
Catechu	* 19
cineraria	* 18
pudica	1497
scandens	1498
Mimulus glutinosus	1499
Mimulus moschatus	1500
Mirabilis Jalapa	1501
longiflora	1502
Mitchella repens	1503
Mitella cordifolia	* 2312
diphylla	1504
Mohria thurifera	1505
Mollugo verticillata	1506
Molucella lævis	1507
Momordica balsamina	1508
charantia	1509
Elaterium	1510
Monarda coccinea	1511
didyma	1512
fistulosa	1513
Kalmiana	* 1512
oblongata	1514
punctata	1515
Monnina polystachia	1516
Monodora Myristica	1517
Monotropa hypopitys	1518
uniflora	1519
Moræa sisyrinchium	1520
Morinda citrifolia	1521
muscosa	* 566
royac	1522
tinctoria	1523
Moringa aptera	1524
pterygosperma	1525
Morus alba	1526
nigra	1527

<i>Morus papyrifera</i>	1528	<i>Nepeta cataria</i>	1575
<i>rubra</i>	1529	<i>citriodora</i>	* 1464
<i>tinctoria</i>	1530	<i>glechoma</i>	1576
<i>Mucuna pruriens</i>	* 877	<i>vulgaris</i>	* 1575
<i>prurita</i>	* 878	<i>Nephelium longanum</i>	1577
<i>Mulgedium acuminatum</i>	1531	<i>Nephrodium Filix Mas</i>	* 303
<i>Floridanum</i>	1532	<i>Nerium anti-dysentericum</i>	* 2443
<i>Muscari botryoides</i>	1533	<i>oleander</i>	1578
<i>Myosotis arvensis</i>	1534	<i>Nervosperma balsamita</i>	* 1580
<i>palustris</i>	1535	<i>Nicotiana latissima</i> (variety).....	* 1580
<i>Virginica</i>	* 822	<i>Loxensis</i> (variety).....	* 1580
<i>Myrcia acris</i>	1536	<i>macrophylla</i> (var.).....	* 1580
<i>Myrica cerifera</i>	1537	<i>minor</i>	* 1579
<i>Gale</i>	1538	<i>paniculata</i>	* 1580
<i>Myricaria Germanica</i>	1539	<i>repanda</i> (Cuba).....	* 1580
<i>Myriophyllum verticillatum</i>	1540	<i>rustica</i>	1579
<i>Myristica aromatica</i>	* 1542	<i>Tabacum</i>	1580
<i>fatua</i>	1541	<i>Nigella Damascea</i>	1581
<i>fragrans</i>	* 1542	<i>sativa</i>	1582
<i>Moschata</i>	1542	<i>Nuphar advena</i>	1583
<i>officinalis</i>	* 1542	<i>lutea</i>	* 1585
<i>tomentosa</i>	* 1541	<i>Nymphæa alba</i>	1584
<i>Myrospermum frutescens</i>	1543	<i>Indica</i>	* 1586
<i>Pereiræ</i>	* 1544	<i>lutea</i>	1585
<i>Peruiferum</i>	1544	<i>nelumbo</i>	1586
<i>pubescens</i>	1545	<i>odorata</i>	1587
<i>sonsonata</i>	* 1544	<i>umbilicalis</i>	* 1585
<i>Toluiferum</i>	1546	<i>Nyssa coccinea</i>	1588
<i>Myroxylon Pereiræ</i>	* 1544	<i>multiflora</i>	1589
<i>Peruiferum</i>	* 1544	<i>Obione canescens</i>	1590
<i>sonsonatense</i>	* 1544	<i>Ocimum basilicum</i>	1591
<i>Toluifera</i>	* 1546	<i>Caryophyllatum</i>	1592
<i>Myrrhis annua</i>	* 320	<i>citratum</i>	* 1591
<i>Claytoni</i>	1547	<i>pilosum</i>	* 1591
<i>odorata</i>	* 1547	<i>racemosum</i>	* 1591
<i>Myrtus acris</i>	* 1536	<i>Enanthe aquatica</i>	* 1595
<i>anglica</i>	* 1538	<i>crocata</i>	1593
<i>Caryophyllata</i>	1548	<i>fistulosa</i>	1594
<i>Caryophyllus</i>	517	<i>Phellandrium</i>	1595
<i>cauliflora</i>	1549	<i>Enothera biennis</i>	1596
<i>communis</i>	1550	<i>cruciata</i>	1597
<i>leucodendron</i>	* 1447	<i>gauroides</i>	* 1596
<i>Pimenta</i>	* 948	<i>glaucia</i>	1598
<i>Nabalus albus</i>	1551	<i>grandiflora</i>	1597
<i>Najas Canadensis</i>	1552	<i>muricata</i>	1597
<i>Napellus verus</i>	* 54	<i>parviflora</i>	1597
<i>Narcissus auranticus</i>	1553	<i>Oldenlandia umbellata</i>	1599
<i>bulbocodium</i>	1554	<i>Olea Americana</i>	1600
<i>jonquilla</i>	1555	<i>Europæa</i>	1601
<i>odora</i>	1556	<i>latifolia</i>	1602
<i>poeticus</i>	1557	<i>longifolia</i>	1603
<i>pseudo-narcissus</i>	1558	<i>polymorpha</i>	* 1601
<i>Nardostachys Jatamansi</i>	1559	<i>sativa</i>	* 1601
<i>Nardus Americana</i>	* 231	<i>Omphalea diandra</i>	1604
<i>Celtica</i>	* 2383	<i>Ononis antiquarum</i>	* 1606
<i>Jatamansi</i>	1560	<i>antix</i>	1605
<i>montana</i>	* 2387	<i>spinosa</i>	1606
<i>stricta</i>	1561	<i>Onopordon acanthium</i>	1607
<i>Narthecium Americanum</i>	1562	<i>Onopordon acanthium</i>	* 1607
<i>Narthex Asafetida</i>	* 1563	<i>Onosmodium hispidum</i>	* 1608
<i>Asafetida</i>	1563	<i>Virginianum</i>	1608
<i>Nasturtium amphibium</i>	1564	<i>Ophelia Chirayta</i>	* 80
<i>Armoracia</i>	* 680	<i>Ophioglossum ovatum</i>	* 1609
<i>officinale</i>	1565	<i>vulgatum</i>	1609
<i>palustris</i>	1566	<i>Ophiorhiza mitreola</i>	1610
<i>sativum</i>	* 1329	<i>Ophrys apifera</i>	1611
<i>Nectandra cinnamomoides</i>	1567	<i>Opopanax chironium</i>	* 1672
<i>cymbarum</i>	1568	<i>Opuntia cochinillifera</i>	1612
<i>puchury</i>	1569	<i>vulgaris</i>	1613
<i>Rodiæi</i>	1570	<i>Orchis bracteata</i>	1614
<i>Negretia pruriens</i>	* 877	<i>latifolia</i>	1615
<i>Nelumbium codophyllum</i>	1571	<i>mascula</i>	1616
<i>luteum</i>	1572	<i>Origanum aquaticum</i>	* 957
<i>speciosum</i>	1573	<i>dictamnus</i>	1617
<i>Nepentha distillatoria</i>	1574	<i>Marjorana</i>	1618

<i>Origanum marjoranoides</i>	* 1618	<i>Parnassia Caroliniana</i>	1665
<i>Smyrnaceum</i>	1619	<i>Parthenium hysterophorus</i> ...	1666
<i>Syriacum</i>	* 2237	<i>integrifolium</i>	1667
<i>vulgare</i>	1620	<i>Passiflora cœrulea</i>	1668
<i>Ornithogalum maritimum</i>	* 2082	<i>edulis</i>	1669
<i>umbellatum</i>	1621	<i>lauriflora</i>	1670
<i>Ornus Europæa</i>	1622	<i>Passiflora rubra</i>	1671
<i>mannifera</i>	* 1622	<i>Pastinaca altissima</i>	* 1672
<i>rotundifolia</i>	* 1622	<i>anethum</i>	* 192
<i>Orobanche Americana</i>	1623	<i>graveolens</i>	* 192
<i>uniflora</i>	* 1623	<i>Opopanax</i>	1672
<i>Virginiana</i>	1624	<i>sativa</i>	1673
<i>Orobis atropurpureus</i>	1625	<i>Patrinia Jatamansi</i>	* 1559
<i>niger</i>	1626	<i>Paullinia cupana</i>	1674
<i>sylvaticus</i>	1627	<i>sorbilis</i>	1674
<i>Orontium aquaticum</i>	1628	<i>Pedicularis Canadensis</i>	1675
<i>Oryza sativa</i>	1629	<i>gladiata</i>	1676
<i>Osmanthus fragrans</i>	1630	<i>Pedilanthus tithymaloides</i> ...	1677
<i>Osmorrhiza longistylis</i>	1631	<i>Pelargonium anceps</i>	1678
<i>Osmunda cinnamomea</i>	1632	<i>capitatum</i>	1679
<i>regalis</i>	1633	<i>cucullatum</i>	1680
<i>Spectabilis</i>	* 1633	<i>odoratissimum</i>	1681
<i>Ostrya Virginica</i>	1634	<i>roseum</i>	1682
<i>Oxalis acetosa</i>	1635	<i>thiste</i>	1683
<i>acetosella</i>	1636	<i>Peltandra Virg'nica</i>	1684
<i>crassicaulis</i>	1637	<i>Penæa sarcocolla</i>	1685
<i>tuberosa</i>	1638	<i>Penicillium hyphomycetes</i> ...	1686
<i>violacea</i>	1639	<i>Penstemon pubescens</i>	1687
<i>Oxyacantha Galeni</i>	* 303	<i>Penthorum Sedoides</i>	1688
<i>Oxycoccus hispidula</i>	1640	<i>Periploca græca</i>	1689
<i>palustris</i>	1641	<i>Indica</i>	* 1141
<i>Oxyria reniformis</i>	1642	<i>secamone</i>	1690
<i>Pæderota Virginica</i>	* 1331	<i>Persea caryophyllata</i>	* 1303
<i>Pæonia anomala</i>	* 1643	<i>gratissima</i>	1691
<i>communis</i>	* 1643	<i>Sassafras</i>	* 2061
<i>corallina</i>	* 1643	<i>Persica vulgaris</i>	* 149
<i>officinalis</i>	1643	<i>Persicaria mitis</i>	* 1788
<i>Palea Cabotii</i>	1644	<i>urens</i>	* 1786
<i>Palicourea Crocea</i>	* 1844	<i>Petroselinum Macedonicum</i> ..	* 423
<i>marcgraavii</i>	1645	<i>sativum</i>	1692
<i>officinalis</i>	1646	<i>Peucedanum alsaticum</i>	* 1693
<i>speciosa</i>	1647	<i>Austriacum</i>	* 1694
<i>Paliurus aculeatus</i>	1648	<i>cervaria</i>	* 1340
<i>Palma Christa</i>	* 1950	<i>officinale</i>	1693
<i>cocos</i>	* 683	<i>oreoselinum</i>	* 321
<i>Dactylifera</i>	* 1704	<i>montana</i>	* 2106
<i>Panax quinquefolia</i>	1649	<i>palustre</i>	1694
<i>schinseng</i>	1650	<i>paniculatum</i>	* 1693
<i>trifolia</i>	1651	<i>pratense</i>	* 1695
<i>Pancratium maritimum</i>	1652	<i>Silau</i>	1695
<i>Panicum Germanicum</i>	1653	<i>sylvestre</i>	1696
<i>milaceum</i>	1654	<i>Peumus Boldoa</i>	1697
<i>Papas Americanus</i>	* 2187	<i>Peziza auricula</i>	* 983
<i>Papaver alba</i>	1655	<i>Phalagium pomeridianum</i> ...	1698
<i>Argemone</i>	* 243	<i>Phalaris canariense</i>	1699
<i>cœruleum</i>	1656	<i>Zizanoides</i>	* 178
<i>nigrum</i>	1657	<i>Pharbitis nil</i>	* 715
<i>rhœas</i>	1658	<i>Phaseolus multiflorus</i>	1700
<i>somniferum</i>	1659	<i>vulgaris</i>	1701
" (white var.)*	1659	<i>Phellandrium aquaticum</i> ...	* 1595
" (black var.)*	1659	<i>Philadelphus coronarius</i> ...	1702
<i>Pappea Capensis</i>	1660	<i>Phillyrea latifolia</i>	1703
<i>Pappus Americanus</i>	* 2187	<i>media</i>	* 1703
<i>Paranthus Chinensis</i>	* 1241	<i>Phoenix Dactylifera</i>	1704
<i>Pareira medica</i>	* 763	<i>excelsa</i>	* 1704
<i>Parietaria erecta</i>	* 1661	<i>farinifera</i>	1705
<i>officinalis</i>	1661	<i>sylvestris</i>	1706
<i>Pennsylvanica</i>	1662	<i>Phoradendron flavescens</i> ...	* 2437
<i>Paris quadrifolia</i>	1663	<i>Phragmites communis</i>	* 279
<i>Parmelia caperata</i>	1664	<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	1707
<i>Islandica</i>	* 580	<i>urinaria</i>	1708
<i>parietina</i>	* 657	<i>Physalis alkekengi</i>	1709
<i>plicata</i>	* 1343	<i>obscura</i>	* 1711
<i>pulmonacea</i>	* 2228	<i>Pennsylvanica</i>	* 1711
<i>rocella</i>	* 1346	<i>Stramonium</i>	1710

<i>Physalis viscosa</i>	1711	<i>Pitaya Condaminea</i>	* 619
<i>Physostigma venosum</i>	1712	<i>Plananthus fastigatus</i>	* 1406
<i>Phytelephas macrocarpa</i>	1713	<i>Plantago Alisma</i>	* 99
<i>Phyteuma obiculare</i>	1714	<i>aquatica</i>	* 99
<i>Phytolacca decandra</i>	1715	<i>areisma</i>	* 1751
<i>Picræna excelsa</i>	* 2152	<i>arenaria</i>	* 1751
<i>Pilocarpus pennatifolius</i>	* 1739	<i>cordata</i>	1744
<i>Pilocarpus pinnatus</i>	* 1739	<i>coronopus</i>	1745
<i>selloanus</i>	* 1739	<i>cynops</i>	* 1751
<i>Pilularia globulifera</i>	1716	<i>decumbens</i>	1746
<i>Pimenta acris</i>	1717	<i>Genevensis</i>	* 1751
<i>Pimpinella Anisum</i>	1718	<i>Ispaghula</i>	* 1746
<i>magna</i>	1719	<i>lanceolata</i>	1747
<i>major</i>	* 1719	<i>lancifolia</i>	1748
<i>nigra</i>	* 1719	<i>major</i>	1749
<i>Saxifraga</i>	1720	<i>media</i>	1750
<i>Pinckneya pubens</i>	1721	<i>nitida</i>	* 1751
<i>Pinguicula elatior</i>	1722	<i>psyllium</i>	1751
<i>vulgaris</i>	1723	<i>Virginica</i>	1752
<i>Pinus abies</i>	* 6	<i>vulgaris</i>	* 1749
<i>alba</i>	* 1727	<i>Platanthera orbiculata</i>	1753
<i>Australis</i>	* 1728	<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	1754
<i>balsamea</i>	* 3	<i>orientalis</i>	1755
<i>Canadensis</i>	* 4	<i>Plosslea floribunda</i>	1756
<i>candicans</i>	* 10	<i>Plumbago Europæa</i>	1757
<i>Cembra</i>	1724	<i>rosea</i>	1758
<i>communis</i>	* 5	<i>scandens</i>	1759
<i>microcarpa</i>	* 1293	<i>Zeylanica</i>	1760
<i>palustris</i>	1725	<i>Plumiera rubra</i>	1761
<i>pendula</i>	* 1293	<i>Plumifera lancifolia</i>	1762
<i>picea</i>	* 10	<i>Podalyria tinctoria</i>	* 349
<i>pinca</i>	* 1724	<i>Podophyllum diphyllum</i>	* 1249
<i>resinosa</i>	1726	<i>montanum</i>	1763
<i>strobis</i>	1727	<i>peltatum</i>	1764
<i>sylvestris</i>	1728	<i>Pogostemon Patchouly</i>	1765
<i>tæda</i>	1729	<i>Pohon antiar</i>	* 211
<i>taxifolia</i>	* 10	<i>Polanisia graveolens</i>	1766
<i>vulgaris</i>	* 10	<i>icosandra</i>	1767
<i>Piper Afzeli</i>	1730	<i>viscosa</i>	1768
<i>anisatum</i>	1731	<i>Polemonium cæruleum</i>	1769
<i>album</i>	1732	<i>reptans</i>	1770
<i>angustifolium</i>	* 259	<i>Polianthes tuberosa</i>	1771
<i>aromaticum</i>	* 1737	<i>Polygala amara</i>	1772
<i>Betel (Betle)</i>	1733	<i>amarella</i>	* 1772
<i>Brazilianum</i>	* 492	<i>chamæbuxus</i>	1777
<i>Calecuticum</i>	* 492	<i>fastigiata</i>	* 1773
<i>caninum</i>	* 1734	<i>Nuttallii</i>	1773
<i>Caryophyllum</i>	* 948	<i>paucifolia</i>	* 1772
<i>caudatum</i>	* 1734	<i>polygama</i>	* 1775
<i>Chiapæ</i>	* 948	<i>polymorpha</i>	1774
<i>citrifolium</i>	1738	<i>rubella</i>	1775
<i>Cubeba</i>	1734	<i>Sanginea</i>	1777
<i>elongatum</i>	* 259	<i>Senega</i>	1776
<i>Guineense</i>	* 492	<i>Virginiana</i>	* 1776
<i>Hispanicum</i>	* 492	<i>vulgaris</i>	1778
<i>Indicum</i>	* 492	<i>Polygonatum articulatum</i>	1779
<i>jaborandi</i>	1738	<i>multiflorum</i>	* 708
<i>Jamaicense</i>	* 948	<i>officinale</i>	1780
<i>longum</i>	1735	<i>uniflorum</i>	* 709
<i>lusitanicum</i>	* 492	<i>vulgare</i>	* 709
<i>Melegueta</i>	* 138	<i>Polygonum acre</i>	* 1786
<i>methysticum</i>	1736	<i>amphibium</i>	1781
<i>murale</i>	* 2099	<i>arifolium</i>	1782
<i>nigrum</i>	1737	<i>aviculare</i>	1783
<i>nodosum</i>	1738	<i>Bistorta</i>	1784
<i>odoratum Jamaicense</i>	* 948	<i>coccineum</i>	* 1781
<i>officinatum</i>	* 1735	<i>convolvulus</i>	1785
<i>reticulatum</i>	1739	<i>erectum</i>	* 1783
<i>Tabascum</i>	* 948	<i>hydropiper</i>	1786
<i>Turcicum</i>	* 492	<i>hydropiperoides</i>	1787
<i>Piptostegia operculata</i>	* 716	<i>Persicaria</i>	1788
<i>Piscidia erythrina</i>	1740	<i>punctatum</i>	1789
<i>Pistacio Lentiscus</i>	1741	<i>tinctorium</i>	1790
<i>vera</i>	1742	<i>Virginianum</i>	1791
<i>Pisum sativum</i>	1743	<i>Polymnia Canadensis</i>	1792

<i>Polymnia uvedalia</i>	1793	<i>Prunus</i> <i>Lauro-cerasus</i>	1833
<i>Polypodium Adiantiforme</i>	* 1794	“ <i>macrophylla</i>	* 572
“ <i>ammifolium</i>	* 1794	“ <i>maritima</i>	1834
“ <i>Calaguala</i>	1794	“ <i>padus</i>	1835
“ <i>Filix Fœmina</i>	* 302	“ <i>Pennsylvanica</i>	1836
“ <i>Filix Mas</i>	* 303	“ <i>pygmæa</i>	1837
“ <i>fragile</i>	1795	“ <i>serotina</i>	* 1839
“ <i>incanum</i>	1796	“ <i>spinosa</i>	1838
“ <i>incisum</i>	* 302	“ <i>sylvestris</i>	* 1838
“ <i>molle</i>	* 302	“ <i>Virginiana</i>	1839
“ <i>trifidum</i>	* 302	“ <i>vulgaris</i>	* 1835
“ <i>Virginianum</i>	* 1797	<i>Psidium pyrifera</i>	1840
“ <i>vulgare</i>	1797	<i>Psoralea corylifolia</i>	1841
<i>Polyporus fomentarius</i>	* 396	“ <i>esculenta</i>	1842
“ <i>officinalis</i>	* 397	“ <i>glandulosa</i>	* 1206
“ <i>pinicola</i>	* 395	“ <i>pentaphylla</i>	1843
“ <i>ignarius</i>	* 394	<i>Psychotria crocea</i>	1844
<i>Polystichum Filix Mas</i>	* 303	“ <i>emetica</i>	1845
<i>Polytrichum commune</i>	* 69	“ <i>Ipecacuanha</i>	* 1845
“ <i>vulgaris</i>	1799	<i>Psyllium pulicaria</i>	* 1751
“ <i>juniperum</i>	1798	<i>Ptarmica vulgaris</i>	* 41
<i>Pombalia itubu</i>	* 1223	<i>Ptelea trifoliata</i>	1846
<i>Ponticum Absinthium</i>	* 271	<i>Pteris aquilina</i>	1847
<i>Populus alba</i>	* 1804	“ <i>atropurpurea</i>	1848
“ <i>angulata</i>	1800	“ <i>palustris</i>	* 302
“ <i>balsamifera</i>	1801	<i>Pterocarpus Marsupium</i>	1849
“ <i>candicans</i>	1802	“ <i>santalinus</i>	1850
“ <i>grandidentata</i>	* 1804	<i>Pterocaulon pycnostachyum</i>	1851
“ <i>lævigata</i>	* 1800	<i>Pterospora andromeda</i>	1852
“ <i>nigra</i>	1803	“ <i>elatior</i>	1853
“ <i>pendula</i>	* 1805	“ <i>flavicaulis</i>	1853
“ <i>tremula</i>	1805	“ <i>leucorhiza</i>	1853
“ <i>tremuloides</i>	1804	“ <i>pauciflora</i>	1853
<i>Porcelia triloba</i>	* 505	<i>Pulegium vulgare</i>	* 1477
<i>Portulacca oleracea</i>	1806	<i>Pulicaria dysenterica</i>	* 1220
<i>Potentilla anserina</i>	1807	<i>Pulmonaria maculata</i>	* 1854
“ <i>argentina</i>	* 1807	“ <i>officinalis</i>	1854
“ <i>Canadensis</i>	1808	“ <i>Virginica</i>	* 1485
“ <i>fragraria</i>	1809	<i>Pulsatilla nigricans</i>	* 188
“ <i>Norvegica</i>	1811	“ <i>nuttalliana</i>	* 185
“ <i>palustris</i>	* 697	“ <i>patens</i>	* 188
“ <i>reptans</i>	1813	“ <i>pratensis</i>	* 188
“ <i>sarmentosa</i>	* 1808	“ <i>vulgaris</i>	* 188
“ <i>fruticosa</i>	1810	<i>Punica Granatum</i>	1855
“ <i>rupestris</i>	1810	<i>Panicum malum</i>	1856
“ <i>pumila</i>	1812	<i>Pycnanthemum aristatum</i>	1857
“ <i>simplex</i>	1812	“ <i>linifolium</i>	1858
“ <i>Tormentilla</i>	1814	“ <i>montanum</i>	1859
<i>Poterium sanguisorba</i>	1815	“ <i>pilosum</i>	1860
<i>Pothos foetida</i>	* 1200	“ <i>Virginicum</i>	1861
<i>Pothomorpha peltata</i>	1816	<i>Pyrethrum carneum</i>	1862
<i>Premna integrifolia</i>	1817	“ <i>cinerariæfolium</i>	1863
<i>Prenanthes Fraseri</i>	1818	“ <i>parthenium</i>	1864
“ <i>Serpentaria</i>	* 1551	“ <i>roseum</i>	1865
<i>Primula auricula</i>	1819	“ <i>sylvestre</i>	* 41
“ <i>elatior</i>	1820	“ <i>tanacetum</i>	1866
“ <i>officinalis</i>	1821	<i>Pyrola elliptica</i>	1867
“ <i>veris</i>	1822	“ <i>maculata</i>	* 598
“ <i>Vulgaris</i>	1823	“ <i>rotundifolia</i>	1868
<i>Prinos glaber</i>	1824	“ <i>umbellata</i>	* 599
“ <i>glabra</i>	1825	“ <i>uniflora</i>	1869
“ <i>lævigatus</i>	1826	<i>Pyrus Americana</i>	* 2196
“ <i>verticillatus</i>	1827	“ <i>arbutifolia</i>	1870
<i>Prunella officinalis</i>	* 1828	“ <i>aria</i>	1871
“ <i>vulgaris</i>	1828	“ <i>communis</i>	1872
<i>Prunus acacia</i>	* 1835	“ <i>coronaria</i>	1873
“ <i>amygdalus</i>	* 146, * 147	“ <i>Cydonia</i>	* 816
“ <i>Armeniaca</i>	* 255	“ <i>domestica</i>	1874
“ <i>avium</i>	* 572	“ <i>Malus</i>	1875
“ <i>Caroliniana</i>	1829	“ <i>sorbus</i>	1876
“ <i>capricidia</i>	1830	<i>Pyxidaria macrocarpa</i>	1877
“ <i>Cerasus</i>	1831	<i>Quamoclit vulgaris</i>	* 1229
“ <i>Domascena</i>	* 1832	<i>Quassia amara</i>	* 2152
“ <i>domestica</i>	1832	“ <i>excelsa</i>	* 2152
“ <i>hortensis</i>	* 1831	“ <i>Simarouba</i>	* 2153

Quassia Simaruba	* 2153	Rheum hybridum	1923
Quercula minor	* 2234	leucorrhizum	1924
Quercus	1878	Moorecraftianum	1925
alba	1879	palmatum	1926
aquatica	1880	Rhabarbarum	1925
Catesbæi	* 1887	Rhaponticum	1927
cerris	1881	Sinense	1925
coccifera	1882	speciforme	1925
coccinea	1883	Tartaricum	1925
excelsa	1884	undulatum	1925
falcata	1885	Webbianum	1925
ilex	1886	Rhinacanthus communis	* 1265
ilicifolia	1887	Rhinanthus crista-galli	1928
infectoria	1888	Rhizophora mangle	1929
macrocarpa	1889	Rhododendron chrysanthemum	1930
montana	1890	Rhodydendron chrysanthum	* 1930
niger, nigra	1891	ferrugineum	1931
obtusifolia	1892	maximum	1932
occidentalis	1893	Ponticum	1933
palustris	1894	Rhodymenia palmata	1934
pedunculata	* 1899	Rhus Belgica	* 1538
prinus	1895	copallina	* 1938
robur	1896	coriaria	1935
rubra	1897	cotinus	1936
suber	1898	diversiloba	1937
tinctoria	1899	glabra	* 1938
virens	1900	glabrum	1938
Quillaya saponaria	1901	lobata	* 1937
Quinquina pinckneya	* 1721	radicans	1939
Randia dumetorum	1902	sylvestris	* 1538
latifolia	1903	Toxicodendron	1940
Ranunculus abortivus	1904	typhina	1941
aconitifolia	1905	venenata	* 1942
acris	1906	vernix	1942
albus	* 186	Ribes album	1943
aquatica	* 1911	Floridanum	1944
arvensis	1907	grossularia	1945
bulbosus	1908	nigrum	1946
digitatus	* 1911	officinale	* 1947
ficaria	* 587	olidum	* 1946
flammula	1909	rubrum	1947
lætus	* 1908	triflorum	* 1945
palustris	* 1911	Uva crispa	* 1945
Pennsylvanicus	* 1908	vulgare	* 1947
repens	1910	Richardia Africana	1948
sceleratus	1911	scabra	* 1949
vernus	* 527	Richardsonia Brasiliensis	* 1949
Virginianus	* 1377	emetica	* 1949
Raphanus hortensis	* 1912	scabra	1949
marinus	* 680	Ricinoides elæagnifolia	* 778
sativus	1912	Ricinus communis	1950
sylvestris	* 680	lividus	1951
Rapuntium galeatum	* 1373	major	* 804
maximum	* 1373	minor	* 1248
Renealmia cardamomum	* 901	viridis	* 1950
Reseda luteola	1913	vulgaris	* 1950
Reticularia officinalis	* 2228	Robinia amara	1952
Rhabarbarum	* 1926	hispida	1953
Rhamnus alaternus	1914	pseudo-acacia	1954
catharticus	1915	viscosa	1955
crocea	1916	Roccella fusiformis	1956
frangula	1917	tinctoria	* 1346
Hispanicus	* 1914	Rochelia Virginiana	* 822
infectorius	1918	Ronabea emetica	* 1845
Jujuba	1919	Rosa afzeliana	* 1958
lycioides	1920	armata	* 1958
Purschiana	1921	astriaca	* 1960
Ziziphus	1922	blanda	1957
Rhaphanis	* 1912	canina	1958
Rhaphanus	* 1912	centifolia	1959
Rheum (and var.)	* 1926	Gallica	1960
Australe	* 1925	moschata	1961
compactum	1925	pallida	* 1959
Capsicum	1925	parviflora	1962
Emodi	1925		

<i>Rosa rubra</i>	* 1960
“ “ <i>vulgaris</i>	* 1958
“ “ <i>rubiginosa</i>	1963
“ “ <i>sylvestris</i>	* 1908
<i>Rosella vulgaris</i>	* 889
<i>Rosmarinus hortensis</i>	* 1964
“ “ <i>officinalis</i>	1964
“ “ <i>sylvestris</i>	* 1319
<i>Rottlera Schimper</i>	1965
“ “ <i>tinctoria</i>	1966
<i>Rubia cordifolia</i>	1967
“ “ <i>Iberica</i>	* 1968
“ “ <i>peregrina</i>	* 1968
“ “ <i>tinctoria</i>	1968
“ “ <i>sylvestris</i>	* 1968
<i>Rubigoalnea</i>	1969
<i>Rubus affinis</i>	* 1973
“ “ <i>batus</i>	* 1970
“ “ <i>Cæsius</i>	1970
“ “ <i>Canadensis</i>	1971
“ “ <i>Chamæmorus</i>	1972
“ “ <i>flagellaris</i>	* 1970
“ “ <i>frondosus</i>	* 1973
“ “ <i>fruticosus</i>	1973
“ “ <i>idæus</i>	1974
“ “ <i>niger</i>	* 1973
“ “ <i>occidentalis</i>	1975
“ “ <i>odoratus</i>	1976
“ “ <i>procumbens</i>	* 1971
“ “ <i>sexatilis</i>	1977
“ “ <i>strigosus</i>	1978
“ “ <i>trivialis</i>	* 1971
“ “ <i>villosus</i>	1979
<i>Rudbeckia lacinata</i>	1980
“ “ <i>purpurea</i>	1981
<i>Rudolphia frondosa</i>	* 429
<i>Ruellia tuberosa</i>	1982
<i>Rumex acetosa</i>	1983
“ “ <i>acetosella</i>	1984
“ “ <i>acetosus</i>	* 1983
“ “ <i>acutus</i>	1985
“ “ <i>Ætinnensis</i>	* 1994
“ “ <i>Alpinus</i>	1986
“ “ <i>aquaticus</i>	1987
“ “ <i>Britannica</i>	1988
“ “ <i>crispus</i>	1989
“ “ <i>gigantea</i>	* 288
“ “ <i>glaucus</i>	* 1994
“ “ <i>hastatus</i>	* 1994
“ “ <i>hpdrolapathum</i>	* 1988
“ “ <i>intermedius</i>	* 1984
“ “ <i>lunaria</i>	1990
“ “ <i>obtusifolius</i>	1991
“ “ <i>patientia</i>	1992
“ “ <i>purpurea</i>	* 1991
“ “ <i>sanguineus</i>	1993
“ “ <i>scutatus</i>	1994
“ “ <i>tuberosa</i>	* 1983
<i>Ruppia maritima</i>	1995
<i>Ruscus aculeatus</i>	1996
“ “ <i>hypoglossum</i>	1997
<i>Ruta graveolens</i>	1998
“ “ <i>hortensis</i>	* 1998
“ “ <i>muraria</i>	* 307
“ “ <i>sylvestris</i>	1999
<i>Sabadilla officinalis</i>	* 2397
<i>Sabal Palmetto</i>	2000
<i>Sabbatia angularis</i>	2001
“ “ <i>elliatii</i>	2002
“ “ <i>stellaris</i>	2003
<i>Saccharum officinarum</i>	2004
“ “ <i>officinale</i>	* 2004
<i>Sagina procumbens</i>	2005
<i>Sagittaria sagittifolia</i>	2006
“ “ <i>variabilis</i>	* 2006

<i>Sagus lævis</i>	2007
“ “ <i>Ruffia</i>	2007
“ “ <i>Rumphii</i>	2007
<i>Salisburia adiantifolia</i>	2008
<i>Salix alba</i>	2009
“ “ <i>Ægyptiaca</i>	2010
“ “ <i>Babylonica</i>	2011
“ “ <i>fragilis</i>	2012
“ “ <i>helix</i>	2013
“ “ <i>nigra</i>	2014
“ “ <i>pentandra</i>	2015
“ “ <i>purpurea</i>	2016
“ “ <i>Russeliana</i>	2017
“ “ <i>viminalis</i>	2018
<i>Salsala Kali</i>	2019
“ “ <i>soda</i>	2020
<i>Salvadora Persica</i>	2021
<i>Salvia Africana</i>	2022
“ “ <i>argentea</i>	2023
“ “ <i>Claytoni</i>	2024
“ “ <i>colorata</i>	2025
“ “ <i>fulgens</i>	2026
“ “ <i>Hispanica</i>	2027
“ “ <i>horminum</i>	2028
“ “ <i>hortensis</i>	* 2030
“ “ <i>lyrata</i>	2029
“ “ <i>minor</i>	* 2030
“ “ <i>officinalis</i>	2030
“ “ <i>pomifera</i>	2031
“ “ <i>pratensis</i>	2032
“ “ <i>sclarea</i>	2033
“ “ <i>urticifolia</i>	2034
“ “ <i>verbenaca</i>	2035
“ “ <i>vitæ</i>	* 307
“ “ <i>vulgaris</i>	* 2030
<i>Sambucus arborea</i>	* 2036
“ “ <i>Canadensis</i>	2036
“ “ <i>Ebulus</i>	2037
“ “ <i>helion</i>	* 2037
“ “ <i>herbacea</i>	* 2037
“ “ <i>humilis</i>	* 2037
“ “ <i>nigra</i>	2038
“ “ <i>pubens</i>	* 2039
“ “ <i>pubescens</i>	2039
“ “ <i>racemosa</i>	* 2039
“ “ <i>vulgaris</i>	* 2036
<i>Samolus valerandi</i>	2040
<i>Sandalum rubrum</i>	* 1850
<i>Sanguinalis corrigiola</i>	* 1783
<i>Sanguinaria acaulis</i>	* 2041
“ “ <i>Canadensis</i>	2041
<i>Sanguis draconis</i>	* 454
<i>Sanguisorba Canadensis</i>	2042
“ “ <i>media</i>	2043
“ “ <i>officinalis</i>	2044
“ “ <i>rubra</i>	* 2044
<i>Sanicula Canadensis</i>	2045
“ “ <i>Europæa</i>	2046
“ “ <i>eborascens</i>	* 1723
“ “ <i>Marilandica</i>	2047
“ “ <i>montana</i>	* 1723
“ “ <i>officinarum</i>	* 2046
<i>Santalum album</i>	2048
“ “ <i>citrinum</i>	* 2048
“ “ <i>myrtifolium</i>	* 2048
“ “ <i>rubrum</i>	* 1850
<i>Santolina chamæcyparissus</i>	2049
<i>Saphora tinctoria</i>	* 349
<i>Sapindus emarginatus</i>	2050
“ “ <i>saponaria</i>	2051
<i>Saponaria dioica</i>	* 1396
“ “ <i>officinalis</i>	2052
“ “ <i>vaccaria</i>	2053
<i>Sapota Mulleri</i>	2054
“ “ <i>achras</i>	* 36

Sargassum bacciferum.....	2055	Selinum Ostruthium.....*	1216
Sarracenia flava.....	2056	palustre.....	2106
" purpurea.....	2057	" peucedanum.....*	1694
" variolaris.....	2058	" pubescens.....*	196
Sarothra gentianoides.....	2060	Semecarpus Anacardium.....	2107
Sarronia jaborandi.....	2059	Sempervivum acre.....*	2099
Sassafras officinale.....	2061	" tectorum.....	2108
" parthenoxylon.....	2062	Senecio aureus.....	2109
Satureja capitata.....	2063	" balsamitæ.....	2110
" hortensis.....	2064	" cineraria.....	2111
" montana.....	2065	" elongata.....	2112
" origanoides.....*	799	" gracilis.....	2113
" viminea.....	2066	" hieracifolius.....*	915
Saururus cernuus.....	2067	" Jacoea.....	2114
Sauvagesia erecta.....	2068	" Lanceolatus.....	2115
Saxifraga alba.....	2069	" lobatus.....	2116
" granulata.....*	2069	" obovatus.....	2117
" rubra.....*	2210	" saric-nicus.....	2118
" sarmentosa.....	2070	" scandens.....	2119
" tridactylites.....	2071	" sonchifolia.....	2120
" umbrosa.....	2072	" tomentosa.....	2121
" vulgaris.....*	1695	" vulgaris.....	2122
Scabiosa arvensis.....	2073	Sequoia gigantea.....	2123
" atropurpurea.....	2074	" sempervirens.....	2124
" stellata.....	2075	Serpentaria nigra.....	2125
" succissa.....*	2076	Serratula tinctoria.....	2126
Scandix cerefolium.....*	208	Sesamum Indicum.....	2127
" odorata.....*	1547	" orientale.....	2128
" pecten.....*	2077	Seseli montanum.....	2129
" " veneris.....	2077	Setaria glauca.....	2130
Schinus arveira.....	2078	" Italica.....	2131
Schoenus mariscoides.....	2079	" viridis.....	2132
Schrankia uncinata.....	2080	Sesteria cærulea.....	2133
Scilla Fraseri.....	2081	Shepherdia argentea.....	2134
" maritima.....	2082	Shorea robusta.....	2135
Scirpus lacustris.....	2083	Sicyos angulata.....	2136
" maritimus.....	2084	Sida abutilon.....	2137
Scleranthus annuus.....	2085	" canariensis.....	2138
Sclerotium clavus.....	2086	" spinosa.....	2139
Scolopendrium lingua.....*	308	Sideritis hirsuta.....	2140
" officinarum.....	2087	" thæazan.....	2141
" " ruta muraria.....*	307	Sigillaria multiflora.....*	709
Scolymus sativus.....*	819	Silene armeria.....	2142
Scoparius.....*	834	" inflata.....*	790
Scopolina atropoides.....*	1187	" maritima.....	2143
Scorodosma foetidum.....*	1563	" Pennsylvanica.....	2144
Scorzonera Hispanica.....	2088	" Virginica.....	2145
Scrophularia aquatica.....	2089	Silibium marianum.....*	502
" foetida.....*	2091	Silphium gummiferum.....	2146
" " lanceolata.....*	2091	" laciniatum.....	2147
" " Marilandica.....	2090	" perfoliatum.....	2148
" " nodosa.....	2091	" terebinthinaceum.....	2149
" " vernalis.....	2092	Simaba Cedron.....	2150
" " vulgaris.....*	2091	" Quassioides.....	2151
Scutellaria alba.....	2093	Simarouba amara.....*	2153
" " Caroliniana.....*	2096	" " excelsa.....	2152
" " galericulata.....	2094	" " Guaianensis.....*	2153
" " hyssopifolia.....	2095	" " officinalis.....	2153
" " integrifolia.....	2096	Sinapis alba.....	2154
" " lateriflora.....	2097	" arvensis.....	2155
Secale cereale.....	2098	" cernua.....*	2157
" " cornutum.....*	2086	" Chinensis.....	2156
" " luxurians.....*	2086	" " eruca.....*	410
Secamone Ægyptiaca.....*	1690	" " nigra.....	2157
Sedum acre.....	2099	" " tuberosa.....*	415
" " album.....	2100	Siphisia glabra.....*	254
" " " roseum.....	2101	Siphonia cahuchu.....*	2158
" " " rupestre.....	2102	" " elastica.....	2158
" " " telephium.....	2103	Sirion Myrtifolium.....*	2048
Selaginella lepidophylla.....	2104	Sison amomum.....	2159
Selinum Angelica.....*	196	" " anisum.....*	1718
" " Canadense.....	2105	" " podograria.....*	1351
" " Imperatoria.....*	1216	Sisymbrium Alliaria.....*	100
" " " Opopanax.....*	1672	" " Barbarea.....*	932
" " " Oreoselinum.....*	321	" " Bermudiana.....	2160

<i>Sisymbrium menthastrum</i>	* 1469	<i>Soymoida febrifuga</i>	2200
" <i>muralis</i>	* 2162	<i>Spartinia stricta</i>	2201
" <i>nasturtium</i>	* 1565	<i>Spartium junceum</i>	2202
" <i>officinale</i>	2161	" <i>scoparium</i>	* 834
" <i>parviflorum</i>	* 2162	" <i>tinctorium</i>	* 1045
" <i>sophia</i>	2162	<i>Spathyema foetida</i>	* 1200
<i>Sisyrinchium Bermudianum</i>	2163	<i>Spermædia clavus</i>	* 2086
<i>Sium apium</i>	* 215	<i>Sphacelia Segetum</i>	* 2086
" <i>Berula</i>	* 2165	<i>Sphæria Sinensis</i>	2203
" <i>Carvi</i>	* 510	<i>Sphærococcus crispus</i>	* 606
" <i>erectum</i>	* 2165	" <i>helminthocortus</i>	* 1016
" <i>graveolens</i>	* 215	" <i>lichenoides</i>	* 1097
" <i>latifolium</i>	2164	<i>Sphondylium Branca-ursina</i>	* 1149
" <i>ninsi</i>	* 1650	<i>Spigelia anthelmia</i>	2204
" <i>nodiflorum</i>	2165	" <i>Lonicera</i>	* 2205
" <i>sisarum</i>	2166	" <i>Marilandica</i>	2205
<i>Smilacina racemosa</i>	* 710	<i>Spilanthus oleracea</i>	2206
<i>Smilax aspera Chinensis</i>	* 2167	<i>Spilanthus acmella</i>	2207
" <i>Peruviana</i>	* 2170	" <i>oleraceus</i>	2208
" <i>China</i>	2167	<i>Spinacea oleracea</i>	2209
" <i>cumanensis</i>	* 2170	<i>Spiræa denudata</i>	* 2214
" <i>glycyphylla</i>	2168	" <i>filipendula</i>	2210
" <i>medica</i>	2169	" <i>hypericifolia</i>	2211
" <i>officinalis</i>	2170	" <i>opulifolia</i>	2212
" <i>papyracea</i>	2171	" <i>tomentosa</i>	2213
" <i>peduncularis</i>	2172	" <i>trifoliata</i>	* 1071
" <i>pseudo-China</i>	2173	" <i>ulmaria</i>	2214
" <i>rotundifolia</i>	2174	<i>Spiranthes autumnalis</i>	2215
" <i>Sarsaparilla</i>	2175	<i>Spondias dulcis</i>	2216
<i>Smyrniolum olusatrum</i>	2176	" <i>entra</i>	2217
<i>Solamen intestinorum</i>	* 1718	<i>Squilla pulcherrima</i>	* 2082
<i>Solanum Carolinensis</i>	2177	<i>Stachys betonica</i>	* 371
" <i>Dulcamara</i>	2178	" <i>palustris</i>	2218
" <i>laciniatum</i>	2179	" <i>sylvatica</i>	2219
" <i>lycopersicum</i>	2180	<i>Stachyta Jamaicensis</i>	2220
" <i>esculentum</i>	* 2187	<i>Stalagmitis cambogioides</i>	2221
" <i>foetidum</i>	* 845	<i>Statice Armeria</i>	2222
" <i>furiosum</i>	* 327	" <i>Caroliniana</i>	2223
" <i>hortense nigrum</i>	* 327	" <i>Limonis</i>	* 2224
" <i>lethale</i>	* 327	" <i>Limonium</i>	2224
" <i>lignosum</i>	* 2178	" <i>maritimum</i>	* 2224
" <i>magnum</i>	* 1715	" <i>vulgare</i>	* 2224
" <i>maniacum</i>	* 327	<i>Stellaria media</i>	2225
" <i>melongena</i>	2181	" <i>palustris</i>	2226
" <i>nigrum</i>	2182	<i>Stephensia elongata</i>	* 259
" <i>niveum</i>	2183	<i>Sterculia acuminata</i>	* 687
" <i>paniculatum</i>	2184	" <i>foetida</i>	2227
" <i>pseudo-capsicum</i>	2185	<i>Sticta pulmonaria</i>	2228
" <i>racemosum Am'n.</i>	* 1715	<i>Stillingia ligustina</i>	* 2230
" <i>somniferum</i>	2186	" <i>sebifera</i>	2229
" <i>scandens</i>	* 2178	" <i>sylvatica</i>	2230
" <i>tuberosum</i>	2187	<i>Stizolobium pruriens</i>	* 877
" <i>urens</i>	* 492	<i>Stobæa rubricalis</i>	2231
" <i>vesicarium</i>	* 1709	<i>Stœchas Arabica</i>	* 1310
" <i>vulgare</i>	* 2182	<i>Stramonium foetidum</i>	* 845
<i>Solenostemma Argel.</i>	* 817	" <i>majus-album</i>	* 845
<i>Solidago gigantea</i>	2188	" <i>vulgatum</i>	* 845
" <i>odora</i>	2189	<i>Stratiotes aloides</i>	2232
" <i>rigida</i>	2190	<i>Strychnos colubrina</i>	2233
" <i>Saracenicæ</i>	* 2191	" <i>Ignatia</i>	2234
" <i>virgaurea</i>	2191	" <i>Ligustrina</i>	* 2233
" <i>vulgaris</i>	* 2189	" <i>Nux Vomica</i>	2235
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i>	2192	" <i>potatorum</i>	2236
<i>Sophora heptaphylla</i>	2193	" <i>pseudo-quinia</i>	2237
" <i>Japonica</i>	2194	" <i>tiute</i>	2238
" <i>speciosa</i>	2195	" <i>toxifera (toxicaria)</i>	2239
" <i>tinctoria</i>	* 349	<i>Stylophorum diphyllum</i>	2240
<i>Sorbus Americana</i>	2196	<i>Styrax Americana</i>	2241
" <i>aria</i>	* 770	" <i>Benzoin</i>	2242
" <i>aucuparia</i>	2197	" <i>calamita</i>	2243
" <i>Cydonia</i>	* 816	" <i>officinalis</i>	2244
" <i>domestica</i>	* 1874	<i>Subularia aquatica</i>	2245
" <i>malus</i>	* 1875	<i>Succissa pratensis</i>	* 2076
<i>Sorghum saccharatum</i>	2198	<i>Swertia difformis</i>	* 1007
" <i>vulgare</i>	2199	<i>Swietenia febrifuga</i>	2246

Swietenia Mahogani.....	2247	Thea chinensis.....*	2300
" Senegalensis.....	2248	" Sinensis.....	2300
" Soyimida.....*	2246	" viridis.....	2301
Sycios angulatus.....	2249	Thesium linophyllum.....	2302
Symphoricarpus occidentalis.....	2250	Thevetia nerifolia.....	2303
" racemosus.....	2251	Thlaspi arvense.....	2304
" vulgaris.....	2252	" bursa-pastoris.....*	491
Symphytum album.....*	2253	" campestris.....*	1327
" hirsutum.....*	2253	Thlapsus bursa-pastoris.....*	491
" minus.....*	1828	Thuja articulata.....	2305
" officinale.....	2253	" occidentalis.....	2306
" Petræa.....	2254	Thuya.....	2306
Symplocarpus fœtidus.....*	1200	Thymus acinos.....*	43
Syringia vulgaris.....	2255	" Alpinus.....*	450
Tabernæmontana utilis.....	2256	" calamintha.....*	1460
Tagates erecta.....	2257	" citriodorus.....	2307
" patula.....	2258	" Creticus.....	2308
Tamarindus Indica.....	2259	" mastichina.....	2309
Tamarix Anglica.....	2260	" multiflorus.....*	1463
" Gallica.....	2261	" Serpyllus.....	2310
" Germanica.....*	1539	" sylvaticus.....*	669
" orientale.....	2262	" sylvestris.....*	2063
" pentandra.....*	1539	" vulgaris.....	2311
Tamnus communis.....*	2263	Thysselinum palustre.....*	1694
Tamunis communis.....	2263	Tiarella cordifolia.....	2312
Tanacetum balsamita.....*	1866	Ticorea febrifuga.....	2313
" crispum.....*	2264	" Jasminifolia.....	2314
" hortense.....*	1866	Tigium officinale.....*	787
" vulgare.....	2264	Tilia alba.....	2315
Tapsus barbatus.....*	2400	" Americana.....	2316
Taraxicum Dens-leonis.....	2265	" Canadensis.....*	2316
" officinale.....*	2265	" Europæa.....	2317
" officinalis.....*	2265	" glabra.....*	2316
Taxodium distichum.....	2266	" grandiflora.....*	2317
Taxus baccata.....	2267	" pauciflora.....*	2317
" Canadensis.....	2268	" ulmifolia.....*	2317
Tecoma pentaphylla.....	2269	Tillæ ascendens.....	2318
" radicans.....*	385	Tillandsia usneoides.....	2319
Tectaria calahuala.....*	1794	Toddalia aculeata.....	2320
Tectonia grandis.....	2270	Toluiifera balsamina.....*	1546
Telfaria pedata.....	2271	Tormentilla erecta.....*	1814
Tephrosia Apollinea.....	2272	" officinalis.....*	1814
" cineria.....	2273	Torreya Californica.....	2321
" purpurea.....	2274	" myristica.....	2322
" toxicaria.....	2275	Trachelium Americanum.....*	1373
" Virginiana.....	2276	Tradescantia Virginica.....	2323
Terminalia bellirica.....	2277	Tragum anisum.....*	1718
" Benzoin.....	2278	Tragopogon porrifolium.....	2324
" chebula.....	2279	" pratensis.....	2325
" citrina.....	2280	Tragoselinum angelica.....*	1351
Testudinaria elephantipes.....	2281	" Magnum.....*	1719
Tetragonia expansa.....	2282	" saxifraga.....*	1719
Teucrium Canadensis.....	2283	Trapa nutans.....	2326
" chamædrys.....	2284	Tremella nostoc.....	2327
" chamæpitys.....*	86	Tricerastes glomerata.....	2329
" creticum.....	2285	Trichostema lanceolata.....	2330
" hyssopifolium.....*	2285	Trientalis Europæa.....	2328
" iva.....	2286	Trifolium Alpinum.....	2331
" marum.....	2287	" arvense.....	2332
" officinalis.....*	2284	" aquaticum.....*	1481
" palustre.....*	2289	" aureum.....*	1145
" polium.....	2288	" cerynum.....*	957
" scordium.....	2289	" fibrinum.....*	1481
" scorodonia.....	2290	" hepaticum.....*	1145
Thalictron.....*	2291	" officinale.....*	1457
Thalictrum anemonoides.....	2291	" pratense.....	2333
" dioicum.....	2292	" repens.....	2334
Thapsia Garganica.....	2293	Triglochin maritimum.....	2335
" silphium.....	2294	Trigonella Fœnum.....*	2336
" trifoliata.....	2295	" græcum.....	2336
Thapsium actæifolium.....*	1348	Trillium erectum.....*	2337
" atropurpureum.....	2296	" latifolium.....*	2337
" barbinode.....	2297	" pendulum.....	2337
Thea Assamica.....	2298	" purpureum.....*	2337
" Bohea.....	2299	Trinia vulgaris.....	2338

<i>Triosteum perfoliatum</i>	2339	<i>Valeriana minor</i>	* 2388
<i>Triticum caninum</i>	* 2340	<i>montana</i>	2387
<i>repens</i>	2340	<i>officinalis</i>	2388
<i>Tritoma uvaria</i>	2341	<i>pauciflora</i>	2389
<i>Trollius Americanus</i>	* 2342	<i>phu</i>	2390
<i>laxus</i>	2342	<i>saxatilis</i>	* 2383
<i>Tropæolum majus</i>	2343	<i>spica</i>	* 1559
<i>minus</i>	2344	<i>sylvatica</i>	* 2389
<i>peregrinum</i>	2345	<i>tuberosa</i>	* 2387
<i>Tulipa Gesneriana</i>	2346	<i>Valisneria spiralis</i>	2391
<i>Tulipifera Liriodendron</i>	* 1368	<i>Vandellia diffusa</i>	2392
<i>Turnera aphrodisiaca</i>	2347	<i>Vanilla aromatica</i>	2393
<i>Tussaca reticulata</i>	* 1092	<i>Guianensis</i>	2394
<i>Tussilago farfara</i>	2348	<i>palmarum</i>	2394
<i>frigida</i>	* 2348	<i>planifera</i>	2394
<i>petasites</i>	2349	<i>pompona</i>	2394
<i>vulgaris</i>	* 2348	<i>sativa</i>	2394
<i>Tylophora asthmatica</i>	* 283	<i>sylvestris</i>	2394
<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	2350	<i>Variolaria faginea</i>	2395
<i>aromatica</i>	* 60	<i>Veratrum album</i>	2396
<i>latifolia</i>	2351	<i>Lobelianum</i>	* 2398
<i>Ulmus alata</i>	2252	<i>luteum</i>	* 1139
<i>Americana</i>	2353	<i>officinale</i>	2397
<i>campestris</i>	2354	<i>Sabadilla</i>	* 2397
<i>effusa</i>	* 2354	<i>viride</i>	2398
<i>fulva</i>	2355	<i>Verbascum album</i>	* 2401
<i>glabra</i>	* 2354	<i>alatum</i>	* 2401
<i>rubra</i>	2355	<i>blattaria</i>	2399
<i>sativa</i>	* 2354	<i>nigrum</i>	2400
<i>scabra</i>	* 2354	<i>thapsiformis</i>	* 2401
<i>Ulva crista</i>	* 606	<i>Thapsus</i>	2401
<i>latissima</i>	2356	<i>Verbena hastata</i>	2402
<i>Umbilicaria</i>	2357	<i>officinalis</i>	2403
<i>Umbilicus pendulinus</i>	* 767	<i>spuria</i>	2404
<i>Unisema deltifolia</i>	2458	<i>urticifolia</i>	2405
<i>Unona Æthiopica</i>	2359	<i>Verbesina sativa</i>	* 1109
<i>odoratissima</i>	2360	<i>sinuata</i>	2406
<i>polycarpa</i>	* 684	<i>Virginica</i>	2407
<i>Upas antiar</i>	* 211	<i>Vernonia angustifolia</i>	2408
<i>Uraspermum Claytoni</i>	* 1631	<i>fasciculata</i>	2409
<i>Urginea maritima</i>	* 2082	<i>noveboracensis</i>	2409
<i>Scilla</i>	* 2082	<i>Præalta</i>	2409
<i>Urtica Canadensis</i>	2361	<i>tomentosa</i>	2409
<i>capitata</i>	2362	<i>Veronica Americana</i>	* 2410
<i>dioica</i>	2363	<i>anagallis</i>	2413
<i>pilulifera</i>	2364	<i>agrestis</i>	2413
<i>pumila</i>	2365	<i>aquatica</i>	* 2410
<i>stimulans</i>	2366	<i>Beccabunga</i>	2410
<i>urens</i>	2367	<i>hederæfolia</i>	2411
<i>urentissima</i>	2368	<i>officinalis</i>	2412
<i>Usnea hirta</i>	* 1347	<i>peregrina</i>	2414
<i>plicata</i>	* 1347	<i>purpurea</i>	* 371
<i>Ustilago Maydis</i>	2369	<i>quinquefolia</i>	2415
<i>Utricularia macrorhiza</i>	2370	<i>scutellata</i>	2413
<i>Uvaria triloba</i>	* 505	<i>Virginica</i>	* 1331
<i>Uvularia grandiflora</i>	2371	<i>Vetiveria odorata</i>	* 178
<i>perfoliata</i>	2372	<i>Viburnum acerifolium</i>	2416
<i>Vaccaria vulgaris</i>	* 2052	<i>cassinoides</i>	* 1206
<i>Vaccinium arboreum</i>	2373	<i>dentatum</i>	2417
<i>corymbosum</i>	2374	<i>lantana</i>	2418
<i>dumosum</i>	2375	<i>lantanoïdes</i>	2419
<i>frondosum</i>	2376	<i>lævigatum</i>	* 1206
<i>myrtillus</i>	2377	<i>lentago</i>	2420
<i>oxycoccos</i>	2378	<i>opulus</i>	2421
<i>Pennsylvanicum</i>	2379	<i>oxycoccos</i>	* 2421
<i>resinosum</i>	2380	<i>prunifolium</i>	2422
<i>stamineum</i>	2381	<i>roseum</i>	2423
<i>Vitis Idæa</i>	2382	<i>Vicia ervilla</i>	* 926
<i>Valantia aparine</i>	* 1027	<i>faba</i>	2424
<i>Valeriana celtica</i>	2383	<i>sativa</i>	2425
<i>dentata</i>	2384	<i>Victorialis fœmina</i>	* 1072
<i>dioica</i>	2385	<i>longa</i>	* 108
<i>edulis</i>	2386	<i>rotunda</i>	* 1072
<i>locusta</i>	* 2384	<i>Vinca major</i>	2426
<i>major</i>	* 2390	<i>minor</i>	2427

<i>Viola blanda</i>	2428	<i>Xanthium strumarium</i>	2445
“ <i>Canadensis</i>	2429	“ <i>spinosum</i>	2446
“ <i>canina</i>	2430	<i>Xanthorhymus ovalifolius</i>	2447
“ <i>cuculata</i>	2431	<i>Xanthorrhiza Apiifolia</i>	2448
“ <i>lutea</i>	* 583	“ <i>marboica</i>	* 2448
“ <i>martia</i>	* 2432	“ <i>tinctoria</i>	* 2448
“ <i>odorata</i>	2432	“ <i>simplicissima</i>	* 2448
“ <i>ovata</i>	2433	<i>Xanthorrhœa hastilis</i>	2449
“ <i>pedata</i>	2434	<i>Xanthoxylum alatum</i>	2450
“ <i>pumila</i>	* 2430	“ <i>Americanum</i>	* 2453
“ <i>rostrata</i>	2435	“ <i>Carolinianum</i>	2451
“ <i>sylvestris</i>	* 2430	“ <i>Clavus Herculis</i>	2452
“ <i>tricolor</i>	2436	“ <i>fraxineum</i>	2453
<i>Virgilia lutea</i>	* 658	“ <i>fraxinifolium</i>	* 2453
<i>Viscum album</i>	* 2437	“ <i>piperitum</i>	* 2450
“ <i>flavescens</i>	2437	“ <i>ramiflorum</i>	* 2453
“ <i>verticillatum</i>	* 2437	“ <i>tricarpum</i>	* 2453
<i>Vitex agnus castus</i>	2438	<i>Xeranthemum andium</i>	2454
“ <i>verticillatus</i>	* 2438	<i>Xylopia glabra</i>	2455
<i>Vitis alba sylvestris</i>	* 420	<i>Xyris Caroliniana</i>	2456
“ <i>corinthiaca</i>	2439	<i>Yucca aloifolia</i>	2457
“ <i>Idæa myrtillus</i>	* 2377	“ <i>filimentosa</i>	2458
“ <i>palustris</i>	* 2378	“ <i>gloriosa</i>	2459
“ <i>sativa</i>	* 2440	<i>Zamia pumila</i>	2460
“ <i>vinifera</i>	2440	<i>Zea Mays</i>	2461
“ <i>vulpina</i>	2441	<i>Zingiber cassumuniar</i>	2462
<i>Volkameria inermis</i>	2442	“ <i>officinale</i>	2463
<i>Warnera Canadensis</i>	* 1177	“ <i>Germanicum</i>	* 276
<i>Wellingtonia gigantea</i>	* 2123	“ <i>purpureum</i>	* 2462
<i>Winterana aromatica</i>	* 890	“ <i>Zerumbet</i>	2464
<i>Winterania Canella</i>	* 481	<i>Zizia aurea</i>	2465
<i>Wrightia anti-dysenterica</i>	2443	<i>Zizyphus Jujuba</i>	* 1919
<i>Wyethia helenoides</i>	2444	“ <i>vulgaris</i>	* 1922

INDEX.

PHARMACOPŒIAL.

(As contained in the U. S., British and German.)

Aloe	113-114	oxycoccos	2378
“ Barbadosensis	115	“ paradisi (berries)	1663
“ Capensis	114	“ pimentæ	948
“ hepatica	115	“ piperis nigri	1737
“ lucida	115	“ phytolacæ (berries)	1715
“ Socotrina	113	“ rhamni cathartica	1915
Althæa	120	“ rhois glabra (berries)	1938
Amenta lupuli	1169	“ ribium rubrum	1947
Amygdala amara	146	“ spinæ cervinæ (berries)	1915
“ dulcis	147	“ sumach (berries)	1938
Amygdalæ amaræ	146	Balsamum Ægypticum	152
“ dulces	147	“ Benzoin (gum)	2242
Amylum marantæ	1436	“ Brasiliense	727
Anethi fructus	192	“ Canadense (balsam)	3
Angelica	194	“ Carpathicum (bal-	
Angustura	1026	sam)	1724
Anisum	1718	Balsamum Copaiba	727
Anthemis	205	“ Copaivæ	727
Antheræ lili	1355	“ de Mecca (balsam)	152
Anthodia cinæ	264	“ de Tolu (balsam)	1546
Antophylli	517	“ Gileadense (bal-	
Apocynum androsæmifolium	218	sam)	152
“ cannabinum	219	Balsamum Indicum (balsam)	1544
Aralia nudicaulis	231	“ album	
“ spinosa	233	(white balsam)	1544
Areca	241	Balsamum Indicum nigrum	
Arillus myristica	1542	(balsam)	1544
Armoraciæ	680	Balsamum Indicum sic	1546
Arnica	256	“ Libani (balsam)	1724
Arnotta (Annotto)	386	“ mariæ (gum)	991
Arum	277	“ nucistæ (fixed oil)	1542
Asa dulcis (gum)	2242	“ Peruvianum (bal-	
Asa foetida (gum)	1563	sam)	1544
Asclepias	293	Balsamum Peruvianum album	
“ incarnata	289	(white balsam)	1544
“ Syriaca	292	Balsamum Peruvianum nig-	
“ tuberosa	293	rum (balsam)	1544
Asarum	280	Balsamum Peruvianum sic-	
Assafoetida	1563	cum (dry balsam)	1544
Aurantii amari cortex (peel)	656	Balsamum Tolutanum	1546
“ dulcis cortex (peel)	650	“ Styraeis	1366
“ flores (flowers)	650	Barras (white turpentine)	1728
		Baume de Copalme	1366

Viola blanda	2428	Xanthium strumarium	2445
" Canadensis	2429	" spinosum	2446
" canina	2430	Xanthorhymus ovalifolius	2447
" cuculata	2431	Xanthorrhiza Apiifolia	2448
" lutea	* 583	" marboica	* 2448
" martia	* 2432	" tinctoria	* 2448
" odorata	2432	" simplicissima	* 2448
" ovata	2433	Xanthorrhœa hastilis	2449
" pedata	2434	Xanthoxylum alatum	2450
" pumila	* 2430	" Americanum	* 2452

INDEX.

PHARMACOPŒIAL.

(As contained in the U. S., British and German.)

The numbers refer to the paragraph, not the page; and to avoid repetition, in the following index the numbers are used, in place of reprinting, the name in the paragraph to which the numbers refer.

Absinthium.....	262	Azedarach.....	1454
Acacia (gum).....	24	Bablah.....	18
Acacia gummi (gum).....	24	Bacca Phytolacæ (berries).....	1715
Aconiti folia (leaves).....	54	Baccæ alkekengi.....	1709
" folium (leaf).....	54	" berberidis (berries).....	362
" radix (root).....	54	" cubebæ.....	1734
Adstringens Fothergilli.....	1849	" ebuli (berries).....	2037
Achillea.....	38	" hederæ arboreæ (berries).....	1122
Agaricus albus.....	396	" Juniperi (berries).....	1257
" chirurgorum.....	396	" lauri (berries).....	1307
Agresta (green grapes).....	2440	" mororum (berries).....	1527, 1526
Alcæ Ægyptica.....	2	" myrtilli (berries).....	2377
Aletris.....	95	" myrtillorum (berries).....	2377
Allium.....	105	" oxycoccos.....	2378
Aloe.....	113-114	" paradisi (berries).....	1663
" Barbadosensis.....	115	" pimentæ.....	948
" Capensis.....	114	" piperis nigri.....	1737
" hepatica.....	115	" phytolacæ (berries).....	1715
" lucida.....	115	" rhamni cathartica.....	1915
" Socotrina.....	113	" rhois glabra (berries).....	1938
Althæa.....	120	" ribium rubrum.....	1947
Amenta lupuli.....	1169	" spinæ cervinæ (berries).....	1915
Amygdala amara.....	146	" sumach (berries).....	1938
" dulcis.....	147	Balsamum Ægypticum.....	152
Amygdalæ amaræ.....	146	" Benzoin (gum).....	2242
" dulces.....	147	" Brasiliense.....	727
Amylum marantæ.....	1436	" Canadense (balsam).....	3
Anethi fructus.....	192	" Carpathicum (bal-	
Angelica.....	194	" sam).....	1724
Angustura.....	1026	Balsamum Copaiba.....	727
Anisum.....	1718	" Copaivæ.....	727
Anthemis.....	205	" de Mecca (balsam).....	152
Antheræ lili.....	1355	" de Tolu (balsam).....	1546
Anthodia cinæ.....	204	" Gileadense (bal-	
Antophylli.....	517	" sam).....	152
Apocynum androsæmifolium.....	218	Balsamum Indicum (balsam).....	1544
" cannabinum.....	219	" album.....	
Aralia nudicaulis.....	231	" (white balsam).....	1544
" spinosa.....	233	Balsamum Indicum nigrum	
Areca.....	241	" (balsam).....	1544
Arillus myristica.....	1542	Balsamum Indicum sic.....	1546
Armoraciæ.....	680	" Libani (balsam).....	1724
Arnica.....	256	" mariæ (gum).....	991
Arnotta (Annotto).....	386	" nucistæ (fixed oil).....	1542
Arum.....	277	" Peruvianum (bal-	
Asa dulcis (gum).....	2242	" sam).....	1544
Asa foetida (gum).....	1563	Balsamum Peruvianum album	
Asclepias.....	293	" (white balsam).....	1544
" incarnata.....	289	Balsamum Peruvianum nig-	
" Syriaca.....	292	" rum (balsam).....	1544
" tuberosa.....	293	Balsamum Peruvianum sic-	
Asarum.....	280	" cum (dry balsam).....	1544
Assafœtida.....	1563	Balsamum Tolutanum.....	1546
Aurantii amari cortex (peel).....	656	" Styrcis.....	1366
" dulcis cortex (peel).....	650	Barras (white turpentine).....	1728
" flores (flowers).....	650	Baume de Copalme.....	1366

Baume de San Salvador.....	1544	Cetraria.....	580
Bedeguar.....	1958	Chenopodium.....	591
Bela.....	72	Chimaphila.....	599
Belladonnæ folia (leaves).....	327	Chirata.....	80
" radix (root).....	327	Chiretta.....	80
Benzoe (gum).....	2242	Chondrus.....	606
Benzoinum (balsam).....	2242	Cimicifuga.....	616
Berberis.....	363	Cinchona (yellow and red) 633	618
Berberidis Indicus.....	361	" flava.....	618
Bezctta cœrulea.....	788	" " cortex.....	618
" rubra.....	788	" pallida.....	618
Boletus cervinus.....	1400	" " cortex.....	618
" chirurgorum.....	396	" rubra.....	633
" salacis.....	398	" " cortex.....	633
Bombax.....	1096	Cinnamomum.....	639
Bovista.....	1399	" 	634
Brayera.....	416	" acutum.....	639
Buchu.....	351	Cinnamomi cortex.....	639
Bulbus Colchicii.....	688	Clavelli cinnamomi (buds).....	639
" Scillæ.....	2082	Clavus secalina.....	2086
Butyrum nucistæ (fixed oil).....	1542	Cocculi Indici.....	158
Caffea.....	685	" Levanticæ.....	158
Calamus.....	60	" piscatorii.....	158
Cahuchu (gum elastic).....	2158	Cocculus.....	158
Calumba.....	677	Colchici cormus.....	688
Camelli.....	2234	" radix (root).....	688
Camphora (Camphor).....	1302	" semen (seed).....	688
Canella.....	481	" semina (seeds).....	688
" alba.....	481	Colocynthides (apple).....	791
" Cubana.....	1303	Colocynthidis pulpa (pulp).....	791
" dulcis.....	481	Colocynthis.....	791
" Zeylanica.....	639	Conium.....	703
Cannabis Americana.....	485	Conii folia (leaves).....	703
" Indica.....	486	" fructus (fruit) (seed).....	703
Caoutchouc (gum elastic).....	2158	Coptis.....	729
Capita papaveris (capsules).....	1659	Copaiba.....	727
Capsici fructus.....	492	Corallina.....	1016
Capsicum.....	492	Coriandri fructus (fruit) (seed).....	739
" Africanum.....	492	Coriandrum.....	739
Capsulæ papaveris (capsules).....	1659	Cornus circinata.....	745
Cardamomum.....	901	" Florida.....	746
" longum.....	902	" sericea.....	750
" Malabaricum.....		Cortex (bark).....	
" (small).....	901	" Adansonie.....	65
Cardamomum medium (small).....	901	" adstringens, Brazil.....	23
" minus (small).....	901	" Alcornoque.....	432
" rotundum (round).....	140	" alni glutinosa.....	110
" majus (wild).....	902	" " spuria.....	1827
Caricæ (figs).....	998	" Alstonie.....	117
Carobe.....	574	" alyxia aromatica.....	122
Carota (seed).....	347	" amygdali Persicæ.....	149
Carpobalsamum.....	152	" Angosturæ.....	1026
Carrageen.....	606	" " spuria.....	2235
Carui fructus (seed).....	510	" Aralia spinosa.....	233
Carum (seed).....	510	" Aurantii.....	651
Carthamus.....	509	" " amari.....	656
Caryophilli.....	517	" " dulcis.....	650
Caryophyllum.....	517	" Azedarachi.....	1454
Caryophyllus.....	517	" Bebeeru.....	1570
Cascarilla.....	778	" Berberidis.....	363
" cortex.....	778	" " Indicus.....	361
Cassia caryophyllata.....	1303	" Betula.....	372
" Cinnamomea.....	1304	" Cabagii.....	105
" Fistula.....	525	" Canellæ alba.....	481
" lignea.....	634	" Capparadis.....	488
" Marilandica.....	527	" Caryophyllatus.....	1303
Cassia pulpa (pulp).....	525	" Caryophylloides.....	635
Castanea leaves.....	535	" Cascarilla.....	778
Castanea.....	535	" Castanæ Americana.....	535
" equinae.....	75	" " equinae.....	75
Cataria.....	1575	" Cassia albæ.....	481
Catechu (gum).....	19	" " lignea.....	1304
" nigrum (black).....	19	" Cedreæ febrifugæ.....	2246
Cerasa acida.....	571	" Chabarro.....	407
" dulcis.....	572	" Chacarilla.....	778

Cortex Chinæ	633, 618	Cortex nucum Juglandis	
“ “ Calisaya	618	(green hulls)	1253
“ “ flavus	619	Cortex nucum Juglandis viri-	
“ “ fuscus	627	dis (green hulls)	1253
“ “ grisea	627	Cortex Olea	1601
“ “ Loxa	619	“ Paratoda	482
“ “ regius	618	“ Pareiræ	645
“ “ ruber	633	“ Persicorum	149
“ Cinchona	633, 618	“ Pini	1727
“ “ flavæ	618	“ “ Canadensis	4
“ “ pallidæ	619	“ Pomorum Aurantii	656
“ “ rubræ	633	Cortex Pomorum Granatorum	
“ Cinnamomi	639	(fruit peel)	1855
“ “ acuti	639	Cortex Populi	1805
“ “ Cassiæ	1304	“ Pruni padi	1835
“ “ Chinensis	634	“ “ serotinæ	1839
“ “ Zeylanici	639	“ “ Virginicæ	1839
“ Citri	653	“ Psydii (rind)	1855
“ Cluteæ	778	“ Pyrus malus	1875
“ Coccognidii	839	“ Quassia	2152
“ Copalchi	780	“ Quercus	1899
“ Copalki	2237	“ “ albus	1879
“ Culilaban	635	“ “ ruber	1897
“ Culilawani	638	“ “ tinctoriæ	1899
“ “ Papuanus	638	“ Radicis Azedarach	1454
“ “ verus	635	“ “ Gossypii	1096
“ Cupressi	802	“ “ Granati (bark)	1855
“ Curacoa	656	“ “ rubri villosi	1979
“ Cuspariæ	1026	“ Rhamni frangulæ	1917
“ Eleuteriæ	778	“ salicis	2009
“ Eleutheræi	778	“ “ nigri	2014
“ Fagi	993	“ Sambuci	2036
“ Frangulæ	1917	“ Sassafras	2061
“ Fraxini	1009	“ Simarubæ	2153
“ Fructus aurantii	656	“ Sintoc	637
“ “ citri	653	“ Soymoidæ	2200
“ “ Granati (rind)	1855	“ Sumach	1935
Cortex Fructus Juglandis		“ “ radialis	1938
(green hulls)	1253	“ Swietenia	2246
Cortex Geoffroyæ flavus	165	“ Tabernæ montanæ	117
“ “ fuscus	166	“ Tamarisci Gallica	2261
“ “ Jamaicensis	165	“ “ Germanica	1539
“ “ Surinamensis	166	“ Taxi	2267
“ Guaiaci ligni	1105	“ Thuris	2244
“ Granati fructus (rind)	1855	“ Thymeleæ	839
Cortex Granati radialis (root)		“ Thymiamatis	1366
(bark)	1855	“ Tiliæ	2316
Cortex Granatum radicum		“ Tulipiferæ	1368
(root bark)	1855	“ Ulmi	2354
Cortex Granatum pomorum		“ “ Americana	2353
(fruit peel)	1855	“ “ fulvæ	2355
Cortex Hippocastani	75	“ “ interior	2354
“ Juglandis	1250	“ Winteri	890
“ Kinæ aromaticæ	778	“ Winteranus	890
“ Laricis	7	“ “ spuria	481
“ Laureola	839	Cormus Colchici	688
“ Ligni sancti	1105	Costus amarus	764
“ Ligni Cassiæ	1304	“ corticosus	481
“ Limonis	653	“ “ dulcis	481
“ Magellanicus	890	Cotula	1440
“ Magnoliæ	1425	Croci stigmata	776
“ Malabathri	634	Crocus	776
“ Malambo	783	“ Americanus	509
“ Mali	1875	“ Hispanicus	776
“ Malicorium (peel)	1855	“ Lili	1355
“ Margosæ	1455	“ Orientalis	776
“ Massoy	636	Cubeba	1734
“ Matias	783	Cubebæ	1734
“ Mezerii	839	Cucumis agrestis	1510
“ Mezereum	839	“ “ asinus	1510
“ Mudar	288	Curcuma	806
“ Musenæ	1965	Cudbear	1316
“ Myricæ ceriferæ	1537	Cusso	416
“ narcaphium	2244	Cuspariæ cortex	1026
“ Nectandræ	1570	Cydonia exsiccata	816

Cydonium	816	Flores Chrysanthemi	1862
Cynosbata	1958	" Cinæ	264
Cypripedium	830	" Clematidis	661
Dactyli (dates)	1704	" Colchici	688
Delphinium	850	" Cyani	561
Digitalis	863	" Digitalis	863
" folia	863	" Doronica Germanica	256
Diospyros (fruit)	868	" Farfæræ	2348
Dolichi pubes	877	" Flammulæ	661
Dracontium	1200	" Gnaphalii	1085
Dulcamara	2178	" Granatorum	1855
Ecballii fructus	1510	" Hageniæ	416
Elaterium	1510	" Hispidulæ	1085
Elemi (Elemi)	151	" Hyperici	1192
Ergota	2086	" Jasmini	1246
Erigeron	920	" Koso	416
" Canadense	919	" Kosso	416
Eupatorium	962	" Koosso	416
Euphorbia Corollata	970	" Lamii albi	1289
" Ipecacuanha	973	" Lavandulæ	1311
Euphorbium (gum)	968	" Lavendulæ	1311
Euonymus	950	" Libanotidis	1964
Extractum Glycyrrhizæ (ext.)	1077	" Liliorum convallaria	707
Faba Calabarica	1712	" Lillia albi	1355
" Physostigmatis	1712	" Lupuli	1169
" Sancti Ignatii	2234	" Malvæ arborea	121
Fabæ Coffeæ	685	" " alceæ	121
" Dividivi	441	" " hortense	121
" de Tonca	872	" " rosea	121
" febrifugæ	2234	" " sylvestris	1434
" Indica	2234	" " vulgaris	1434
" Libidibi	441	" Martii	2432
" Pichurim	1569	" Meliloti	1459
Farinæ Lini	1364	" Millefolii	38
" Secalis (flour)	2098	" " nobilis	40
Festucæ Carophyllorum (stems)	517	" Moschata	1542
Fibrilla Artemisiæ	273	" Naphæ	650
Fici	998	" Oxycanthæ	772
Ficus	998	" Pæoniæ	1643
" passæ	998	" Papaveris albus	1659
Filix Mas	303	" " Rhœades	1658
Flores (flowers)	—	" " rubri	1658
" Absinthii	262	" Persicorum	149
" Acaciæ	1838	" Pilosellæ	1081
" Achillæ	38	" Primulæ	1821
" Agnicasti	2438	" " veris	1821
" Alceæ	121	" Pruni sylvestri	1838
" Althæa	120	" Ptarmica	41
" Amygdali	146, 147	" Punicæ	1855
" Anthos	1964	" Pyrethri Dal.	1862
" " roismarini	1964	" " rosei	1865
" Anthemidis	205	" Ranunculi	186
" Aquilegiæ	222	" Rhœades	1658
" Arnicae	256	" Roris marini	1964
" Aurantii	650	" Rosæ	1959
" Aurantiorum	650	" Rosæ incarnata	1959
" Balaustines	1855	" " pallida	1959
" Bellidis	359	" " rubræ	1960
" Bismalvæ	120	" Rosarum incarnatum	1959
" Boraginis	402	" " pallidum	1959
" Brayeræ Anthelmintica	416	" " rubrum	1960
" Buglosi	160	" Sambuci	2038
" Calcitrapæ	559	" " Canadensis	2036
" Calendulæ	460	" Scopariæ	834
" Calthæ	469	" Spartii	834
" Caprifoliæ	1385	" Spicæ	1309
" Carthami	509	" Stœchados Arabicæ	1310
" Cassiæ (buds)	634	" " citrinæ	1080
" Cassiæ	21	" " Neapoliti	1086
" Chamæmeli	1441	" Tanacetii	2264
" Chamomillæ	1441	" Thapsi	2401
" " foetidæ	1440	" Tilæ	2317
" " Romanæ	205	" " cum bract (with	
" " spurizæ	1440	leaves)	2317
" Chamomillæ vulgaris	1441	Flores Trifolii albi	2334

Flores Trifolii odorati	1457
“ “ rubri	2333
“ Tussilaginæ	2348
“ Urticæ	2363
“ “ mortuæ	1289
“ Verbasci	2401
“ Violarum	2432
“ Viola odorata	2432
Fœniculum	1002
Fœniculi fructus	1002
Folia (leaves)	—
“ Abelmoschi	1
“ Acetosæ	1984
“ Aceris rubri	33
“ “ striati	35
“ Aconiti	54
“ Alni	111
“ “ glutinosæ	110
“ Althææ	120
“ Anthos	1964
“ Arctostaphyli	240
“ Aurantii	656
“ Aurantiorum	650
“ Belladonnæ	327
“ Buccu	351
“ Buchu	351
“ “	351
“ “	352
“ Cardui benedicti	558
“ Carobæ	1242
“ Castanæ	533
“ Cicutæ	613
“ Coca	941
“ Coluteæ	694
“ Conii	703
“ Daturæ alba	842
“ Digitalis	863
“ Diosmæ	351
“ Fagi	994
“ Farfaræ	2348
“ Fraxini	1010
“ Guaco	1495
“ Hedera	1122
“ Hippocastani	75
“ Hyosciami	1186
“ Illicis aquifolii	1201
“ “ Americanæ	1205
“ Indi	634
“ Juglandis	1252
“ “ regiæ	1252
“ Juniperi	1257
“ “ Sabinæ	1260
“ Lauri	1307
“ Laurocerasi	1833
“ Libanotidis	1964
“ Malabathri	634
“ Malvæ	1433
“ Maticæ	259
“ Mate	1206
“ Melissæ	1464
“ Menthae crispæ	1474
“ “ piperitæ	1476
“ “ viridi	1479
“ Myrciæ	1536
“ Myricæ ceriferæ	1537
“ Millefolii	38
“ Nicotianæ	1580
“ Papaveris	1659
“ Patchouli	1765
“ Persicorum	149
“ Pini	1727
“ “ Canadensis	4
“ Populi	1805
“ Quercus	1879-1896
“ Rhododendri	1930

Folia Rhois Toxicodendri	1940
“ Ricinii	1950
“ Rosmarini	1964
“ Rubi fruticosi	1973
“ “ strigosi	1978
“ Rutæ	1998
“ Sabinæ	1260
“ Salviæ	2030
“ Savinæ	1260
“ Sennæ	519
“ “ Alexandrinæ	519
“ “ Indica	526
“ “ Marilandicæ	527
“ Sesami	2127
“ Stramonii	845
“ Sumach	1935
“ Tabaci	1580
“ Tamala pathri	634
“ Taxi	2267
“ Theæ	2300
“ Toxicodendri	1940
“ Trifolii fibrini	1481
“ Tussilago	2348
“ Tylophoræ	283
“ Uvæ Ursi	240
“ Verbasci	2401
“ Vitis vinifera	2440
Folliculi sennæ (husks)	519
Fraseræ	1007
Fructus (fruit or seed)	—
“ Ajowan	137
“ Anethi	192
“ Anisi	1718
“ “ stellati	1208
“ “ vulgaris	1718
“ Auranti immaturi	656
“ Aurantii	651
“ Belæ	72
“ Cannabis	486
“ Capsici	492
“ Cardamomi	901
“ “ minores	901
“ Caricæ	998
“ Carui	510
“ Carvi	510
“ Cassia Fistulæ	525
“ Ceratonizæ	574
“ Citri	653
“ Cocculi	158
“ Colocynthis	791
“ Conii	703
“ Coriandri	739
“ Cubebæ	1734
“ Cydoniæ	816
“ Cumini	798
“ Cynobasti	1958
“ Diospyri	867
“ Ecballi	1510
“ Elaterii	1510
“ Fœniculi	1003
“ Hibisci esculenti	1
“ Hordei	1168
“ Juniperi	1257
“ Lauri	1307
“ Limonis	653
“ Malus	1875
“ Mori	1527
“ Mororum	1527
“ Moschatæ	1542
“ Myrtilli	2377
“ Papaveris	1659
“ Petroselini	1692
“ Piperis longi	1735
“ “ nigri	1737
“ Phellandrii	1595

Fructus Pruni	1832	Gummi Astragali	318
" Rhamni	1918	" Anime	1183
" cathartica	1915	" Arabicum	24
" Rosæ canina	1958	" Asafoetida	1563
" Sabadilla	2397	" Asafoetida	1563
" Tamarindorum	2259	" Australe	20
" Vanilla	2393	" Benzoe	2242
Fucus Amylaceus	1097	" Benzoin	2242
" Crispus	606	" Camphora	1302
" Ceylonensis	1097	" Carannæ	428
" Hibernicus	606	" Elasticum	2158
" Versiculosus	1017	" Galbani	997
Fungus Albus saligneus	398	" Gambiense	1849
" Bedeguar	1958	" Gambir	19
" Civinus	398	" Guaiaci	1105
" Chirurgorum	1399	" Hederæ	1122
" Cynosbati	1958	" Juniperi	2305
" Ignarius	396	" Kino	1849
" præparatus	396	" Lamac	24
" Laricis	397	" Leucum	24
" Quercinus	396	" Mimosæ	24
" Rosarum	1958	" Myrrha	344
" Salacis	398	" Nutt	2449
" Sambucinus	983	" Panacis	1672
Fusti (stems)	517	" Rubrum adstringens	1849
Galbanum (gum)	997	" " Gambiense	1849
Galla (galls)	1888	" Sandarac	2305
Gallæ (galls)	1888	" Sanctum	1105
" Aleppo (galls)	1888	" Sarcocolla	1685
" Chinensis (galls)	874	" Scorpionis	24
" Halepenses (galls)	1888	" Tragacantha	318
" Levantica (galls)	1888	Gutta Gambir	19
" Turcica (galls)	1888	" percha	1240
Gambier	19	" Tuban (purified)	1240
Gambir	19	Hæmatoxylin	1117
Gaultheria	1042	Hæmatoxyli lignum	1117
Gelsemium	1043	Hemidesmi radix	1141
Gemmæ abietis (buds)	1728	Hedeoma	1121
" Balsamæ (buds)	1802	Helianthemum	1129
" Capparidis conditæ	488	Helleborus	1137
" (buds)	488	Helminthochortos	1016
Gemmæ Pini (shoots)	1728	Hepatica	1145
" Populi (black)	1803	Herba (herb)	—
Gentiana	1050	" Abrotini	261
" Catesbæi	1048	" " fœmini	2049
Gentianæ radix	1050	" " hortensis	261
Geranium	1057	" " mari	261
Geum	1066	" Absinthi	262
Gillenla	1071	" Acanthi	1607
Glandes Quercus	1878	" Acetosellæ	1636
Glandulæ Lupuli (Lupulin)	1169	" Achilleæ	38
" Rottleræ (Kameela)	1966	" Acinos	43
Glycyrrhiza	1077	" Aconiti	54
Glycyrrhizæ radix	1077	" Adianthi albi	307
Gossypii radices cortex	1096	" " Americani	1798
Gossypium (wool)	1096	" " nigri	304
Grana Avenionensis (berries)	1918	" " rubri	309
" gnidi (berries)	837	" Ægyptiaca	1458
" lycii Gallici (berries)	1918	" Agerati	37
" Maleguettæ	138	" Agrimonie	83
" Moschata (seed)	2	" Alchemilli	92
" Paradisi	138	" Alexandrina	2176
" Tiglia (bean)	787	" Allii Ursini	107
" Tiglii (bean)	787	" Althææ (leaves)	120
" Tilli (bean)	787	" Alliarie	100
Granati fructus cortex (rind)	1855	" Amarici	1618
" radices cortex	1855	" Anagallis	156
Guaiaci lignum	1105	" Andrographidis	167
" resina (resin)	1105	" Anethi	192
Guarana	1674	" Anthos (leaves)	1964
Gummi (Gum)	—	" " sylvestris	1319
Gummi (gum)	—	" Antirrhini (leaves)	213
" Acaciæ	24	" Apocyni andro (leaves)	218
" Ammoniacum	879	" " cannabini (leaves)	219
" Acaroides	2449	" Arbor vitæ (leaves)	2306

Herba Arctii (leaves)	237
Armoraciæ (leaves)	680
Arnica (leaves)	256
Artemisiæ	262
albæ	273
" moxa	270
" vulgaris	273
Asari (leaves)	281
Asperulæ	299
Athanasia	2264
Atriplicis foetida	597
Mexicana	590
Ariculæ muris	1164
Ballota	342
Balsaminæ	1215
Balsamitæ	1866
Barbæ capræ	2214
Barbaræ (leaves)	363
Bardanæ (leaves)	237
Basilici	1591
Beccabungæ	2410
Belladonnæ (leaves)	327
Bellidis	359
Benedicta	1067
Betonica	371
Bidensis tripartita	379
Bismalvæ (leaves)	120
Boraginis	402
Botrys Mexicana	590
" vulgaris	590
Branca	1149
" ursina Germanica	1149
Britannica (leaves)	1988
Buglossi	160
Buglæ	1409
Bursæ-pastoris	491
Calamintha	1460
Calendulæ (leaves)	460
Calthæ sativæ (leaves)	460
Cannabis	486
" Americanæ	485
" Indicæ	486
Canni	264
Camphoratæ	478
Capilli Americani	69
" veneris	68
Cardiaca	1326
Cardui benedicti	558
" sancti	558
" veneris (leaves)	869
Cedronellæ	887
Centaurii	602
" Americanæ	2001
" benedicti	558
" minoris	602
Cerifolii	208
" Hispanici	1547
Ceterachi	579
Chamæcyparissus	2049
Chamædryas	2284
Chamæpityos	86
Chelidonii	586
Cheloni glabræ	588
Chenopodii	591
" ambrosioides	590
Chimaphilæ	599
Chiraytæ	80
Chiratæ	80
Cichorei	612
Cicutæ (leaves)	703
" aquatica	614
" majoris (leaves)	703
" maculatæ (leaves)	703
Cicutæ minoris (leaves)	77
" virosæ (leaves)	614

Herba Citronellæ	1464
Clematidis	661
Clinopodii	450
" vulgaris	669
Cochleariæ	682
Collinsoniæ (leaves)	690
Conii (leaves)	703
" maculati (leaves)	703
Consolidæ (leaves)	2191
Conyzæ	726
" mediæ	1220
Costi	1866
cum floribus Linariæ	212
Cunilæ	1620
" Americanæ	799
Cupressi	2049
Cuscutæ	811
Cynapii (leaves)	77
Cynoglossi	823
Datiscæ (leaves)	841
Daturæ (leaves)	845
" Stramonii (leaves)	845
Dauci (leaves)	847
Delphinii	850
Dens-leonis	2265
Digitalis (leaves)	863
" purpurea (leaves)	863
Dorea	2191
Doronici (leaves)	256
Dracocephali	886
Dracunculi	265
Dulcamaræ	2178
Equiseti	913
Erigeronitis (leaves)	920
" Canadensis	919
Erysimi	2161
Eupatorii	962
" cannabini	957
" perfoliata	962
Euphrasiæ	980
Farfaræ (leaves)	2348
Felis	1575
Flamulæ	661
Fœniculi	1002
Fragariæ (leaves)	1005
Fumitoræ	1018
Fumariæ	1018
Galegæ	1020
Galeopsidis	1023
" grandiflora	1022
Galli	1027
Gaultheria (leaves)	1042
Genista	1045
Geranii (leaves)	1057
" Robertiani (leaves)	1060
Glastium	1239
Glechomæ	1576
Gnaphalii	1081
Gratiolæ	1099
Hederæ (leaves)	1122
Helianthi	1126
Hepaticæ nobilis	1145
" stellata	299
" trilobæ	1145
Hispidulæ	1164
Hydrocotyle	1178
Hyosciami (leaves)	1186
" alba	1184
Hyperici	1192
Hyssopi	1197
Iberis	1198
Ibisci (leaves)	120
Ignis	1342
Impatiens	1215
Impia	1001

Herba Isatis	1239
" Jaceæ	2436
" Lactucæ (leaves)	1283
" scariolæ (leaves)	1280
" virosæ (leaves)	1283
" Lamii	1289
" sylvatici fœt.	2219
" Lappa (leaves)	237
" Lappa, majoris (leaves large)	237
" Lappa, minoris (leaves small)	237
" Ledi palustri	1319
" latifolii	1318
" Levistici (leaves)	1350
" Linariæ	212
" cum floribus ..	212
" Leonuri	1326
" Lini cathartici	1363
" Lobeliæ	1374
" inflatæ	1374
" Luteolæ	1913
" Lycopi	1409
" Lycopodii	1403
" Lysimachiæ	1415
" Malvæ	1433
" vulgaris	1433
" visci	120
" Majoranæ	1618
" Mari veri	2287
" Marrubii	1438
" albi	1438
" aquatici	1409
" nigri	341
" Matico (leaves)	259
" Matricariæ	1864
" Meliloti	1459
" Melissæ	1464
" Menthæ acutæ	1479
" aquaticæ	1469
" arvensis	1470
" cataria	1575
" crispæ	1474
" equinæ	1475
" piperitæ	1476
" Romanæ	1479
" sylvestris	1475
" viridis	1479
" vulgaris	1479
" Mercurialis	1483
" Mesembryanthemi crys- tallini	1486
" Millifolii	38
" nobilis	40
" Moldavicæ	887
" Monardæ	1511
" Myrti (leaves)	1538
" Nardi sylvestris	281
" Nasturtii	1565
" Nepetæ	1575
" Nicotianæ (leaves)	1580
" Nummulariæ	1413
" Oenanthæ	1593
" aquaticæ	1594
" Ononidis	1606
" Origani	1620
" Cretici	1617
" Osmundæ (leaves)	1633
" Paradisi	1663
" Parietariæ	1661
" Patchouli	1765
" Pedicularis	1675
" Pentaphylli	1813
" Persicariæ	1788
" Petroselini	1692

Herba Pilosellæ	1164
" Pimpinellæ hortense ..	1815
" Plantaginis lanceolata ..	1748
" latifolia	1749
" Polygalæ	1772
" amaræ	1772
" vulgaris	1778
" Portulacæ	1806
" Prunellæ	1828
" Ptarmicæ	41
" Pulegii	1477
" Pulmonaria	1854
" arborea	2228
" maculata	1854
" Pulsatillæ	188
" nigricantis ..	188
" Pyrethri Germanica	41
" Pyrola maculata	598
" Ranunculi	186
" Rhois Toxicodendri	1940
" Ribii (leaves)	1946
" Rorellæ	889
" Roris marini (leaves) ..	1964
" solis	889
" Rosmarini (leaves)	1964
" Rosmarini sylvestri	1319
" Rubii fruticosa (leaves) ..	1973
" idæi (leaves) ..	1974
" strigosi (leaves) ..	1978
" Rutæ (leaves)	1998
" murariæ (leaves) ..	307
" Sabinæ	1260
" Virginianæ	1261
" Salvæ (leaves)	2030
" pratense (leaves) ..	2032
" sclæræ (leaves) ..	2033
" Saniculi (leaves)	2046
" Santolinæ	2049
" Saponariæ	2052
" Saturejæ	2064
" Savinæ	1260
" Schœnanthi	180
" Sclæræ (leaves)	2033
" Scolopendriæ	308
" Scoparii	834
" Scrophulariæ	2091
" aquaticæ	2089
" Marilan- diceæ	2090
" Scutellariæ	2097
" galericulatæ	2094
" Sempervivi	2108
" Senecio	2109
" Serpylli	2310
" Sideritis	2140
" Solani furiosi	327
" lethalis	327
" nigri	2182
" maniaci	327
" Dulcamari	2178
" Sonchi	2192
" Sparti	834
" Spilanthis	2208
" oleracæ	2208
" Stramonii (leaves)	845
" Spirææ	2213
" Symphiti (leaves)	2253
" Tabaci (leaves)	1580
" Tanaceti	2264
" Taraxici	2265
" Thææ	2300
" Thujæ (leaves)	2306
" Thymi	2311
" vulgaris	2311
" Trifolii albi (flowers) ..	2334

Herba Trifolii acetosi	1636	Lignum Colubrinum	2233
“ “ odorati	1459	“ Fernambuci	443
“ “ fibrini (leaf)	1481	“ Guaiaci	1105
“ “ palustri	1481	“ Guajaci	1105
“ “ rubri	2333	“ Hamatoxyli	1117
“ Tussilaginis	2348	“ Hederæ arboreæ	1122
“ Urticæ	2363	“ Indicum	1105
“ “ majoris	2363	“ “	1117
“ “ minoris	2367	“ Nephriticum	1524
“ “ mortuæ	2375	“ Pavanæ	787
“ Uvæ Ursi	240	“ Pterocarpi	1850
“ Verbasci	2401	“ Quassia	2152
“ Verbenæ	2403	“ “ Surinamensis	2152
“ Veronicæ	2412	“ Rhodii	721
“ Viacæ	2426-2427	“ Rhodium	721
“ Violæ	2432	“ Sanctum	1105
“ “ tricoloris	2436	“ Santa Marthæ	443
“ Violarum	2432	“ Santali abli	2048
“ Virgæ aureæ	2191	“ “ citrinum	2048
“ Xanthii (leaves)	2445	“ Santalinum rubrum	1850
Heuchera	1153	“ Sappan	446
Hordeum	1168	“ Sassafras	2061
“ decorticatum (pearl)	1168	“ Taxi	2267
“ perlatum (pearl)	1668	“ Vitæ	1105
“ preparatum (pre- pared)	1168	Limones	653
Hordei semeni	1168	Limonis cortex (peel)	653
Humuli Lupuli	1169	“ succus (juice)	653
Humulus	1169	Lini farina (meal)	1364
Hydrastis	1177	“ semina (seed)	1364
Hyosциami folia	1186	Linum (seed)	1364
“ semen	1186	Liquidambar	1367
Ignatia	2234	Liriodendron	1368
Indigo	1217	Lobelia	1374
Inula	1221	Lupulin (Lupulin)	1169
Ipecacuanha	565	Lupulina (Lupulin)	1169
Iris Florentina	1232	Lupulus (hop)	1169
“ versicolor	1238	Lycopodium	1403
Jalapa	1225	Lycopus	1411
Juglans	1250	Macis (mace)	1542
Jujubæ	1922	Magnolia	1425
Juniperus	1257	Mala aurantii	656
“ Virginianus	1261	“ citræ	653
Kamala	1966	Maltum (malt)	1168
Kino	1849	Malum Persicum (fruit)	149
“ Indicum	1849	Manna (manna)	1010
Koussou	416	“ Tamarissina (Tama- risk manna)	2261
Krameria	1275	Maranta	1436
Krameria radix	1275	Marrubium	1438
Lacca alba	96	Mastiche (gum)	1741
“ musica	1316	Mastix (gum)	1741
Lacmus	1316	Matico	259
Lactuca	1283	Matricaria	1441
Lactucarium	1282	Medulla sambuci (pith, of stem)	2036
“ “ Germanicum	1283	“ Sassafras (pith, of stem)	2061
Laminaria	1287	Meconium	1659
Lappa	237	Melissa	1464
Laurocerasi folia	1833	Mentha piperita	1476
Lavandula	1311	“ viridis	1479
Leptandra	1331	Mezereum	839
Lichen caragheen	606	Mezerici cortex	839
“ cocciferus	1342	Monarda	1515
“ Islandicus	580	Monesia (extract)	609
“ Tartareus	1316	Mori albi	1526
Lignum (wood)		“ nigri	1527
“ Agallochi	112	“ succus	1527
“ Aloes	112	Moxæ (pith of)	2036-1126
“ Anacahuitæ	735	Mucuna	877
“ Aspalati	112	Myristica	1542
“ Benedictum	1105	“ adeps, (oil, expressed)	1542
“ Brasile	440	Myrrha (gum)	344
“ Brasiliense rubrum	443	Myxæ	736
“ Campechianum	1117	Nectandra (bark)	1570
“ Citrinum	1530	Nectandræ cortex (bark)	1570

Nuces (nut.)	—	Oleum Cascarillæ	778
“ Americana	804	“ Cassiæ (of bark)	1304
“ Aquaticæ	2326	“ Castoris	1950
“ Arecæ	241	“ Cebadillæ (of seed)	2397
“ Behen	1525	“ Cedri	654
“ Barbadosis	804	“ Chærophylli (herb)	208
“ Betel (betle)	241	“ Chamomillæ	1441
“ Cathartica	804	“ Chamæmeli æth	205
“ Cupressi	802	“ Chenopodii	591
“ Juglandis	1253	“ Cinnamomi	639
“ “ cinereæ	1250	“ “	1304
“ Moschatæ	1542	“ “ cassiæ	1304
“ Persicorum (“stones”)	149	“ “ veri	639
“ Pineæ	1724	“ “ Zelanici	639
“ Quercus	1878	“ Citri	653
“ Vomica	2235	“ “ florum (flower)	654
“ Pistachiæ	1742	“ Coccois	683
Nuclei Myristicæ	1542	“ “ butyraceæ	683
Nux Moschata	1542	“ “ nucifera	683
“ Vomica	2235	“ Conii	703
Oculi populi (buds)	1803	“ Copaibæ (Oil of Co-	
Oculis Christi	2035	“ paiba)	727
Oleum (oil)	—	“ Coriandri	739
“ Abietis	4	“ Corticis Aurantii (peel)	650
“ Absinthii	262	“ Coryli	761
“ Abrotani	261	“ Croci	776
“ Acori	60	“ Crotonis	787
“ Aloeticum	115-114	“ Cubebæ	1734
“ Amygdalæ	146-147	“ Cumini (of seed)	798
“ “ amaræ	146	“ Curacoa (of peel)	656
“ “ expressum	—	“ Cymini (of seed)	798
“ (expressed)	146-147	“ de Cedro	653
“ Amygdalarum	146-147	“ de Colza (of seed)	409
“ Anamirtæ cocculi	158	“ de Kerva	1950
“ Anethi	192	“ Digitalis	863
“ Andropogonis Nardi	179	“ Diosmæ	351-352
“ “ Citrati	177	“ Ergotæ	2086
“ “ Schœnanthi	186	“ Erigerontis Canadensis	919
“ Anisi	1718	“ Erechthites	915
“ “ stellati	1208	“ Fabarum pichurim (of	
“ Anthemidis	205	“ beans)	1569
“ Anthos	1964	“ Fagi (of nut)	994
“ Arachis	229	“ Filicis	303
“ Armoraciæ	680	“ “ maris	303
“ Arnicæ flores (flowers)	256	“ Florum naphæ (of	
“ “ radicum (root)	256	“ flowers)	650
“ Asari	280-281	“ Fœniculi	1003
“ Aurantii	650-656	“ “ dulcis	1002
“ “ corticis (peel)	650-656	“ “ vulgaris	191
“ “ florum (flowers)	650-656	“ Fructum Juniperum	
“ “ folii (leaves)	650-656	“ (of berries)	1257
“ Balaonium	1525	“ Galbani	997
“ Balatinum	1525	“ Gauthieræ	1042
“ Barosmæ	351-352	“ Geranii	1681
“ Belladonnæ (fruit)	327	“ Guaiaci	1105
“ Benzoini (of gum)	2242	“ Hedeomæ	1121
“ Bergamii	652	“ Helianthi (seed oil)	1126
“ Bergamottæ	652	“ Hyosciami	1186
“ Betulæ	372	“ Hyperici	1192
“ Buxi	430	“ Hyssopi	1197
“ Cadinum	1259	“ Infernale	804
“ Cajeputi	1447	“ Jasmini (flowers)	1246
“ Cajuputi	1447	“ Jatrophæ curcadis	804
“ Calami	60	“ Juglandis	1253
“ Camphoræ (Oil of	—	“ Juniperi (berries)	1257
“ Camphor, volatile)	1302	“ “ empyreumaticum	1259
“ Cannabis (of seed)	486	“ “ Virginianum	1261
“ Capsici	492	“ Lapidum prunarum	
“ Cardamomi (of seed)	901	“ (pitts)	1832
“ Cari (of seed)	510	“ Lathyris	974
“ Carlinæ (of root)	506	“ Lauri exp.	1307
“ Carui (of seed)	510	“ “ Sassafras	2061
“ Carvi (of seed)	510	“ “ volatil	1307
“ Caryophylli	517	“ Laurinum	1307
“ Caryophyllorum	517	“ Lauro cerasi	1833

Oleum Lavandulæ (flowers).....	1311
“ “ flores (flowers).....	1311
“ “ spicatæ.....	1309
“ “ vera (flowers).....	1311
“ Liliarum (flowers).....	1355
“ Limonis.....	653
“ Limonium.....	653
“ Limettæ.....	652
“ Lini.....	1304
“ Lobeliæ.....	1374
“ Lupuli.....	1169
“ Macidis.....	1542
“ Macis essentielle.....	1542
“ Madi.....	1442
“ Marjoranæ.....	1618
“ Matico.....	259
“ Melaleucæ.....	1447
“ Melissa.....	1464
“ Menthæ.....	1479
“ “ crispæ.....	1474
“ “ piperitæ.....	1476
“ “ pulegii.....	1477
“ “ viridis.....	1479
“ Millefolii.....	38
“ Monardæ.....	1515
“ Moschi.....	982
“ Myristicæ (volatile).....	1542
“ “ (expressed).....	1542
“ “ essentielle (vol- atile).....	1542
“ Myristicæ expressum, (expressed).....	1542
“ Myrti (blossoms).....	1550
“ Narcissi.....	1555
“ Neroli (flowers).....	650
“ Nucis moschata.....	1542
“ “ pini (nuts).....	1724
“ Nucistæ expressum (but- ter of).....	1542
“ Nucum juglandis.....	1253
“ Olivæ.....	1601
“ Olivarum.....	1601
“ “ Provincial (Provence).....	1601
“ Olivarum viridis (com- mon).....	1601
“ Origani.....	1620
“ “ cretici.....	1617
“ Palmæ.....	899
“ “ Christi.....	1950
“ Papaveris (seed oil).....	1659
“ Petroselinii.....	1692
“ Patchouli.....	1765
“ Pepo (seed oil).....	797
“ Pichurim (nuts).....	1569
“ Picis liquidæ (oil of tar) (Pinus of several species).....	
“ Pimentæ.....	948
“ Pimpinellæ.....	2044
“ Pini Canadense.....	4
“ “ rubum (oil of tar) (Pinus of several species).....	
“ Pini sylvestri.....	1728
“ Piperis.....	1737
“ Populus.....	1804
“ Provinciale.....	1601
“ Pulegii.....	1477
“ Radicis carlinæ.....	506
“ Rapæ.....	409
“ Raphani.....	2155
“ Ricini.....	1950
“ Rorismari.....	1964
“ Rosæ (and other spe- cies).....	1961
“ Rosarum (by infusion).....	1959

Oleum Rosmarini.....	1964
“ Rutæ.....	1998
“ Sabinæ.....	1260
“ Salviæ.....	2030
“ Sambuci.....	2038
“ Santalini albi (and other species).....	2048
“ Santalini ligni.....	2048
“ Sassafras.....	2061
“ Satureja.....	2064
“ Serpylli.....	2310
“ Sesami.....	2127
“ Sinapis.....	2154
“ Spicæ.....	1309
“ Spiræ ulmarizæ.....	2214
“ Stœchadis.....	1309
“ Stillingiæ.....	2230
“ Strobuli pini (tops).....	4
“ Tabacæ.....	1580
“ Tabaci.....	1580
“ Tanacetii.....	2264
“ Terebinthinæ (and other species).....	1725
“ Thymi.....	2311
“ Tiglii.....	787
“ Valerianæ.....	2388
“ Vitis (of vine).....	2440
“ Xanthoxylî.....	2453
“ Zingiberis.....	2463
Olibanum Americanum (gum).....	1259
“ Arabicum.....	1258
“ ostindi.....	405
“ sylvatici.....	1728
Opobalsamum.....	152
“ siccum (dry bal- sam).....	1544
Opopanax (resin).....	1672
Origanum.....	1620
Orleana (Annotto).....	386
Orœilla.....	1346
Panax.....	1649
Papaver.....	1659
Papaveris capsulæ (white).....	1659
Pareira.....	645
“ radix.....	645
Passulæ majoris (raisins).....	2440
“ minoris.....	2439
Pasta guarana.....	1674
Pendunculi cerasorum (stems).....	1831
Pepo (seed).....	797
Petala rosæ centifolia.....	1959
“ Gallica.....	1960
Petroselinum.....	1692
Physostigma.....	1712
Physostigmatis faba.....	1712
Phytolacæ bacca (berry).....	1715
“ radix (root).....	1715
Pigmentum Indicum.....	1217
Pimenta.....	948
Piper (black).....	1737
“ album (white).....	1737
“ aromaticum (black).....	1737
“ caudatum.....	1734
“ Hispanicum.....	492
“ Jamaicense (white).....	948
“ longum.....	1735
“ nierum (black).....	1737
Pix abietina (pitch).....	6
“ alba (pitch) of several species.....	6
“ arida (pitch) of several species.....	6
“ Burgundica (pitch).....	6
“ Canadensis.....	4

Pix liquida (tar), Pinus and other species.....	1725
" navalis (black pitch), Abies of several species.....	6
" nigra (black pitch), Abies of several species.....	6
" solida (black pitch), Abies of several species.....	6
Placenta seminis lini (oil cake),	1364
Podophylli radix.....	1704
Podophyllum.....	1764
Polygala rubella.....	1775
Poma acidula (sour).....	1875
" aurantii immatura (unripe ft.).....	650
" citri (fruit).....	653
" colocyntidis.....	791
Prinos.....	1827
Pruna (prunes).....	1832
" agresta.....	1838
Prunum (prunes).....	1832
Prunus Virginiana (bark).....	1839
Pterocarpi lignum.....	1850
Pulpa Tamarindorum (pulp).....	2259
Pyrethri radix.....	154
Pyrethrum.....	154
Quassia.....	2152
Quassia lignum.....	2152
Quercus alba.....	1879
" cortex.....	1899
" tinctoria.....	1899
Radix (root).....	
" Abri.....	12
" Acanthi.....	1607
" Aconiti.....	54
" " heterophylli.....	52
" " hyemalis.....	1136
" " Indica.....	48
" " racemosæ.....	64
" Acori.....	60
" Actæ racemosa.....	616
" Adonidis.....	71
" Alcannæ.....	162
" Alkannæ.....	162
" Allii.....	103
" " sativa.....	105
" Althææ.....	120
" Anethi ursini.....	1492
" Angelicæ.....	195
" " sylvestris.....	196
" Anti-cholericæ.....	2194
" Apii montani.....	321
" Apocyni andro.....	218
" " cannabini.....	219
" Araliæ nudicaulis.....	231
" " racemosæ.....	232
" " spinosæ.....	233
" Archangelicæ.....	195
" Ari maculati.....	276
" " triphylli.....	277
" Aristolochiæ.....	253
" " clematidis.....	247
" " longæ.....	249
" " rotundæ.....	251
" " solidæ.....	251
" " vulgaris.....	247
" Armoraciæ.....	680
" Arnicæ.....	256
" Aronis.....	276
" Artemisiæ.....	273
" Arundinis.....	278
" " vulgaris.....	279
" Asari.....	281
" " Candensis.....	280
" " Europæus.....	281

Radix Asclepiadis.....	285
" Asclepias incarnata.....	289
" Asclepias Syriaca.....	292
" " tuberosa.....	293
" Asparagi.....	296
" Astrantiæ.....	319
" Bardanæ.....	237
" Belladonnæ.....	327
" Berberidis.....	362
" Bismalvæ.....	120
" Bistortæ.....	1784
" Brancæ ursinæ.....	1149
" Brasiliense.....	565
" Bryoniæ.....	420
" Buglossi.....	161
" Cahinæ.....	600
" Calagualæ.....	1794
" Calami.....	60
" Caltha alpinæ.....	256
" Calumbæ.....	677
" Cardui.....	1607
" Caricis.....	504
" Carlinæ.....	506
" Caryophyllatæ.....	1067
" " aquaticæ.....	1066
" " urbana.....	1067
" Cassamunar.....	2462
" Cepæ.....	103
" Cervariæ.....	1340
" Chinæ.....	2167
" " Americanæ.....	2173
" " Orientalis.....	2167
" " spuria.....	2173
" Chirayta.....	80
" Cichorei.....	611
" Cicutæ.....	614
" " virosæ.....	614
" Cimicifuga.....	616
" " serpentariæ.....	616
" Colchici.....	688
" Collinsoniæ.....	690
" Colombo.....	677
" Columbo.....	677
" " Americanum.....	1007
" " spuria.....	763
" Consolida majoris.....	2253
" Contrayerva.....	882
" Corallorhiza.....	731
" Curcumæ.....	806
" " longæ.....	806
" " rotundæ.....	806
" Cyperi.....	824
" Datura.....	845
" Dauci.....	847
" " sativi.....	847
" Dentallaria.....	1757
" Delphinium.....	850
" Dens-leonis.....	2265
" Dictamni.....	859
" Donacis.....	278
" Doronica.....	880
" Dysentericæ.....	565
" Elebori.....	1137
" Enulæ.....	1221
" Eryngii.....	928
" Eupatorii.....	957
" Farfaræ.....	2348
" Filicis maris.....	303
" Filipendulæ.....	2210
" Fœniculi ursini.....	1492
" Fragaria.....	1005
" Fraxinellæ.....	859
" Galangæ.....	116
" Gentianæ.....	1050
" " albæ.....	1296

Radix Gentianæ nigræ	1340
" rubræ	1050
Ginseng	1650
" Americana	1649
Glaucii	585
Glycyrrhiza	1077
" echinata	1076
" Hispanica	1077
Gossypii	1096
Graminis	2340
" rubri	504
Graniti	1855
Guaco	1495
Helenii	1221
Helianthi tuberosi	1128
Hellebori albi	2396
" foetidi	1135
" hyemalis	1136
" nigri	1137
" viridis	1136
Helonias	1139
Hemidesmi	1141
Heraclei	1148
Hermodyctyli	689
Hirundinariæ	295
Hydrastis Canadensis	1177
Ibisci	120
Ictodes foetidi	1200
Imperatoriarum	1216
" nigra	319
Indica Lopeziana	2320
Inulæ	1221
Ipecacuanha	565
" albæ	1949
" amylaceæ	1949
" annualatæ	565
" nigræ	1845
" striatæ	1845
" undulatæ	1949
Iridis Florentina	1232
" nostatis	1234
" versicolor	1238
Iwarancusæ	178
Jaborandi	1739
Jalapæ	1225
" albæ	717
" lævis	1227
Krameriæ	1275
Lapathi acuti	1991
Lappæ minor	237
Laserpitii Germanici	1350
Levistici	1350
Lilli albi	1355
Liliorum convallium	707
Liquiritiæ	1077
" glabræ	1077
" mundatæ	1076
" Russica	1076
Lopeziana	2320
Malva visca	120
Mandragoræ	328
Maniacæ	327
Mechoacannæ	717
" nigra	1225
Melampodii	1137
Metalistæ	1502
Meu	1492
Mezeri	839
Morus diaboli	2076
Nardi	1559
" Indici	1559
Ninsi	2166
Nymphææ	1587
Ceanthes	1593
Ononidis	1606

Radix Oreosolini	321
Osmundæ	1633
Ostrurhii	1216
Pæoniæ	1643
Paireira	645
" Bravæ	645
Paridis	1663
Pastinacæ	1673
Patientiæ	1992
Personatæ	256
Petroselini	1692
Peucedani	1693
Phytolacæ	1715
Pimpinellæ	1720
Pimpinellæ alba	1719
" Italica	2044
" " minoris	1815
" majoris	1719
hortensis	1719
nigra	1720
Pistolochiæ	250
Plantaginis	99
Podophylli	1764
Polemonii	1770
Polygalæ amaræ	1772
" Virginicæ	1776
" vulgaris	1774
Polypodii	1797
Pseud-acori	1235
Ptarmicæ	41
" montanæ	256
Pyrethri	154
" 	153
" communis	153
" Germanica	153
" Romanæ	154
Ranunculi	1908
Raphani	680
Rapontica	1927
Ratanhæ	1275
Restæ bovis	1606
Rhabarb	1925
Rhapontici	1927
Rhei	1925
" albi	1924
" Asiaticæ	1925
" Austriacæ	1927
" Buchari	1926
" Chinensis	1926
" Indici	1926
Rhinacanthi	1265
Rhodia	2101
Rosæ regiæ	1643
Rubi fruticosi	1973
" villosi	1979
Rubicæ tinctoria	1968
Salicis nigra	2014
Salsaparillæ (and other species)	2169
Sanguinariæ	2041
Saniculæ	2046
" Americana	2045
" nigra	2047
Saponariæ	2052
" albæ	1396
" Hispanica	1114
" rubræ	2052
Sarsæ	2170
Sarsaparillæ (and other species)	2169
Sarsaparillæ Germanica	504
" Indici	1141
Sarza	2175
Sassafras	2061

Radix <i>Sassaparillæ</i> (and other species).....	2169
“ <i>Saxifragæ</i>	2210
“ <i>Scammonia</i>	720
“ <i>Scilla</i>	2082
“ <i>Scorzonera</i>	2088
“ <i>Scrophularia</i>	2090
“ “ <i>aquatica</i>	2089
“ “ <i>vulgaris</i>	2091
“ <i>Senegæ</i>	1776
“ <i>Senekæ</i>	1776
“ <i>Serpentaria</i>	253
“ “ <i>Virginiana</i>	253
“ <i>Sisaris</i>	2166
“ <i>Solani</i>	327
“ “ <i>quadrifolia</i>	1663
“ <i>Spigelia</i>	2204
“ “ <i>Marilandica</i>	2205
“ <i>Squilla</i>	2082
“ <i>Stillingia</i>	2330
“ <i>Succisæ</i>	2076
“ <i>Sumbul</i>	982
“ <i>Symphytii</i>	2253
“ <i>Taraxaci</i>	2265
“ “ <i>cum herba</i> (root and herb).....	2265
“ <i>Tinosporæ</i>	676
“ <i>Tormentillæ</i>	1814
“ <i>Toddalia</i>	2320
“ <i>Turpethi</i>	723
“ <i>Tussilaginis</i>	2348
“ <i>Tylophoræ</i>	283
“ <i>Urticæ</i>	2363
“ <i>Valerianæ</i>	2388
“ “ <i>Americanæ</i>	2389
“ “ <i>minoris</i>	2388
“ “ <i>montanæ</i>	2388
“ <i>Veratri</i> <i>abl.</i>	2396
“ “ <i>viridis</i>	2398
“ <i>Vettivar</i>	178
“ <i>Victorialis</i>	1072
“ <i>Vincetoxici</i>	295
“ <i>Viola</i>	2432
“ <i>Xanthii</i>	237
“ <i>Zarsaparilla</i>	2170
“ <i>Zarzæ</i>	2170
“ <i>Zedoariæ</i>	807
“ <i>Zerumbet</i>	2464
“ <i>Zingiberis</i>	143-2463
“ “ <i>Africanis</i>	143-2463
“ “ <i>condita</i>	143-2463
“ “ <i>Jamaicensis</i>	143-2463
Ranunculus	1908
Resina (Resin).....	—
“ <i>Acaroides</i> (and other species).....	2449
“ <i>alba</i> (from <i>Pinus</i> of several species).....	1726
“ <i>Benzoe</i>	2242
“ <i>Carannæ</i>	428
“ <i>Draconis</i>	454
“ <i>Elastica</i>	2558
“ <i>Gambiensis</i>	1849
“ <i>Guaiaci</i>	1105
“ <i>Kino</i>	1849
“ <i>Ladanum</i>	646
“ <i>Lentiscium</i>	1741
“ <i>Lutea</i>	2449
“ <i>Mastiche</i>	1741
“ <i>Mastix</i>	1741
“ <i>Oleæ</i>	1601
Rhei Radix (and other species).....	1926
Rheum (and other species).....	1926
Rhizoma <i>Asari</i>	281
“ <i>Calami</i>	60

Rhizoma <i>Calami</i> <i>aromatici</i>	60
“ <i>Caricis</i>	504
“ <i>Chinæ</i>	2107
“ <i>Coptidis</i>	728
“ <i>Curcumæ</i>	806
“ <i>Fil-cis</i>	303
“ <i>Galangæ</i>	116
“ <i>Graminis</i>	2340
“ <i>Imperatoria</i>	1216
“ <i>Iridis</i>	1232
“ <i>Podophylli</i>	1764
“ <i>Tormentillæ</i>	1814
“ <i>Veratri</i>	2396
“ “ <i>viridis</i>	2398
“ <i>Zedoariæ</i>	807
“ <i>Zingiberis</i>	2463
<i>Rhœas</i> (petals).....	1658
<i>Rhœados</i> <i>petala</i> (petals).....	1658
<i>Rhus</i> <i>glabrum</i> (berries).....	1938
<i>Rob</i> <i>Rhamni</i> (juice).....	1915
“ <i>Sambuci</i> (juice).....	2038
<i>Rosa</i> <i>Canina</i> <i>fructus</i> (fruit).....	1958
“ <i>centifolia</i> (petals).....	1959
“ <i>centifolæ</i> <i>petala</i> (petals).....	1959
“ <i>Gallica</i> (petals).....	1960
“ “ <i>petala</i> (petals).....	1960
<i>Rosmarinus</i>	1964
<i>Rottlera</i>	1966
<i>Rubia</i> (root).....	1968
<i>Rubus</i> (root).....	1971
<i>Rumex</i>	1989
<i>Ruta</i>	1998
<i>Sabadilla</i>	2397
<i>Sabbatia</i>	2001
<i>Sabina</i>	1260
<i>Sabinæ</i> <i>cacumina</i>	1260
<i>Saccharum</i> (Refined sugar).....	2004
“ <i>Acerinum</i> (Maple sugar).....	34
“ <i>album</i> (White sugar).....	2004
<i>Sago</i> (prepared pith).....	2007
“ <i>perlata</i> (Pearl sago).....	2007
<i>Salix</i>	2009
<i>Salvia</i>	2030
<i>Sambucus</i>	2036
<i>Sambuci</i> <i>flores</i>	2038
<i>Sandaraca</i> <i>Germanica</i>	2305
<i>Sandaracha</i> (<i>Sandarach</i>).....	2305
<i>Sanguinaria</i>	2041
<i>Sanguis</i> <i>Draconis</i> (resin).....	454
<i>Santalum</i>	1850
<i>Santonica</i> (undetermined species).....	264
<i>Sarsæ</i> <i>radix</i>	2170
<i>Sarsaparilla</i> (and other species).....	2170
<i>Sassafras</i>	2061
“ <i>medulla</i> (pith).....	2061
“ <i>radix</i> (root, with bark).....	2061
<i>Scammonia</i> <i>radix</i> (root).....	720
<i>Scammonium</i> (resin).....	720
“ <i>Smyrnæum</i>	1690
<i>Scilla</i>	2082
<i>Scorbuli</i> <i>Lupuli</i> (<i>Lupuline</i>).....	1169
<i>Scutellaria</i>	2097
<i>Sebestenæ</i>	736
<i>Secale</i> <i>clavatum</i>	2086
“ <i>cornutum</i>	2086
“ <i>luxurians</i>	2086
Semen (seed).....	—
“ <i>Abe-moschi</i>	2
“ <i>Adjowæn</i>	137
“ <i>Agui casti</i> (fruit).....	2438
“ <i>Ajavæ</i>	137
“ <i>Ammi</i>	137
“ <i>Amomi</i>	948

Semen Amygdali amarum	146
" dulce	147
" Anacardii	2107
" Andæ	163
" Anethi	192
" Angelicæ	195
" Anguriæ	795
" Anisi stellati	1208
" " vulgaris	1718
" Anti-cholerica	2193
" Apii graveolens	215
" Arecae (nuts)	241
" Athanasiæ	2264
" Avellanæ (nut)	761
" Badiani	1208
" Bardanæ	237
" Berberidis	363
" Bonducellæ (nuts)	1107
" Canariensis	1699
" Cannabis	486
" Cardamomi	901
" " majoris	
(large)	902
" " minoris	
(small)	901
" " rotundis	
(round)	140
" Cardui	502
" " maris	502
" Carthami	509
" Carui	510
" Carvi	510
" Carvi montani	798
" Cataputiæ	1950
" Cebadillæ	2397
" Chenopodii	591
" Chervil	208
" Cicutæ	613
" Cinæ	264
" " Americanae	591
" " Barbaricum (and	
other species)	264
" " Levanticum	264
" Citrulli	795
" Coccognidii	839
" Cocculi Indici	158
" Cochleariæ	682
" Colchici	688
" Conii maculati	703
" Contra	264
" Coriandri	739
" Crotonis	787
" Cucumis	793
" Cucurbitæ	797
" " Lagenaria	796
" Cumini	798
" " nigri	1582
" Cydoniæ	816
" Cymini	798
" Cynæ Levanticae	264
" Cynobasti	1958
" Daturæ	845
" " albæ	842
" " stramonii	845
" Dauci sativæ	847
" " sylvestris	847
" Delphinii	850
" Erucae	2154
" et folia Daturæ albæ	
(seed and flowers)	842
" Euphorbiæ lathyris	974
" Fœniculi	191
" " aquatici	1595
" " Cretici	1003
" " dulcis	1102

Semen Fœniculi Romani	1003
" " vulgaris	191
" Fœni-Græci	2336
" Fœnugræci	2336
" Guilandinæ	1107
" Gynocardia	1113
" Helianthi	1126
" Hippocastani	75
" Hordei (Pearl barley)	1168
" Hyosciami	1186
" Ignatii	2234
" Is-paghulæ	1746
" Kaladanæ	715
" Laserpitii	1350
" Levistici	1350
" Lini	1364
" Lithospermi	1370
" Lobelæ	1374
" Lycopodii (Lycopo-	
dium)	1403
" Melanthii	1582
" Milii	1654
" " solis	1370
" Myristicæ	1542
" Nigellæ	1582
" Nucis vomicæ	2235
" Nicotianæ	1580
" Oryzæ (Rice)	1629
" Pœoniæ	1643
" Papaveris (Maw seed)	1659
" " album (vari-	
ety of alba)	1659
" " cœruleum	
(blue)	1659
" " nigrum	1657
" Pedicularis	852
" Pepo	797
" Petroselini	1692
" Phalaris	1699
" Phellandrii aquatica	1595
" Physostigmatis	1712
" Psyllii	1751
" Rapa	409
" Ricini	1950
" " majoris	804
" Rosa Benedictæ	1643
" Sabadillæ	2397
" Sanctum	264
" Santonici	264
" Sinæ (Cinæ)	264
" Sinapis (black and	
white)	2157-2154
" " " white)	2157
" " albæ	2154
" " nigræ	2157
" Staphidis agriæ	852
" Staphisagriæ	852
" Stramonii	845
" Strychni	2235
" Tabaci	1580
" Tanaceti	2264
" Tiglli	787
" Urticæ	2367
" vel anthrodi cinæ (and	
other species)	264
" Zedoariæ (and other	
species)	264
" Zinæ (and other species)	264
Semina Stramoni	845
Senega	1776
" radix	1776
Senna (and other species)	519
" Alexandrina (and other	
species)	526
" Indica (and other species)	519

Serpentaria.....	253	Summitates Scopariæ (tops) ..	834
Serpentiariæ radix.....	253	Tabacum.....	1580
Sesamum (leaves).....	2127	Tacamahac (resin).....	991
Sesami folium (leaves).....	2127	Tamarindi.....	2259
Setæ siliqua hirsutæ.....	877	Tamarindus.....	2259
" mucuna.....	877	Tanacetum.....	2264
Siliqua Bablah (pods).....	18	Tapioca (Tapioca).....	1248
" Dividivi.....	441	Taraxaci radix.....	2265
" Dulcis.....	574	Taraxacum.....	2265
" hirsuta.....	877	Terebinthina (Turpentine, and from other species).....	1725
" Libidibi.....	441	" Canadensis (bal- sam of fir).....	3
" purgativa.....	525	" alba (from sev- eral species).....	1725
" vanillæ.....	2393	" Argentoratensis.....	11
Sinapis (seed).....	2157	" Communis (from several species).....	1725
" alba (seed).....	2154	" Germanica (and from other spe- cies).....	1728
" nigra (seed).....	2157	" Laricis.....	7
Simaruba.....	2153	" Laricina.....	7
Solidago.....	2189	" Strassburgensis.....	11
Spica Celtica.....	2383	" Veneta.....	7
" Indica.....	2383	" vulgaris (and from other spe- cies).....	1725
Spigelia.....	2205	Thea Bohea.....	2299
Spiræa.....	2213	" Chinensis.....	2300
Sporulæ lycopodii (Lycopo- dium).....	1403	" Hispanica.....	590
Statice.....	2224	" nigra.....	2299
Stillingia.....	2230	" Romanæ.....	590
Stipites amaræ dulcis (stems).....	2178	" Paraguay.....	1206
" cerasorum (stems).....	1831	" viridis.....	2301
" caryophylli (stems).....	517	Thridace.....	1283
" Dulcamaræ (twigs).....	2178	Thus Americanum (American turpentine, hard).....	1729-1725
Storax (balsam).....	1366	Thus vulgaris (gum turpent- ine).....	1729-1725
" calamita.....	1366	Tormentilla.....	1814
" liquidus (liquid).....	1366	Toxicodendron.....	1940
Stramonii folia (leaves).....	845	Tragacantha (and other spe- cies).....	318
" semen (seed).....	845	Tridace.....	1283
" semina (seed).....	845	Triosteum.....	2339
Strobuli Lupuli.....	1169	Tubera Aconiti.....	54
Styrax (balsam).....	1366	" China.....	2167
" liquidus (liquid).....	1366	" Colchici.....	688
Suber (cork).....	1898	" Jalapa.....	1225
Succus Absinthii (juice).....	262	Turiones Abietis (tops).....	8
" Acacia vera (from the green pods).....	18-24	" Juniperi.....	1257
" Aconitii (juice).....	54	" Pini (pine shoots).....	1725
" Belladonnæ (juice).....	327	Ulmæ cortex.....	2354
" Catechu (gum).....	19	Ulmus.....	2355
" Citri (juice).....	653	" fulva.....	2355
" Conii (juice).....	703	Uva passa (Raisins).....	2440
" Dauci (juice).....	847	Uva Ursi.....	240
" Digitalis (juice).....	863	Uvæ Ursi folia.....	240
" Glycyrrhizæ crudus (ex- tract).....	1077	Uvæ (Raisins).....	2440
" Hyosciami (juice).....	1186	Valeriana.....	2388
" Juniperi (juice).....	1257	Valerianæ radix.....	2388
" Lactucæ (juice).....	1282	Vanilla.....	2393
" Limonis.....	653	Verati viridis radix.....	2398
" Liquiritiæ crudus.....	1077	Veratrum album.....	2396
" Mori (juice).....	1527	" viride.....	2398
" Rhamni (juice).....	1915	Viola.....	2434
" Sambuci (juice).....	2038	Xanthorrhiza.....	2448
" Taraxici (juice).....	2265	Xanthoxylum.....	2453
" Thebaicus (Opium).....	1659	Zingiber.....	2463
" Scoparii (juice).....	834		
" Viridis (sap).....	1915		
Sumbul radix.....	982		
Summitates Absinthii (tops).....	262		
" Juniperi (tops).....	1257		
" Meliloti.....	1459		
" Millefoli (flowers).....	38		
" Patchouli.....	1765		
" Sabineæ.....	1260		

INDEX.

OILS.

Giving their *Common Names*, and the *Drug* from which they are produced.

OIL Almond	The expressed oil of <i>Amygdalus Communis</i> .
" Andiroba	Carap Oil, <i>Carapa Guianensis</i> .
" Arachis	Peanut Oil, <i>Arachis Hypogæa</i> .
" Aspic	Oil of Spike Lavender, <i>Lavendula Spica</i> .
" Bancoul	Lumbang Oil, <i>Aleurites Triloba</i> .
" Bay	The fixed oil from the berries, <i>Laurus Nobilis</i> .
" Beech Nut	The fixed oil from the nuts of <i>Fagus Ferruginea</i> and species.
" " " Euro-pean	The fixed oil from the nuts of <i>Fagus Sylvatica</i> .
" Ben	The fixed oil from the seed, <i>Moringa Pterygosperma</i> .
" Benne	The oil of the seed, <i>Sesamum Indicum</i> and <i>Orientale</i> .
	The solid fixed oil of <i>Carapa Guianensis</i> .

" Earth Nut	See Peanut Oil.
" Exile	The fixed oil from the kernels of <i>Thevetia Nerifolia</i> .
" Flaxseed	See Linseed Oil.
" Florence	See Olive Oil.
" Fusel	The essential oil distilled from wine and spirits.
" Ginger Grass	See Grass Oil.
" Gingelly	The oil expressed from the seed of <i>Sesamum Indicum</i> .
" Grass	The volatile oil from <i>Andropogon Schœnanthus</i> and other species.
" Ground Nut	See Peanut Oil.
" Hempseed	The fixed, drying oil by expression, <i>Cannabis Sativa</i> .
" Huts' Yellow	The fixed oil of Niger Seed, <i>Guizotia Oleifera</i> .
" Jatropha	The oil of Barbadoes nuts, <i>Curcus Purgans</i> and other species.
" Kanairi	The fixed oil of the fruit, <i>Canarium Commune</i> .

Serpentaria	253
Serpentariæ radix	253
Sesamum (leaves)	2127
Sesami folium (leaves)	2127
Setæ siliqua hirsutæ	877
“ mucuna	877
Siliqua Bablah (pods)	18
“ Dividivi	441
“ Dulcis	574
“ hirsuta	877
“ Libidibi	441
“ purgativa	525
“ vanillæ	2393
Sinapis (seed)	2157-2154
“ alba (seed)	2154
“ nigra (seed)	2157
Simaruba	2153
Solidago	2189
Spica Celtica	2383
“ Indica	2383
Spigelia	2205
Spiræa	2213
Sporulæ lycopodii (Lycopo- dium)	1403
Statice	2224
Stillingia	2230
Stipites amaræ dulcis (stems) ..	2178
“ cerasorum (stems) ..	1831
“ caryophylli (stems) ..	517

Summitates Scopariæ (tops) ..	834
Tabacum	1580
Tacamahac (resin)	991
Tamarindi	2259
Tamarindus	2259
Tanacetum	2264
Tapioca (Tapioca)	1248
Taraxaci radix	2265
Taraxacum	2265
Terebinthina (Turpentine, and from other species)	1725
“ Canadensis (bal- sam of fir)	3
“ alba (from sev- eral species) ..	1725
“ Argentoratensis ..	11
“ Communis (from several species) ..	1725
“ Germanica (and from other spe- cies)	1728
“ Laricis	7
“ Laricina	7
“ Strassburgensis ..	11
“ Veneta	7
“ vulgaris (and from other spe- cies)	1725

“ Juniperi (juice)	1257
“ Lactucæ (juice)	1282
“ Limonis	653
“ Liquiritiæ crudus ..	1077
“ Mori (juice)	1527
“ Rhamni (juice)	1915
“ Sambuci (juice)	2038
“ Taraxici (juice)	2265
“ Thebaicus (Opium) ..	1659
“ Scoparii (juice)	834
“ Viridis (sap)	1915
Sumbul radix	982
Summitates Absinthi (tops) ..	262
“ Juniperi (tops)	1257
“ Meliloti	1459
“ Millefoli (flowers) ..	38
“ Patchouli	1765
“ Sabinæ	1260

“ Pini (pine shoots)	1725
Ulm cortex	2354
Ulmus	2355
“ fulva	2355
Uva passa (Raisins)	2440
Uva Ursi	240
Uvæ Ursi folia	240
Uvæ (Raisins)	2440
Valeriana	2388
Valerianæ radix	2388
Vanilla	2393
Verat viridis radix	2398
Veratrum album	2396
“ viride	2398
Viola	2434
Xanthorrhiza	2448
Xanthoxylum	2453
Zingiber	2463

INDEX.

OILS.

Giving their *Common Names*, and the *Drug* from which they are produced.

OIL Almond	The expressed oil of <i>Amygdalus Communis</i> .
Andiroba	Carap Oil, <i>Carapa Guianensis</i> .
Arachis	Peanut Oil, <i>Arachis Hypogæa</i> .
Aspic	Oil of Spike Lavender, <i>Lavendula Spica</i> .
Bancoul	Lumbang Oil, <i>Aleurites Triloba</i> .
Bay	The fixed oil from the berries, <i>Laurus Nobilis</i> .
Beech Nut	The fixed oil from the nuts of <i>Fagus Ferginea</i> and species.
“ “ Euro- pean	The fixed oil from the nuts of <i>Fagus Sylvatica</i> .
Ben	The fixed oil from the seed, <i>Moringa Pterygosperma</i> .
Benne	The oil of the seed, <i>Sesamum Indicum</i> and <i>Orientalis</i> .
Carap	The solid fixed oil of <i>Carapa Guianensis</i> .
Cashew Apple	The vesicatory oil, <i>Anacardium Occidentale</i> .
“ “ Nut	The edible fixed oil, <i>Anacardium Occidentale</i> .
Castana	The expressed fixed oil of the nuts, <i>Bertholletia Excelsa</i> .
Castor	The expressed fixed oil, <i>Ricinus Communis</i> .
Cebadilla	The fixed, fatty oil, <i>Veratrum Officinale</i> .
Cocoanut	The expressed fixed oil of <i>Cocos Nucifera</i> .
Colza	The fixed oil of the seed, <i>Brassica Campestris</i> .
Corooka	An Indian medicinal oil distilled from <i>Argemone Mexicana</i> .
Coondi	Mote Oil, <i>Carapa Guianensis</i> .
Cotton Seed	The expressed seed oil of <i>Gossypium Herbaceum</i> .
Croton	The fixed oil of Croton Seed, <i>Croton Tiglium</i> and other species.
Cucumber Seed	See Sassa Oil.
Cumaru	See Tonquin Oil.
Dippel's	A volatile oil by destructive distillation of bones.
Domba	Poon Seed Oil.
Earth Nut	See Peanut Oil.
Exile	The fixed oil from the kernals of <i>Thevetia Nerifolia</i> .
Flaxseed	See Linseed Oil.
Florence	See Olive Oil.
Fusel	The essential oil distilled from wine and spirits.
Ginger Grass	See Grass Oil.
Gingelly	The oil expressed from the seed of <i>Sesamum Indicum</i> .
Grass	The volatile oil from <i>Andropogon Schoenanthus</i> and other species.
Ground Nut	See Peanut Oil.
Hempseed	The fixed, drying oil by expression, <i>Cannabis Sativa</i> .
Huts' Yellow	The fixed oil of Niger Seed, <i>Guizotia Oleifera</i> .
Jatropha	The oil of Barbadoes nuts, <i>Curcus Purgans</i> and other species.
Kanairi	The fixed oil of the fruit, <i>Canarium Commune</i> .

OIL Keena	{ The oil obtained from <i>Calophyllum Inophyllum</i> .
" Kekune	{ Spanish Walnut Oil, <i>Aleurites Triloba</i> .
" Kikuel	{ Mustard Tree, oil of seed, <i>Salvadora Persica</i> .
" Kossumba	{ A fixed oil from <i>Carthamus Tinctoria</i> .
" Kruine	{ A crude, elastic, gummy substance from Borneo.
" Kundah	{ A fixed oil from <i>Carapa Guianensis</i> .
" Limbolee	{ A fixed oil of Curry Leaf Seed, <i>Bergera Konigii</i> .
" Linseed	{ The fixed, drying oil of Flax Seed; <i>Linum Usitatissimum</i> .
" Lumbang	{ Spanish Walnut Oil, <i>Aleurites Triloba</i> .
" Madia	{ A fixed oil of the seed, <i>Madia Sativa</i> .
" Margosa	{ The solid, fixed oil of the seed, <i>Melia Indica</i> .
" Marking Nut	{ An acrid, vesicatory oil of the pericarp, <i>Semecarpus Anacardium</i> .
" Mustard Seed	{ The fixed oil of <i>Sinapis Nigra</i> and other species.
" Namur	{ See, Grass Oil.
" Napala	{ See, <i>Jatropha</i> Oil.
" Narpaulah	{ A fixed oil from <i>Croton</i> Seed allied to <i>Tigilium</i> .
" Neem	{ See, <i>Margosa</i> Oil.
" Nemaur	{ See, Grass Oil.
" Nut	{ Commercial name for Peanut and Walnut Oil.
" Olive	{ The fixed oil expressed from the pericarp of <i>Olea Europæa</i> .
" Oondee	{ See, Poon Seed Oil.
" Quabe	{ The lubricating oil from seeds of <i>Omphalea Diandra</i> .
" Palm	{ The fixed oil of Palm fruit, <i>Elais Guinensis</i> .
" Palma Christa	{ Castor oil, <i>Ricinus Communis</i> .
" Pand	{ The volatile, perfumery oil from <i>Michelia Champaca</i> .
" Peanut	{ The expressed, fixed oil of <i>Arachis Hypogæa</i> .
" Physic Nut	{ See, <i>Jatropha</i> Oil.
" Pinhoen	{ The purgative oil of Barbadoes nuts, <i>Cucurbitas Purgans</i> .
" Pinnacottoy	{ See, Poon Seed Oil.
" Poonga	{ Poon Gum Oil.
" Poon Gum	{ The fixed oil of the seed of <i>Sapindus Emarginatus</i> .
" Poon Seed	{ The fixed oil of <i>Calophyllum Inophyllum</i> .
" Pootingee	{ The fixed oil of the fruit, <i>Calophyllum Spuria</i> .
" Poppy Seed	{ The fixed oil of Poppy Seed; <i>Papaver Somniferum</i> .
" Provence	{ An esteemed kind of Olive Oil.
" Pumpkin Seed	{ The expressed oil of the seed, <i>Cucurbita Pepo</i> .
" Ramtil	{ The fixed oil of Niger Seed, <i>Guizotia Oleifera</i> .
" Rape Seed	{ The fixed oil of the seed, <i>Brassica Napus</i> and other species.
" Rosin	{ Obtained from Pine Resin.
" Rusa	{ See, oil of Lemon Grass.
" Salad	{ See, Olive Oil.
" Sassa	{ Cucumber Seed Oil, <i>Cucumis Sativus</i> .
" Seed	{ An indefinite name applied to seeds yielding oil.
" Seneca	{ Petroleum Oil, in its crude state.
" Seringa	{ Obtained from the India rubber tree, <i>Siphonia Elastica</i> .
" Serpolet	{ Distilled from <i>Thymus Serphyllum</i> .
" Sesamum	{ Obtained from Blacktil Seed, a variety of <i>Sesamum Orientale</i> .
" Shanghae	{ A fixed oil procured from <i>Brassica Chinnensis</i> .
" Siri	{ The same as Oil of Lemon Grass.
" Soap Nut	{ Poon Gum Oil.

OIL Sweet	Name given to Olive Oil.
" Tallicoona	Kundah Oil.
" Teel	The oil expressed from the seed of Sesamum Indicum.
" Tonquin	A perfumery oil expressed from the seed, Dipterix Odorata.
" Tumika	The concrete oil of Diospyros Embryopteris.
" Valisaloo	See, Ramtil Oil.
" Virgin	A name given to the finest Olive Oil.
" Walnut	The fixed oil of Juglans Regia and other species.
" " Belgaum	Candleberry Nut Oil, Aleurites Triloba.
" " Spanish	Candleberry Nut Oil, Aleurites Triloba.
OIL of Allspice	The aromatic oil by distillation of Eugenia Pimenta.
" Almond, bit ..	The volatile oil procured by distillation of Bitter Almond kernels.
" " sweet	The fixed oil obtained from the kernel of Amygdalus Dulcis.
" Aloes	The oil distilled from Common Aloes.
" Amber	Distilled from Amber Resin.
" Anda Seed	The oil expressed from the seeds of Anda Brasiliensis.
" Angelica	From the root of Archangelica Officinalis.
" Anise Seed	From the fruit (seed) of Pimpinella Anisum.
" " Star	From the capsules of Illicium Anisatum.
" Arnica	From the roots and flowers of Arnica Montana.
" Arbor Vitæ	From the fresh tops of Thuja Occidentalis.
" Asarabacca	From the roots of Asarum Europæum.
" Assafoetida	From the gum resin of Narthex Assafoetida.
" Balm	Distilled from the fresh herb Melissa Officinalis.
" Balsam Fir	Distilled from the balsam (oleo-resin) Abies Balsamea.
" " Peru	Distilled from the balsam Myrospermum Peruiferum.
" Bay	Distilled from the leaves of Myrcia Acris.
" Bayberries	Distilled from the berries of Bay Laurel.
" Ben	From the seed of Moringa Pterygosperma.
" Benne	Teel oil. Sesamum Indicum and Orientale.
" Bergamot	By expression or distillation of the fruit rind, Citrus Bergami.
" Birch Bark	Distilled from the bark of Betula Alba.
" " " bi'k	Distilled from the bark of Betula Lenta.
" Bit. Almonds ..	Distilled from the marc of Bitter Almond kernels.
" Black Pepper ..	The oleo-resin of Piper Nigrum.
" Buchu	Distilled from the leaves of Barosma Crenata and other species.
" Cade	A kind of tar distilled, <i>per desensum</i> , from Juniperus Oxycedrus.
" Cajeput	The volatile oil of the leaves, Melaleuca Minor and other species.
" Calamus	The volatile oil of Sweet Flag Root, Acorus Calamus.
" Canada Snake Root	By distillation, from the roots of Asarum Canadense.
" Camphor	The volatile oil of Camphora Officinarum.
" Canada Fleabane ..	The volatile oil of Erigeron Canadense.
" Capsicum	The oil, "by ether," from Capsicum Annum and other species.
" Caraway	The volatile oil from the fruit (seed) of Carum Carui.
" Cardamon	The volatile oil from the seed of Elettaria Cardamomum.
" Cascarilla	The volatile oil from the bark of Croton Eleuteria.
" Cassia	The heavy, volatile oil distilled from Cassia Bark.
" Cassie	A fragrant, volatile oil, from the flowers of Acacia Farnesiana.

OIL of Cayenne Pepper	See Oil of Capsicum.
" Cedar	The volatile oil obtained from Juniperus Virginiana.
" Cedrat	The volatile oil from the fruit rind of Citrus Medica.
" Celery	From the fruit (seed) of Apium Graveolens.
" Chamomile	A volatile oil obtained from the flowers of Anthemis Nobilis.
" Checkerberry	The heavy, volatile oil from Gaultheria Procumbens.
" Cherry	Distilled from the bark of Wild cherry, Cerasus Serotiana.
" " Laurel	Distilled from the leaves of Cerasus Lauro-cerasus.
" Cinnamon	The heavy, volatile oil from Cinnamomum Zeylonicum.
" " Leaf	The fragrant, volatile oil from the Cinnamon Leaf.
" Citron	The fragrant, volatile oil from leaves and rind of Citrus Medica.
" Citronelle	The fragrant, volatile oil from Andropogon Nardus.
" Cloves	The heavy, volatile oil from cloves, Caryophyllus Aromaticus.
" Cocculus Indicus	The oil of the seeds by evaporating a strong tincture.
" Copaiba	The volatile oil from the oleo-resin of Copaifera Multijuga and other species.
" Copaiva	See Oil of Copaiba.
" Coriander	The product by distillation of the fruit of Coriandum Sativum.
" Cucumber Seed	The expressed oil of the seed of Cucumis Sativus.
" Cubeb	The volatile medicinal oil distilled from Cubebs.
" Cummin	The volatile medicinal oil distilled from Cummin (fruit) Seed.
" Dill Seed	The volatile oil distilled from the fruit of Anethum Graveolens.
" Ergot	An oil procured by evaporation of the Etherial Tincture.
" Erigeron	See Oil of Fleabane.
" Eucalyptus	Procured from the leaves of Eucalyptus Piperita.
" "	The volatile oil of the Peppermint Tree.
" Euphorbia	A fixed oil obtained from the seed of Euphorbia Lathyris.
" Fennel	The volatile medicinal oil from Fœniculum Dulce, and Vulgare.
" Fern	Oil of Male Fern, Aspidium Filix Mas.
" Fir	The volatile oil by distillation of Abies Pectinata.
" Fireweed	The oil distilled from the plant, Errechthites Hieracifolius.
" Fleabane	The volatile oil by distillation of Erigeron Canadense.
" Garlic	The stimulant, volatile oil obtained from Allium Sativum.
" Gaultheria	The volatile oil obtained from the plant, Gaultheria Procumbens.
" Gentian	The volatile oil obtained from Gentiana Lutea.
" Geranium	The volatile perfumery oil from Pelargonium Odoratissimum.
" "	The commercial name for Grass Oil.
" Ginger	The oil, "by ether," of Ginger Root, Zingiber Officinale.
" " Grass	See Grass Oil, Andropogon Schoenanthus.
" Golden Rod	The volatile oil obtained from Solidago Odora.
" Grain	See Fusel Oil.
" Guaiacum	The volatile oil from Guaiacum Officinale.
" Hedeoma	The volatile oil of American Pennyroyal.

OIL of Hemlock	The volatile oil distilled from <i>Abies</i> (<i>Pinus</i>) <i>Canadensis</i> .
" Henbane	An oil by distillation from <i>Hyosciamus Niger</i> .
" Hop	An acrid oil by expression of <i>Humulus Lupulus</i> .
" Horseradish	By distillation from the roots of <i>Cochlearia Armoracia</i> .
" Horsemint	The essential oil of <i>Monarda Punctata</i> .
" Hyssop	The oil, "by ether," of the herb, <i>Hyssopus Officinalis</i> .
" Jasmine	The perfumery oil, "by enfleurage," of <i>Jasmine Flowers</i> .
" Juniper Berries	The medicinal oil distilled from <i>Juniper Berries</i> .
" Juniper wood	See Oil of <i>Cade</i> .
" Khuskhus	The volatile, perfumery oil from <i>Andropogon Muricatus</i> .
" Laurel	The volatile oil from the berries of <i>Laurus Nobilis</i> .
" Lavender	The fragrant, volatile oil from the flowers of <i>Lavandula Vera</i> .
" " Spike	See Oil of <i>Spike</i> .
" Lemon	The volatile oil obtained from the fruit rind, <i>Citrus Limonum</i> .
" " Grass	The volatile oil obtained from <i>Andropogon Citratus</i> .
" " Thyme	The volatile oil obtained from <i>Thymus Citriodorus</i> .
" Lily	The fragrant, perfumery oil, "by enfleurage," of <i>Lilium Candidum</i> .
" Lobelia	The oil, "by ether," from the seed of <i>Lobelia Inflata</i> .
" Mace	The volatile oil from mace, <i>Myristica Fragrans</i> .
" " expressed	A fixed oil by expression, from <i>Mace</i> .
" Male Fern	The oil, "by ether," from the root of <i>Aspidium Filix Mas</i> .
" Marjoram	The oil, by distillation, of <i>Origanum Marjorana</i> .
" "	See Oil of <i>Origanum</i> .
" Massey	The volatile oil obtained from <i>Cinnamomum Kiamis</i> .
" Matico	Distilled from the leaves of <i>Artanthe Elongata</i> .
" Melissa	See Oil of <i>Balm</i> .
" " Indian	See Oil of <i>Lemon Grass</i> .
" Meadow Sweet	A product of <i>Salicine</i> .
" Mezereon	The acrid, volatile oil from the roots of <i>Daphne Mezereum</i> .
" Mustard	An oil expressed from the seed of <i>Sinapis Alba</i> , and <i>Nigra</i> .
" "	The volatile oil distilled from the marc of <i>Mustard Seed</i> .
" Myrbane	An artificial flavor of <i>Bitter Almonds</i> , <i>Nitro-Benzole</i> .
" Myrrh	The volatile oil distilled from <i>Balsamodendron Myrrha</i> .
" Myrtle	The volatile oil distilled from <i>Myrtle blossoms</i> .
" Narcissus	A perfumery oil, by enfleurage, of <i>Narcissus Flowers</i> .
" Neroli, "Bigarade"	A perfumery oil from the blossoms of <i>Citrus Bigaradia</i> .
" Neroli, "petale"	The fragrant volatile oil from the flowers of <i>Citrus Aurantium</i> .
" Neroli, "petit grain"	By distillation of the leaves and unripe fruit of <i>Citrus Aurantium</i> and <i>Vulgare</i> .
" Nutmeg	The volatile oil from <i>Nutmegs</i> .
" " expressed	The fixed oil obtained from <i>Myristica Fragrans</i> .
" Onion	An acrid, medicinal volatile oil of <i>Allium Cepa</i> .

OIL of Origanum	The volatile oil from Origanum Vulgare and Thymus Vulgare.
" Orange Flowers	See Oil of Neroli.
" Orange Peel	The volatile oil from the fruit rind, Citrus.
" Orangette	The oil of Sweet Marjoram.
" Parsley	The volatile oil from the roots of Petroselinum Sativum.
" Partridge Berry	See Oil of Checkerberry.
" Patchouly	The fragrant oil from the leaves of Pogostemon Patchouly.
" Pennyroyal	The oil distilled from the fresh herb, Hedeoma Pulegioides.
" Pennyroyal, European	The oil distilled from the fresh herb, Mentha Pulegium.
" Peppermint	An oil distilled from fresh flowering herb, Mentha Piperita.
" Petit Grain	Oil of Orange Leaves, Citrus Aurantium and Vulgare.
" Pichurim Bean	See Oil of Sassafras Nuts.
" Pimento	See Oil of Allspice.
" Potatoes	See Fusel Oil.
" Prickly Ash	See Oil of Xanthoxylum.
" Rhodium	The volatile oil distilled from Rosewood, Convolvulus Scoparius.
" Rosemary	The volatile oil distilled from the flowering tops of Rosmarinus Officinalis.
" Roses	The volatile oil obtained from the petals of Rosa Centifolia and other species.
" Rue	The volatile oil from the fresh herb, Ruta Graveolens.
" Safflower	A fixed oil from Carthamus Tinctoria.
" Sage	The volatile oil distilled from Salvia Officinalis.
" Sandal	The volatile oil distilled from Santalum Myrtifolium and other species.
" Sassafras	The volatile oil distilled from Sassafras Officinale.
" " Nuts	Obtained by expression from the seeds, Nectandra Puchury.
" Savine	By distillation from the fresh tops, Juniperus Sabina.
" Senna	By distillation from the leaves, Cassia of several species.
" Solidago	See Oil of Goldenrod.
" Spearmint	By distillation from the fresh herb, Mentha Viridis.
" Spike	By distillation from the fresh herb, Lavendula Spica.
" Spikenard	Commercial name for Grass Oil.
" Spruce	The oil, by distillation, of the leaves of Abies (Pinus) Nigra.
" Star Anise	The volatile oil, by distillation, of Star Anise fruit.
" Stillingia	Prepared from the alcoholic tincture of Stillingia Sylvatica.
" Sunflower Seed	By expression from the seed of Helianthus Annuus.
" Sweet Almonds	By expression from the kernel of Amygdalus Dulcis.
" Sweet Bay	The volatile Oil of Laurel, Laurus Nobilis.
" Sweet Marjoram	See Oil of Marjoram.
" Tansy	By distillation from Tansy herb, Tanacetum Crispum and Vulgare.
" Tar	Obtained by distilling Tar.
" Thyme	The oil, by distillation, of the plant, Thymus Vulgaris.
" Tobacco	The oil, by distillation, of the leaves, Nicotiana Tobacum.
" Tonquin	Perfumery oil, by expression, from the seed of Dipterix Odorata.

OIL of Turpentine...	{ Distilled from the oleo-resin of <i>Pinus</i> <i>Palustris</i> and other species.
" Valerian	{ By distillation, of the roots of <i>Valeriana</i> <i>Officinalis</i> .
" Verbena	{ Commercial name for Oil Lemon Grass.
" Vertiver	{ See oil of <i>Khuskhus</i> .
" Wintergreen .	{ See Oil of Checkerberry.
" Wormseed	{ The volatile oil from the seed, <i>Chenopo-</i> <i>dium Anthelminticum</i> .
" Wormwood	{ The volatile oil from the herb, <i>Artemisia</i> <i>Absinthium</i> .
" Yarrow	{ The volatile oil from the herb, <i>Achillea</i> <i>Millefolium</i> .
" Xanthoxylum	{ An oil, "by ether," from the berries of <i>Xanthoxylum Fraxineum</i> .
" Xanthoxylum	{ An oil, "by ether," from the bark of <i>Xanthoxylum Fraxineum</i> .

INDEX.

GERMAN COMMON NAMES.

(IN GERMAN.)

The numbers refer to the paragraphs, not the page, and to avoid unnecessary repetition, the name will not be found reprinted in the paragraph to which it belongs, but the number refers you to that paragraph.

Abnehm=Kraut.....	1634	Angustura=Rinde, falsche.....	2235
Abrahamsstrauch=Blumen (flowers).....	2438	Anime" (gum) " rothfarbige.....	2235
Abrahamsstrauch=Samen (seed).....	2438	Anime=Harz.....	1183
Abraund.....	261	Anis=Samen (seed).....	1718
Acacien=Gummi.....	24	Anthoranthe, moschusriechende... ..	207
Adelei=Blumen (flowers).....	222	Apfelbaum=Rinde (bark).....	1875
Ader=Ginsel (leaves).....	86	Arabisches Gummi (gum).....	24
Ader=Salat.....	1280	Arabisches Weibkraut.....	1259
Ader=Wurzel.....	60	Aralie, nackte.....	231
Aelder=Blumen.....	222	" bornige.....	233
Adonis=Wurzel (root).....	71	Arecanuß (nuts).....	241
Adstringirende Rinde aus Bra- silien.....	23	Arnica=Blätter (leaves).....	256
Apfel, saure (sour apples).....	1875	" Blumen (flowers).....	256
Apfelbaum=Rinde (bark).....	1875	" Wurzel (root).....	256
Aichen=Fett (grayling grease)...		Aronis=Wurzel.....	276
Ajiodoil.....	1558	Arrow=Root.....	1436
Asterforn.....	2086	Asbest (asbestos).....	
Agave, amerikanische.....	81	Asphalt (asphaltum).....	
" virginianische.....	82	Ash=Wurzel.....	859
Ahlfirschen=Rinde (bark).....	1835	Astrantie.....	319
Ahorn=Blätter, gestreifte leaves.....	35	Attich=Beeren (berries).....	2037
" rothe (leaves) ...	33	" Wurzel (roots).....	2037
Ahorn=Zucker.....	34	Aufrechter Ziest.....	1634
Ahorn=Wurzel.....	1221	Augenmilch.....	2265
Alaun=Wurzel.....	1153	Augentrost.....	980
Alfama=Wurzel.....	162	Augen=Wurzel.....	2388
Alfornoquer=Rinde (bark).....	432	Aurin, rother.....	602
Alfufah.....	1636	Austernschalen, präparirte (pre- pared oyster shells).....	
Allerlei=Gewürz.....	948	Bablaß, indisches.....	18
Allermanns = Harnisch = Wurzel, lange.....	108	Bachbungenkraut.....	2410
Allermanns = Harnisch = Wurzel, runde.....	1072	Badeschwamm (sponges).....	
Almof.....	948	Badian.....	1208
Aloe, Barbados.....	115	Badian=Samen.....	1208
" bittere.....	114	Baldrian=Wurzel.....	2388
" Leber.....	115	" " große.....	2390
" Socotrinische.....	113	" " Eumpf.....	2385
Alloeholz.....	112	Ballote.....	341
Alpenrosen=Blätter (leaves).....	1930	Ballote, wollige.....	342
Alpenhymian.....	450	Balsam, canadischer (balsam fir) ..	3
Alp=Kraut.....	2182	" indianischer.....	1544
Alp=Mehl.....	1403	Balsam=Garbentkraut.....	37
Alp=Nauten.....	2178	Balsamine.....	1212
Alraun=Wurzel.....	328	" wilde.....	1508
Althee=Blumen (flowers).....	120	Balsam=Kraut.....	1866
" Kraut (leaves).....	120	Balsam=Winze.....	1479
" Wurzel (root).....	120	Balsam=Zainenproffen (buds) ..	3
Algien=Rinde, aromatische.....	122	Bandwurm=Wurzel.....	303
Amber=Kraut.....	2287	Baobab=Rinde (bark).....	65
Ambr, (Ambergris).....		Barbarisches Gummi (Gum Ged- da).....	
Ambr, flüssige.....	1367	Barben=Kraut.....	932
Ammoniat=Gummi (gum) ..	879	Bartgras=Del.....	179
Ammonlein.....	948	Basilien=Kraut.....	1591
Anba=Samen (seed).....	163	Basilien=Kraut.....	1591
Anfer=Wurzel.....	162	Bassora=Gummi (Bassora gum).....	
Anhorn, schwarz.....	341	Bathengelamander.....	2284
" weißer.....	1438	Bastard=Hanf.....	841
Angelika=Samen (seed).....	194	Baumlingen=Kraut.....	2228
" Wurzel (root).....	194	Bauern=Senf.....	1198
" ".....		Baumöl (olive oil).....	1601
Angustura=Rinde (bark).....	1026	Baumwolle (cotton).....	1096

Baumwollen=Wurzel (root)	1096	Bilsenfrucht=Samen (seed)	1186
Bären=Dred	1076	Bilsenjamen	1186
Bären=Dillwurzel	1492	Bimsenstein (pumice stone)	
Bären=Fenchel=Wurzel	1492	Bimsstein (pumice stone)	
Bären=Fett (bear's grease)		Bingel-Kraut	1483
Bärenklauen-Kraut	1149	Birken-Wurzel	1814
Bärenklauen=Wurzel	1149	Birken-Rinde	372
Bären=Luch	107	" schwarze	373
Bären=Traubenblätter	240	Bisam (Musk)	
Bären=Zucker	1071	Bisam-Blätter (leaves)	1
Bären=Wurzel	1492	Bisam-Körner (seed)	2
Bärlapp-Kraut	1403	Bisam-Melonen=Samen (seed)	792
Bärlapp-Moss, gemeines	1403	Bitter-Mepfel	791
Bärlapp-Samen	1403	Bitter-Klee	1481
Bärwurz	1492	Bitter-Holz	2152
Bär-Wurzel	1136	Bitterholz-Rinde (bark)	2152
Bebeeru-Rinde	1570	Bitter-Rinde, jamaicanische	2152
Becher-Blumentraut	1815	" mexicanische	786
Becher-Flechte	1344	" surinamische	2152
Beefing	2377	Bitter-Süßkraut (herb)	2178
Behen-Nüsse	1108	Bitter-Süßstengel (stems)	2178
Behen=Del (ben oil)		Bitter-Zimmet	635
Beifuß-Kraut (leaves)	273	Bitter-Wurzel	1050
Beifuß=Wurzel (root)	273	Blad = Fischebein (cuttle fish	
Beifuß, bitterer	262	bone)	
Beinwell=Wurzel	2253	Blankenheimer Thee	1023
Beiß=Beere	492	Blasen=Grün	1915
Belladonna=Blätter (leaves)	327	Blasen-Kirschen	1709
Belladonna=Wurzel (root)	327	Blasen=Senneß-Blätter	694
Benedicten=Wurzel	1067	Blasen=Tang	1017
Bengel-Kraut	1483	Blau=Beeren	2377
Benjoe	2242	Blau=Holz	1117
Verberigen-Rinde (bark)	363	Blei=Wurz	1757
" Samen (berries)	363	Blei=Wurzel	1757
" Wurzel (root)	363	Bliz-Pulver	1403
Bergamott=Del (oil)	652	Blod=Zwitter	2462
Berg-Melisse	1460	Blutegel (leeches)	
Berg=Naphta (pure naphta)		Blutholz	1117
Berg=Peterfilie (leaves)	321	Blut=Zgel (leeches)	
Berg=Peterfilien=Wurzel (root)	321	Blutkraut=Wurzel	2041
Berg=Pfeffer	839	Blut=Schwamm	396
Berg=Thymian	43	Blut=Wurzel	1814
Berg=Winze	1460	" canadische	2041
Bernhardiner-Kraut	558	Bocksblut (dried goat's blood)	

Bid=Beeren	2377
Bienen-Kraut	1464
Bienen=Saug, weißer (flowers)	1289
Bienen=Wachs (bees wax)	
Bilsen-Kraut	1186
" schlafmachendes	1187
" weißes	1184

" gestreifte	1845
" mehlige	1949
" schwarze	565
" weiße	1949
" weiße, holzige	565
" wellenförmige	1949
Brenn-Vorsten	877

INDEX.

GERMAN COMMON NAMES.

(IN GERMAN.)

The numbers refer to the paragraphs, not the page, and to avoid unnecessary repetition, the name will not be found reprinted in the paragraph to which it belongs, but the number refers you to that paragraph.

Abnehm=Straut.....	1634	Angustura=Rinde, falsche.....	2235
Abrahamsstrauch=Blumen (flowers).....	2438	Anime" gum).....	2235
Abrahamsstrauch=Samen (seed)	2438	Anime=Harz.....	1183
Abbrand.....	261	Anis=Samen (seed).....	1718
Acacien=Gummi.....	24	Anthoranth, moschusriechende...	207
Adelei=Blumen (flowers).....	222	Apfelbaum=Rinde (bark).....	1875
Ader=Ginsel (leaves).....	86	Arabisches Gummi (gum).....	24
Ader=Salat.....	1280	Arabisches Weibstrauch.....	1259
Ader=Wurzel.....	60	Aralie, nackte.....	231
Alder=Blumen.....	222	" bornige.....	233
Adonis=Wurzel (root).....	71	Arecanuß (nuts).....	241
Abstringirende Rinde aus Bra=		Arnika=Blätter (leaves).....	256
silien.....	23	" Blumen (flowers).....	256
Apfel, saure (sour apples).....	1875	" Wurzel (root).....	256
Apfelbaum=Rinde (bark).....	1875	Aronis=Wurzel.....	276
Aischen=Fett (grayling grease)...		Arrot=Root.....	1436
Affodil.....	1558	Asbest (asbestos).....	
Aiterkorn.....	2086	Asphalt (asphaltum).....	
Agave, amerikanische.....	81	Ash=Wurzel.....	859
" virginianische.....	82	Astrantie.....	319
Ahlfirschen=Rinde (bark).....	1835	Attich=Beeren (berries).....	2037
Ahorn=Blätter, gestreifte leaves	35	" Wurzel (roots).....	2037
rothe (leaves) ...	33	Aufrechter Ziest.....	1634
Ahorn=Zuder.....	34	Augenmilch.....	2265
Alant=Wurzel.....	1221	Augentrost.....	980
Alaun=Wurzel.....	1153	Augen=Wurzel.....	2388
Alfanna=Wurzel.....	162	Aurin, rother.....	602
Alfornoquer=Rinde (bark).....	432	Austernschalen, präparirte (pre=	
Alfufah.....	1636	pared oyster shells).....	
Allerlei=Gewürz.....	948	Bablsch, indisches.....	18
Allermanns=Harnisch=Wurzel,		Bachbungenkraut.....	2410
lanae.....	100		
		Bambusa=baum (bassora gum).....	
Anter=Wurzel.....	162	Bathengelgamander.....	2284
Andorn, schwarz.....	341	Bastard=Hanf.....	841
weisser.....	1438	Baumlingen=Straut.....	2228
Angelika=Samen (seed).....	194	Bauern=Senf.....	1198
" Wurzel (root).....	194	Baumöl (olive oil).....	1601
Angustura=Rinde (bark).....	1026	Baumwolle (cotton).....	1096

Baumwollen=Wurzel (root)	1096
Bären=Dred.	1076
Bären=Dillwurzel.	1492
Bären=Fenchel-Wurzel	1492
Bären=Fett (bear's grease)	
Bärenflauen=Kraut.	1149
Bärenflauen=Wurzel	1149
Bären=Laud.	107
Bären=Traubenblätter.	240
Bären=Zuder.	1071
Bären=Wurzel.	1492
Bärlapp=Kraut	1403
Bärlapp-Moos, gemeines.	1403
Bärlapp=Samen.	1403
Bärlapp-Wurzel.	1492
Bär-Wurzel.	1136
Bebeeru=Rinde.	1570
Becher=Blumentraut.	1815
Becher=Flechte.	1344
Beeflinge.	2377
Behen=Nüsse.	1108
Behen=Del (ben oil)	
Beifuß=Kraut (leaves)	273
Beifuß=Wurzel (root)	273
Beifuß, bitterer.	262
Beinwurz-Wurzel.	2253
Beiß=Beere.	492
Belladonna=Blätter (leaves)	327
Belladonna=Wurzel (root)	327
Benedicten=Wurzel.	1067
Benjel=Kraut	1483
Benjoe.	2242
Verberigen=Rinde (bark)	363
" Samen (berries)	363
" Wurzel (root)	363
Bergamott=Del (oil)	652
Berg=Melisse.	1460
Berg=Naphta (pure naphta)	
Berg=Peterilie (leaves)	321
Berg=Peterilien=Wurzel (root)	321
Berg=Vieffer.	839
Berg=Thynian.	43
Berg=Winze.	1460
Bernhardiner=Kraut.	558
Bernstein (amber)	
Bertram=Blumen, wilde	
(flowers)	41
Bertram=Kraut (leaves)	41
Bertram=Wurzel	153
" " römisches.	154
" " wilde.	41
Beruf=Kraut	2140
" canabisches.	919
" rauchhaariges.	2140
Beschrei=Kraut	919
Besenginster	834
Besenginster=Blumen (flowers) ..	834
Betel=Luß	241
Betonien=Kraut.	371
Bettlerlaus=Kraut.	2445
Bentel=Beeren (berries)	1715
Bezoar=Wurzel.	881
Bibergeil (castor)	
Bibergeil=Fett (castor grease) ..	
Biber=Klee.	1481
Bibernell=Wurzel, große italien.	2044
" kleine "	1815
Bibernell=Kraut (leaves)	1815
Bick=Beeren.	2377
Bienen=Kraut.	1404
Bienen=Saug, weißer (flowers) ..	1289
Bienen=Wachs (bees wax)	
Bilsen=Kraut.	1186
" schlafmachendes.	1187
" weißes.	1184

Bilsen=Kraut=Samen (seed)	1186
Bilsen=Samen.	1186
Bimsenstein (pumice stone)	
Bimsstein (pumice stone)	
Bingel=Kraut	1483
Birken=Wurzel.	1814
Birken=Rinde	372
" schwarze.	373
Bisam (Musk)	
Bisam=Blätter (leaves)	1
Bisam=Körner (seed)	2
Bisam=Melonen=Samen (seed) ..	792
Bitter=Apfel	791
Bitter=Klee	1481
Bitter=Holz	2152
Bitterholz=Rinde (bark)	2152
Bitter=Rinde, jamaikanische.	2152
" megitanische.	786
" jurinamische.	2152
Bitter=Süßkraut (herb)	2178
Bitter=Süßstengel (stems)	2178
Bitter=Zimmet.	635
Bitter=Wurzel.	1050
Blad = Fischbein (cuttle fish	
bone)	
Blankenheimer Thee.	1023
Blasen=Grün.	1915
Blasen=Kirschen	1709
Blasen=Senne=Blätter.	694
Blasen=Tang.	1017
Blau=Beeren.	2377
Blau=Holz	1117
Blau=Wurzel.	1757
Blau=Klee	1757
Blau=Pulver	1403
Blod=Zwitter	2462
Blutegel (leeches)	
Blutholz	1117
Blut=Zegel (leeches)	
Blutkraut=Wurzel.	2041
Blut=Schwamm	396
Blut=Wurzel	1814
" canabische.	2041
Bock=blut (dried goat's blood) ..	
Bockshorn.	2086
Bockshorn=Samen.	2336
Bockstalg (goat's suet)	
Bock=Storchschnabel	1060
Bohnen=Kraut.	2064
Bolle	103
Bolus, armenischer (Armenian	
bole)	
Bolus, rother (red bole)	
" weißer (white bole)	
Boretisch=Blumen (flowers)	402
Boretisch=Kraut (leaves)	402
Borneo=Campher (gum)	1302
Bovist	1399
Brand=Zattichblumen.	2348
Brand=Zattichkraut.	2348
Brand=Zeschentrant	2348
Brafiletto=Holz	442
Brafilien=Holz	443
Braunwurz=Kraut.	2091
Brayera, wurmtreibende.	416
Brech=Nüsse.	2235
Brech=Wurzel, amerikanische.	1071
" geringelte.	565
" gestreifte.	1845
" mehlig.	1949
" schwarze.	565
" weiße.	1949
" weiße, holzige.	565
" wellenförmige.	1949
Brenn=Vorsten.	877

Brennnessel-Kraut, großes.....	2363	Chabarro-Rinde.....	432
Brenn-Kraut " kleines.....	2367	Chia-Samen.....	2027
Brenn-Wurzel.....	661	Chili-Pfeffer.....	492
Brenn-Cylinder (leaves).....	839	China-Rinde, braune.....	627
Brombeeren (berries).....	270	China-Rinde, gelbe.....	631
Brombeeren-Blätter (leaves).....	1973	" Königs.....	618
Brombeeren-Rinde (bark).....	1973	" rothe.....	633
Brombeeren-Wurzel (root).....	1973	China-Wurzel.....	2167
Bruch-Kraut.....	2046	" amerikanische.....	2173
Brumelle, gemeine.....	1828	Chirayta.....	80
Brunnen-Kresse.....	1565	Chironi-Kraut, chilesches.....	603
Bruch-Wurzel.....	1996	Christophs-Kraut (herb).....	64
Brustleut.....	1221	Christophs-Wurzel (root).....	64
Brust-Beeren, französische.....	1922	" falsche.....	71
" italienische.....	1919	Christ-Wurzel.....	1137
" schwarze.....	736	Cichorien-Kraut (leaves).....	612
" vanische.....	1922	Cichorien-Wurzel (root).....	612
Bucco-Blätter.....	351	Citronen.....	653
Buchampfer.....	1636	Citronen-Kraut.....	261
Buch-Blätter (leaves).....	994	Citronen-Melisse.....	1464
Buch-Del (oil).....	994	Citronen-Del.....	653
Buch-Rinde (bark).....	993	Citronen-Saft (lemon juice)...	653
Buch-Weizen (buck wheat).....	657	Citronen-Schale (peel).....	941
Büchsen-Woos.....	351	Coca-Blätter.....	690
Büchsen-Blätter.....	351	Cochinille (Cochineal).....	156
Butterblumen-Kraut (leaves).....	2365	Cocus-Butter (oil).....	791
Butterblumen-Wurzel (root).....	2445	Collinsonie, canadische.....	763
Bugenkletten-Kraut.....	237	Collmar-Kraut.....	677
Bugenkletten-Wurzel.....	432	Coloquinten.....	1007
Byssolith.....	685	" " amerikanische.....	763
Cabarro-Rinde.....	600	Copal (Copal).....	786
Caffee-Bohnen.....	492	Copalchi-Rinde.....	739
Cahinta-Wurzel.....	1447	Coriander-Samen.....	1552
Cajenne-Pfeffer.....	2248	" schwarzer.....	2440
Cajeput-Del (oil Cajeput).....	600	Corinthen.....	2308
Calcebar-Rinde.....	1712	Cretische Melisse.....	1734
Calina-Wurzel.....	1794	Cubeben.....	1734
Calabar-Bohne.....	112	Cubeben-Pfeffer.....	1316
Calaguala-Wurzel.....	618	Culilaman-Rinde, echte.....	635
Calambac-Holz.....	1117	" papuanische.....	638
Calisaya-China.....	1302	Curcuma-Wurzel.....	806
Campechen-Holz.....	3	Cyperngras-Wurzel.....	824
Campher (gum).....	1699	Cypern-Wurzel, lange.....	824
Canadischer Balsam (balsam)...	1026	" runde.....	802
Canariens-Samen.....	847	Cypresse-Holz (wood).....	2040
Candis-Zucker (rock candy).....	847	Cypresse-Kraut (herb).....	802
Canthariden (spanish flies).....	1950	Cypresse-Nüsse (nuts).....	802
Cautchouc.....	19	Cypresse-Rinde (bark).....	802
Caranna.....	75	Dachs-Fett (badger's grease)...	1704
Cardamomen, große.....	1832	Dammr (gum damar).....	859
" lange ceylonische.....	1261	Datteln (dates).....	861
" kleine malabarische.....	2246	Dhronatil (wood oil).....	192
Cardamömlein.....	2150	Dictam-Wurzel.....	192
Cardo-Benedicten-Kraut.....	1950	Dierbille.....	351
Carobe.....	19	Dill-Kraut (leaves).....	859
Caroey China.....	75	Dill-Samen (seed).....	441
Caroey-Rinde.....	1261	Diosme-Blätter.....	441
Carony-Rinde.....	1026	Diptam-Wurzel.....	2108
Caroten (root).....	847	" weiße.....	1617
Caroten-Samen (seed).....	847	Dividibi-Bohnen.....	1617
Carpathischer Balsam (balsam)...	1724	Dividibi-Schoten.....	1620
Cascarill-Rinde.....	778	Donner-Kraut.....	454
Cassia-Stärke.....	1248	Dorstenie.....	887
Cassien-Rinde.....	634	Dosten-Kraut.....	1235
Castor-Del.....	1950	Drachen-Blut, ostindisches.....	265
Catechu.....	19	Drachen-Kopf.....	2436
Castanien-Rinde, wilde (bark)...	75	Drachen-Wurzel.....	1408
Catharinen-Pflaumen.....	1832	Dragon.....	
Ceder-Apfel (apples).....	1261	Dreifaltigkeitss-Kraut.....	
Ceder-Beeren (berries).....	1261	Druiden-Mehl.....	
Cedrelar-Rinde.....	2246		
Cedron-Samen.....	2150		
Centifolie.....	1950		
Ceylonisches Woos.....	1097		

Dürr-Wurzel	726
Dürrwurzel-Kraut, großes	726
kleines	1220
Durchbrech-Kraut	427
Durchbrech-Samen	427
Durchwachs-Kraut	427
Durchwachs-Samen	427
Eber-Autenkraut	261
Eber-Eschenrinde	2196
Eber-Wurzel	506
Eber-Wurzel	506
Ebler Camander	2284
Edelleber-Kraut (leaves)	1145
Edelleber-Kraut-Blumen (flowers)	1145
Ehrenpreis	2412
Eiben=Beeren (berries)	2267
Eiben=Blätter (leaves)	2267
Eiben-Holz (wood)	2267
Eiben-Rinde (bark)	2267
Eibisch-Blumen (flowers)	120
Eibisch-Kraut (leaves)	120
Eibisch-Wurzel (root)	120
Eicheln (acorn)	1896
Eicheln=Caffee (acorn coffee)	1896
Eichen-Blätter (leaves)	1900
Eichen-Mistel, echte	2437
Eichen-Rinde, rothe (bark)	1896
weiße (bark)	1879
Eidotter (yolk)	
Eier-Schalen (eggs shell)	
Einhorn (yolk)	95
Eisenhart	2403
Eisenhut-Blätter (leaves)	54
Eisenhut-Wurzel (root)	54
Eisenhütlein (leaves)	54
Eien-Kraut	2403
Eis-Kraut	1486
Eiter-Nessel	2367
Eiweiß (white of eggs)	
Elemi (gum elemi)	
Elephanten-Läufe, ostindische	2107
westindische	2107
Elfenbein (ivory)	
schwarzgebranntes	
(black ivory)	
Elfenbein, weißgebranntes	
(white burnt ivory)	
Endibien-Kraut (leaves)	612
Endibien-Wurzel (root)	61
Engels-Blümchen (flowers)	1081
Engelsturz-Wurzel	1797
Engelsturz	194
Engels-Wurzel	194
wilde	196
Enten-Fett (duck grease)	
Entenfuss-Wurzel	1764
Enzians-Wurzel, rothe	1050
" " schwarze	1340
" " weiße	1296
Ephen=Beeren (berries)	1122
Ephen-Blätter (leaves)	1122
Ephen-Gummi (gum)	1122
Erbfelen	363
Erd-Meyfel	1128
Erd-Virnen	1128
Erdbeer-Blätter (leaves)	1005
Erdbeer-Wurzel (root)	1005
Erde, japanische	19
Erde-Epheu	1576
Erde-Galle	602
Erde-Nauch	1018
Erde-Scheibe	814
Erde-Schierling	703
Erde-Weihrauch	86
Erlen-Blätter (leaves)	110
Erlen-Rinde (bark)	110
amerikanische	111
Eichen=Blätter (leaves)	1009
Eichen-Blumen (flowers)	1009
Eichen-Rinde (bark)	1009
Eichen-Stengel (stems)	1009
Eselinnen-Milch (ass's milk)	
Elsdiftel-Kraut (leaves)	1607
Elsdiftel-Wurzel (root)	1607
Elschuf-Blätter	2348
Elschuf-Blumen	2348
Elschuf-Wurzel	2348
Elsch-Rübs	1510
Esenbeds-Rinde	943
Esig-Rosenblätter	1960
Estragon	265
Euphorbium=Gummi (gum euphorbium)	
Fall-Kraut	256
Falkkraut-Wurzel	256
Fadenlax	96
Farrenkraut-Wurzel	303
weibliche	302
Färber=Beeren	1915
Färber-Ginsterkraut	1045
Färber-Kreuzdornbeeren	1918
Färber-Reiseba	1913
Färberröthe	1968
Färberwaid	1239
Fasel, jüdenbe	877
Faulbaum=Beeren (berries)	1915
Faulbaum-Rinde (bark)	1917
Federglaun (asbestos)	
Feder-Harz	2158
Federweiß (asbestos)	
Feigen	998
Feld-Cypresse	86
Feld=Garbelblumen (flowers)	38
Feld=Garbekraut (leaves)	38
Feld-Klummkraut	2310
Feld-Mohnblumen (flowers)	1658
Feld-Münze	1470
Feld-Nittersporn-Kraut	850
Feld-Nittersporn-Samen	850
Feld-Thymian	2310
Felsen-Rose	1129
Fenchel	191
kretischer	1003
" römischer	1003
" jünger	191
Fenchel-Holz	2061
Fenchel-Kraut (leaves)	191
Fenchel-Samen (seed)	191
Fenchel-Wurzel (root)	191
Fernambuk-Holz	443
Feuer-Kraut	1342
Feuer-Schwamm	396
Fichten-Blätter (leaves)	4
Fichten-Gummi (gum)	4
Fichten-Rinde (bark)	4
Fiecher-Kraut	2001
Fieber-Alee	1481
Fieber-Rinde, megitanische	786
Fingerhut-Blumen (flowers)	863
Fingerhut-Kraut (leaves)	863
Fingerhut-Samen (seed)	863
Fischwein, weißes (cuttle fish bone)	
Fisch-Körner	158
Fisch-Leim (isinglass)	
amerikanischer (American isinglass)	
Fisch-Thran (sperm oil)	
Fisch-Kraut	212

Flasch=Samen.....	1364
Flaschen=Kürbis=Samen (seed) ..	796
Flatter=Simfen=Wurzel.....	1255
Flechten=Wurzel.....	1265
Fledblumen=Kraut.....	2206
Fled=Lungenkraut.....	1854
Lieder=Beeren (berries).....	2038
Lieder=Blumen (flowers).....	2038
Lieder=Milch (juice).....	2038
Lieder=Rinde (bark).....	2038
Fliegen, spanische (spanish flies)	
Floden=Blumen.....	561
Floden=Streuling.....	1399
Floh=Kraut.....	726
ameritanisches.....	1121
Floh=Samen.....	1751
Florentinische Veilchen=Wurzel.....	1232
Fluß=Harz.....	1183
Fontanell=Erbsen.....	1232
Franzosen=Holz.....	1105
Franzosen=Holz=Gummi.....	1105
Franzosen=Holz=Rinde.....	1105
Frauen=Dost.....	1620
Frauen=Haar.....	68
Frauen=Distel=Samen.....	502
Frauenhaar, nordameritanisches	69
" rothes.....	309
" schwarzes.....	304
" weißes.....	307
Frauen=Mantel.....	92
Frauen=Schuh.....	825
Frauen=Wurzel.....	545
Freisam=Kraut.....	2436
Froschlöffel=Wurzel.....	99
Fuchs=Fett (fox grease).....	
Fuchsstrauben=Beeren (berries).....	1663
Fuchsstrauben=Kraut (leaves).....	1663
Fuchsstrauben=Wurzel (root).....	1663
Fünffinger=Kraut.....	1813
Galbanum.....	997
Galgant=Wurzel.....	116
Galipot, ameritanischer.....	1727
Gall=Apfel.....	1888
" chinesische.....	874
" deutsche.....	1881
Gallus, indischer.....	18
Gamander, edler.....	2284
Gamanderlein.....	2248
Gambeer (gambir).....	
Gambir (gambir).....	
Ganja.....	486
Gänse=Distel=Kraut, glattes.....	2192
" rauhes.....	2192
Gänse=Fett (goose grease).....	
Gänse=Fuß, wohlriechender.....	1590
Gänse=Pappelblumen (flowers).....	1433
Gänse=Pappelkraut (leaves).....	1433
Gänse=Schmalz (goose grease).....	
Garancin.....	1968
Garten=Artischofe.....	819
Garten=Vibernell=Kraut (leaves).....	1815
Garten=Vibernell=Krautwurzel	
(root).....	1815
Garten=Gleiche (leaves).....	77
Garten=Körbel (leaves).....	208
Garten=Körbel=Samen (seed).....	208
Garten=Mohn=Samen (seed).....	1655
Garten=Maute.....	1998
Garten=Salat.....	1282
Garten=Salatsaft.....	1282
Garten=Scharlach=Kraut.....	2033
Garten=Thymian.....	2311
Garthamel.....	261
Gartheil.....	261
Gauch=Heilkraut, blaues.....	157

Gauch=Heilkraut, rothes.....	156
Geduldampfer=Wurzel.....	1992
Geigen=Harz (rosin).....	
Geißbart=Blüthen (flowers).....	2214
Geißblatt.....	1382
Geißblatt=Blüthen (flowers).....	1382
Geiß=Klee.....	1020
Geiß=Maute.....	1020
Gelbe Rübe.....	847
Gelber Wasser=Haut.....	379
Gelbholz.....	1530
" ameritanisches.....	1936
Gelb=Kraut.....	1913
Gelb=Rinde, loubanische.....	684
Gelbsücht=Wurzel.....	806
Gelb=Wurzel.....	2448
Gelent=Wurzel.....	709
Gems=Wurzel.....	880
Gems=Wurzel, gemeine.....	880
Gemüse=Fled=Blumen.....	2206
Gentians=Wurzel.....	1050
Germer=Wurzel.....	2396
Gersten=Graupen (pearl barley).....	1168
Gersten=Krafmehl (prepared	
barley).....	1168
Gersten=Malz (malt).....	1168
Geißwür=Wurzel.....	1770
Gewürz=Alum.....	60
Gewürz=Nägelein.....	517
Gewürz=Nelken.....	517
Ghart.....	112
Gichtrosen (flowers).....	1643
Gichtrosen=Samen (seed).....	1643
Gichtrosen=Wurzel (root).....	1643
Gift=Kraut.....	1099
Gift=Lattich=Kraut.....	1283
Gift=Lattich=Saft.....	1283
Gift=Sumach=Blätter.....	1940
Gift=Wurzel.....	881
" deutsche.....	295
Gift=Wütherich.....	614
Gilb=Wurzel, afrikanische.....	484
" lange.....	806
" runde.....	806
Ginseng, ameritanischer.....	1649
" chinesischer.....	1650
" japanischer.....	1650
Ginster=Blumen.....	834
Ginster=Kraut.....	834
Gitter=Wurzel.....	807
Glanz=Milch (soot).....	
Glas=Kraut.....	1661
Glied=Kraut.....	2140
Glocken=Blume.....	222
Gnaden=Kraut.....	1099
Gold=Blume (flowers).....	222
Gold=Blumen=Kraut (herb).....	222
Goldner Gilnfil.....	88
" Widerthron.....	69
Gold=Nöschchen.....	1126
Gold=Ruthe, gemeine.....	2191
Gold=Wurzel.....	1558
Gottes=Gnaden=Kraut.....	1099
Gottes=Artheil=Bohne.....	1712
Granat=Blumen (flowers).....	1855
Granat=Schalen (peel).....	1855
Granat=Wurzel=Rinde (bark of	
root).....	1855
Graphit (black lead).....	
Gras=Wurzel.....	2340
Grensin.....	38
Griechisch=Heu=Samen.....	2336
Griechischer Thee.....	2030
Gries=Holz.....	1108
Gries=Wurzel.....	645

Griess-Wurzel, amerikanische.....	645	Heiligegeist-Wurzel.....	194
Grind-Wurzel.....	1991	Heil-Distel.....	558
Grundheil.....	156	Heil-Kraut (leaves).....	120
Grundheil-Wurzel.....	321	Heiligen-Holz (chips).....	1105
Guaco-Blätter (leaves).....	1495	Heiligenholz-Rinde (bark).....	1105
Guaco-Wurzel (root).....	1495	Heil-Kraut, gemeines.....	1149
Guajac (gum).....	1105	Heil-Wurzel.....	120
Guajac-Gummi (gum).....	1105	Helenen-Wurzel.....	1221
Guajac-Harz (gum).....	1105	Helst.....	92
Guajac-Holz (wood).....	1105	Helm-Kraut.....	2094
Guajac-Rinde (bark).....	1105	seitenblüthiges.....	2097
Guarana.....	1674	Helmbüsch-Wurzel.....	753
Gummi, arabisches.....	24	Hemlock-Dei.....	4
" orenburgisches.....	7	Herbst-Rosen (flowers).....	121
Gummigutt.....		Herbstzeitlose-Blumen (flowers).....	688
Gunbel-Reben: (gum gamboge).....	1576	Herbstzeitlose-Samen (seed).....	688
Gundermann, gemeiner.....	1576	Herbstzeitlose-Wurzel (root).....	688
Gunjah.....	486	Herrgotts-Bärtlein.....	2214
Günfel, goldner.....	88	Herz-Freund.....	299
friedender.....	88	Herzgepann-Kraut.....	1326
Gurken-Samen.....	793	Herz-Wurzel.....	1492
Gut für Alles.....	482	Heu-Samen, griechischer.....	2336
Gutta-Percha.....	1240	Hegen-Kraut.....	1186
Haarstrang-Wurzel.....	1693	Hegen-Mehl.....	1403
Haber-Kümmel.....	798	himbeeren.....	1974
Hack und Tack.....	991	himbeeren-Kraut (leaves).....	1974
Habicht's-Kraut.....	1164	Himmels-Brod (flowers).....	2401
langhaariges.....	1164	Himmels-Schlüssel (flowers).....	1822
Hafer, geschälter (oatmeal).....		Hindläuft-Wurzel (root).....	612
Hafer-Grüze (oatmeal).....		Hindläuft-Wurzelkraut (leaves).....	612
Hagebutten.....	1958	Hirsch-Brunst.....	1400
Hagebutten-Samen (seed).....	1958	schwarzgebranntes	
Hahnsporn.....	2086	(ivory black).....	
Hainbutten.....	1958	Hirsch-Klee.....	957
Hainbutten-Samen (seed).....	1958	Hirsch-Pilz.....	1400
Halb-Rosen (flowers).....	121	Hirsch-Trüffel.....	1400
Hammel-Talg (mutton suet).....		Hirsch-Wurzel, schwarze.....	1340
Hanf (leaves).....	486	weiße.....	1296
Hanf-Kraut (leaves).....	486	Hirschungen-Kraut.....	308
Hanf-Samen (seed).....	486	Hirtentäschel-Kraut.....	491
Haputjen (fruit).....	1958	Hirie.....	1654
Harn-Kraut.....	1913	Hirse-Samen.....	1654
Harthaqel.....	261	Hochschen-Blätter.....	1009
Harthen-Kraut.....	1192	Hochschen-Rinde.....	1009
Harz (rosin).....		Hochschen-Stengel.....	1009
" burgundisches (burgundy		Hohl-Beeren.....	1974
pitch).....		Hohl-Wurzel.....	753
Harz, gelbes (rosin).....		Hohl-Zahn.....	1023
" gemeines (rosin).....		Holder-Beeren (berries).....	2038
" weißes (white rosin).....		Holder-Blumen (flowers).....	2038
Haselnuß-Dei (oil).....	761	Holder-Blüthen (flowers).....	2038
Hasel-Wurz.....	281	Holder-Rinde (bark).....	2038
Hasel-Wurzel.....	281	Hollunder-Beeren (berries).....	2038
canabische.....	280	Hollunder-Blumen (flowers).....	2038
Hasenohr-Kraut.....	427	Hollunder-Blüthen (flowers).....	2038
Hasenohr-Samen (seed).....	427	Hollunder-Rinde (bark).....	2038
Hasen-Pappelkraut (leaves).....	1433	Hollunder-Schwamm.....	983
Haubechel-Kraut (leaves).....	1606	Holzcassie.....	634
Haubechel-Wurzel (root).....	1606	Holz-Zimmet.....	634
Häpel-Wurzel.....	2082	Honig (honey).....	
Hausen-Blase (isinglass).....		Honig-Klee.....	1459
" amerikanische (Amer-		Hoppen.....	1169
" ican isinglass).....		spanischer.....	1617
Hausen-Blase, russische (Russian		Hopfen-Seide, europäische.....	811
isinglass).....		Hornklee-Samen.....	2336
Haus-Rauch.....	2108	Hornmohn-Wurzel.....	585
großer.....	2108	Huanuco-China.....	627
Haus-Wurz-Kraut.....	2108	Husflattich-Blumen (flowers).....	2348
Hedenkirche-Blumen.....	1382	Husflattich-Kraut (leaves).....	2348
Heide-Beeren (raspberries).....	1974	Husflattich-Wurzel (root).....	2348
Heidebeere.....	1814	Hundsgras-Wurzel.....	2340
Heidel-Beeren.....	2377	Hundstohl-Wurzel.....	219
rothe.....	2382	hanfartige.....	219
Heidnisch Wund-Kraut.....	2191	Hundstürben-Wurzel.....	420
Heil aller Schäden.....	2046		

Knoblauch Heberich.....	100	Lab-Kraut.....	1036
Knopf=Tang.....	1097	Lab-Kraut, gelbes.....	1036
Knopperrn, unnatürliche.....	1896	Lachen=Knoblauch.....	2289
Knopperrn=Extract.....	1881	Lachmus.....	1316
Knorpeltang.....	606	Lafrix.....	1077
Kockel-Körner.....	158	Lampen-Ruß (lamp black).....	
Koblfied-Blumen.....	2206	Laserkraut=Wurzel.....	1296
Kolben=Moos, gemeines.....	1403	Lattich.....	1282
Koloquinten.....	791	Lattich=Saft.....	1282
Königs-China-Rinde.....	618	Lattich, stinkender.....	1283
Königsfarn-Kraut.....	1633	wilder.....	1280
Königsfarn=Wurzel.....	1633	Lauch.....	105
Königssterzen=Blumen (flowers).....	2401	Laus-Körner.....	158
Königssterzen-Kraut (leaves).....	2401	Läuse-Körner.....	852
Korallen=Moos.....	730	Läuse=Samen.....	852
Korallen=Flechte.....	730	Lavender-Blumen.....	1309
Korallen=Wurzel.....	1797	Lebens-Baum.....	2306
Körbel-Kraut (leaves).....	208	Leberkletten-Kraut.....	83
spanisches (leaves).....	1547	Leber-Thran (cod liver oil).....	
Körbel=Samen (seed).....	208	Leber-Harz.....	2158
spanischer (seed).....	1547	Lein-Kraut.....	212
Körfel-Kraut (leaves).....	208	Lein-Kuchen (expressed Linseed)	
Samen (seed).....	208	Lein=Samen.....	1364
Korkeichen-Rinde (bark).....	1898	Lein=Samen=Mehl (linseed	
Korn=Blumen, blaue.....	561	powder).....	
Körner-Lad.....	96	Leinden=Wurzel.....	1991
Kornmutter.....	2086	Leichen=Schwamm.....	397
Korn-Rosen (flowers).....	1658	Libibibi-Bohne.....	441
Kornruth.....	1023	Libibibi=Schoten.....	441
Korn-Zapfen.....	2086	Licht-Blumen=Wurzel.....	688
Kork-Holz.....	1898	Lieberliche Kräuter.....	1023
Kosjo.....	416	Liebfrauenbett-Stroh.....	1036
Konisso.....	416	Liebstöckel-Kraut.....	1350
Kouso=Blumen.....	416	Liebstöckel-Samen.....	1350
Kourbarill=Harz (gum anime)...		Liebstöckel=Wurzel.....	1350
Krach=Mandeln (softshells).....	147	Lilien=Blumen, weiße (flowers).....	1355
Kraft=Wurzel, indianische.....	1650	Lilienlaub=Wentel, weiße.....	1355
Krähen-Blumen.....	2235	Lilien=Wurzel, blaue.....	1294
Krammets-Beeren.....	1257	weiße (root).....	1355
Krampf-Kraut.....	2214	Linden=Blüthen (flowers).....	2317
Krapp=Wurzel.....	1968	ohne Blätter	
Krag-Bohnen.....	877	(without leaves).....	2317
Krauseminze-Kraut.....	1474	Lobellen-Kraut.....	1374
Kräuter-Lieberliche.....	1023	Lobellen=Wurzel (flowers).....	1377
Krebsdistel-Kraut (leaves).....	1607	Löffel-Kraut.....	682
Krebsdistel=Wurzel (root).....	1607	Löffel-Kreisse.....	682
Krebs=Wurzel.....	1784	Lope=Wurzel.....	2320
Kreide-Nägelein.....	517	Lorbeer=Blätter (leaves).....	1307
Kretische Dosten.....	1617	Lorbeer=Butter (expressed oil).....	1307
Kreuzblumen-Kraut, bitteres.....	1772	Lorbeeren (berries).....	1307
gemeines.....	1778	Lorbeer=Del (expressed oil).....	1307
Kreuzblumen=Wurzel.....	1778	Lorbeerweiden-Rinde.....	2015
Kreuzdorn=Beeren (berries).....	1915	Löcher=Piß.....	398
Kreuzdorn=Rinde (bark).....	1917	Löwenblatt=Wurzel.....	545
Kreuzdorn=Saft.....	1915	Löwenfuß-Kraut (leaves).....	2046
Kreuzdorn=Syrup (syrup).....	1915	Löwenmaul.....	212
Kreuz-Kümmel.....	798	großes.....	213
Krons-Beeren.....	2382	Löwenzahn-Kraut (leaves).....	2265
Kropf=Wurzel.....	1797	Löwenzahn=Wurzel (root).....	2265
Kropf=Wurzel-Kraut (leaves).....	2091	Loga-China.....	627
Küchen=Schelle.....	188	Lucien-Rinde.....	987
schwarze.....	188	Lungen=Flechte.....	2228
Krup dörn Tuhn.....	1576	Lungen=Moos.....	2228
Kuh-Kraut.....	1483	Lungen-Kraut.....	1854
Kuhhorn=Samen.....	2336	Lycopodium.....	1403
Kuh-Krähe.....	877	Magellanische Rinde.....	890
Kümmel.....	510	Magen-Kalmus.....	60
schwarzer.....	1582	Magen=Wurzel.....	60
Kümmel=Samen.....	510	Magistranz=Wurzel.....	1216
Kunigunden-Kraut.....	957	Mag=Samen, schwarzer.....	1659
Kusso.....	416	weißer.....	1659
Kugelle (Cochineal).....		Mahagoni-Rinde.....	2247
Kühnschoten=Blumen.....	834	Mahl-Kraut.....	2214
Küthen=Kerne.....	816	Mai=Blumen (flowers).....	707
Kürbiß=Samen.....	787	Mai-Glöckchen (flowers).....	707

Matäpfel-Wurzel.....	1764	Mohn-Köpfe (heads).....	1659
Mairan.....	1618	Mohn-Samen, schwarzer (blue seed).....	1659
Majoran.....	1618	Mohn-Samen, weißer (white seed).....	1659
„ wilder.....	1620	Mohr-Küben.....	847
Matümmich.....	510	Möhren.....	847
Matambo-Rinde.....	783	Möhren-Samen (seed).....	847
Mallaguetta-Pfeffer.....	138	Molke (whey).....	
Mandel, bittere.....	146	Monarden-Kraut.....	1512
Mandel-Blüthen (blossoms).....	146	Mönchstappe-Blätter (leaves).....	54
Mandel, süße.....	147	Mönchstappe-Wurzel (root).....	54
Mangel-Wurzel.....	1991	Mönchs-Pfeffer.....	2438
Manjot-Stärke (tapioca).....	1248	Mönchs-Rhabarber.....	1986
Mannstreu.....	928	Mond-Kraut.....	406
Marien-Balsam.....	991	Mond-Kraut.....	406
Marien-Blatt (leaves).....	1866	Monefia-Extract (extract).....	609
Mariendistel-Kraut (leaves).....	502	Monefia-Rinde (bark).....	609
Mariendistel-Samen (seed).....	502	Moos-Beeren.....	2378
Marienneffel.....	1438	Moos-Pulver.....	1403
Marl-Zett (Ox marrow).....		Moos, ceplonisches.....	1097
Maßlieben-Blume (flowers).....	359	„ isländisches.....	580
Maßlieben-Kraut (leaves).....	359	Moos-Flechte.....	580
Maßney-Rinde.....	636	Mörsemau (leaves).....	1403
Maßich.....	1741	Moschus (Tonquin musk).....	
Maßig.....	1741	Moschus-Wurzel.....	982
Maßig-Holz (wood).....	1741	Motten-Kraut.....	1319
Maßig-Kraut.....	2287	Mottenkraut-Blumen, gelbe.....	1080
Matico-Blätter.....	259	Münze, römische.....	1479
Mauer-Pfeffer.....	2099	„ rundblättrige.....	1478
Mauer-Raute.....	307	„ spize.....	1479
Maulbeeren.....	1527	Mußanna-Rinde.....	90
„ rothe.....	1527	Mudar-Rinde.....	288
Maul'söhrchen, rothes (flowers).....	1081	Muskat-Balsam.....	1542
Mausöhrlein.....	1164	Muskat-Blüthe (Mace).....	1542
Maus-Zwiebel.....	2082	Muskat-Rüsse (Nutmegs).....	1542
März-Beilchen (flowers).....	2432	Muskateller Salbei-Kraut (leaves).....	2033
Mecca-Balsam.....	152	Musenna-Rinde.....	90
Mechoacanna-Wurzel, graue.....	1225	Mutter-Harz.....	997
Mebeßig.....	2214	Mutter-Kraut.....	1464
Meer-beiup.....	269	„.....	1864
Meer-Moos.....	730	Mutter-Korn.....	2086
Meerrettig-Wurzel.....	680	Mutter-Kimmel.....	798
Meerrettig-Löffelkraut (leaves).....	680	Mutter-Nelken.....	517
Meer-Schwamm (sponges).....		Mutter-Wurzel.....	1492
Meerwermuth.....	269	Mutter-Zimmet.....	634
Meer-Zwiebel.....	2082	Myrrha (gum myrrh).....	344
Meger-Kraut.....	1036	Myrtengagel-Kraut.....	1538
Mehl-dorn-Blüthen (blossoms).....	773	Myrten-Wachs (myrtle wax).....	1537
Mehl-Mutter.....	2086	Nachtshatten-Kraut, schwarzes.....	2182
Meißler-Wurz.....	1216	Nannari-Wurzel.....	1141
Meißler-Wurzel.....	1216	Narb, indischer.....	1559
„ schwarze.....	319	„ wilder.....	281
Melambo-Rinde.....	783	Narbe, celtische.....	1559
Melbe, stinkende.....	597	„ indische.....	1559
Melaguetta-Pfeffer.....	138	Narrentappe-Blätter (leaves).....	54
Melisse.....	1464	„ Wurzel (root).....	54
„ türkische.....	887	Natterkopf-Wurzel.....	896
Mercurius-Kraut.....	1483	Natter-Wurzel.....	1784
Metalista-Wurzel.....	1502	Natterjungens-Kraut.....	1609
Mettram.....	1864	Nelken.....	517
Mexitanische Bitter-Rinde.....	786	Nelken-Cassie (bark).....	1303
Mexitanisches Argemone.....	243	Nelken-Holz (stems).....	517
Mexitanisches Trauben-Kraut.....	590	Nelken-Pfeffer.....	948
Miere, rothe.....	156	Nelken-Rinde.....	1303
Milchzucker (sugar milk).....		Nelken-Stiele (stems).....	517
Milchblumen-Kraut.....	1772	Nelken-Wurzel.....	1067
Mishmen-Bitter.....	728	Nelken-Zimmet.....	1303
„ Teeta.....	728	Nessel-Kraut (leaves).....	2367
Mistel.....	2437	Nierenfarn-Wurzel.....	303
Milz-Kraut.....	579	Nies-Wurzel.....	2396
Mittagsblumen-Kraut.....	1486	„ amerikanische.....	2398
Mitchella.....	1042	„ falsche.....	71
Moben-Gewürz.....	948	„ grüne.....	1136
Mohn-Blätter (leaves).....	1659		
Mohn-Extract (opium).....	1659		
Mohn-Kannen (heads).....	1659		

Ries-Wurzel, orientaliſche.....1137
 " stinkende.....1135
 " ſchwarze.....1137
 " weiße.....2396
 " Winter.....1136
 Ringhart..... 112
 Ruß=Del (nut oil).....
 Ocker, brauner (brown ochre)...
 " gelber (yellow ochre)....
 " rother (red ochre).....
 Ochſenbrech=Kraut (leaves).....1606
 Ochſenbrech=Wurzel (root).....1606
 Ochſen=Galle, eingeſidite (in-
 spissated ox gall).....
 Ochſen=Marl (ox marrow).....
 Ochſenfüße=ſett (neatsfoot oil)
 Ochſenzungen=Blumen (flowers) 161
 Ochſenzungen=Kraut (leaves).... 161
 Ochſenzungen=Wurzel (root).... 161
 " wilde..... 896
 Obergmännig..... 83
 Oelbaum=Harz (gum elemi).... 151
 Oelmagen=Samen (seed).....1659
 Oel=Nüſſe.....1108
 Oel=Samen, ägyptiſcher... 2128
 Olan=Wurzel.....1221
 Olibanum (gum)..... 405
 Oliven=Blätter (leaves).....1601
 Oliven=Gummi (gum olive)....1601
 Oliven=Del (oil).....1601
 Oliven=Rinde.....1601
 Opium (Opium).... 1659
 Opo=Balsam..... 152
 Opo=Balsamum, trockner (dry
 balsam).....1544
 Opopanar.....1672
 Orajuri=Rinde.....1026
 Orangen, bittere reife..... 656
 " unreife 650..... 656
 Orangen=Apfel (apples) 656... 650
 Orangen=Blätter (leaves) 656... 650
 Orangen=Blumen (flowers) 656 650
 Orangen=Schalen (peel) 656... 650
 Orangen=Wurzel.....1177
 Orant.....1620
 " großer..... 213
 Orbeal=Bohnen.....1712
 Orfanet=Wurzel..... 162
 Orlean (Annota)..... 386
 Orseille.....1346
 Oſter=Blume..... 188
 Oſterluzei=Wurzel..... 249
 " dicke..... 756
 " franzöſiſche..... 250
 " gemeine lange 247
 " " runde 753
 " " lange..... 249
 " runde... 251
 Oſtranz=Wurzel.....1216
 Paeonien=Blumen (flowers).....1643
 Paeonien=Samen (seed).....1643
 Paeonien=Wurzel (root).....1643
 Palm=Butter (oil)..... 989
 Palm=Del (oil)..... 899
 Palma=Chriſti=Del (oil).....1950
 Panaz=Gummi.....1672
 Panna=Wurzel..... 301
 Pappel=Blumen, große (flowers) 121
 Pappel=Blätter (leaves).....1803
 Pappel=Rinde (bark).....1803
 Pappel=Knoſpen (buds).....1803
 Pappel=Rosen (flowers)..... 121
 Papuanische Cuſilawan=Rinde .. 638
 Päden.....2340
 Paradies=Holz..... 112

Paradies-Körner..... 138
 Paraguay-Kraut.....2206
 Paraguay=Thee..... 1206
 Para=Kreſſe.....2206
 Paratodo=Rinde..... 482
 Paris=Beeren (berries).....1663
 Paris=Kraut (leaves).....1663
 Paris=Wurzel (root).....1663
 Paſtinat=Wurzel.....1673
 Patchouli=Kraut (leaves).....1765
 Patſchapat=Kraut (leaves).....1765
 Pech, burgundiſches (Burgundy
 pitch).....
 Pech, ſchwarzes (black pitch)...
 Peer=Kienfel.....1595
 Perl=Mooß, irländiſches..... 606
 Perſio.....1346
 Peru=Balsam, ſchwarzer.....1544
 " weißer (white
 balsam Peru).....1544
 Peru=Balsam, trockner (dry
 balsam Peru).....1544
 Perurim=Bohnen.....1569
 Pernaniſche Rinde..... 693
 Peſtilenz=Kraut.....1020
 Peterling=Samen (seed).....1692
 Peters=Schlüssel (flowers).....1822
 Peterſilien=Samen (seed).....1692
 Peterſilien=Wurzel (root).....1692
 Peter=Del (rock oil).....
 Pfaffenpiut..... 273
 Pfaffenröhrlein=Wurzel.....2265
 Pfeffer, ameriſaniſcher (Ameri-
 can)..... 492
 Pfeffer, Cayenne (Cayenne).... 492
 " Chili..... 492
 " jamaikaniſcher..... 948
 " langer.....1735
 " ſchwarzer.....1737
 " ſpaniſcher..... 492
 " weißer (white).....1737
 Pfeffer=Kümmel..... 798
 Pfefferminz=Kraut.....1476
 Pfeffer=Wurzel.....1720
 Pfeilwurzel=Wehl.....1496
 Pfennigs=Kraut.....1413
 Pferdemünze.....1475
 Pferdes=Kienfel.....1595
 Pfingſtrojen=Blumen (flowers).....1643
 Pfingſtrojen=Samen (seed).....1643
 Pfingſtrojen=Wurzel (root).....1643
 Pfirſch=Blüthen (flowers)..... 149
 Pfirſch=Blätter (leaves)..... 149
 Pfirſch=Kerne (pits)..... 149
 Pfirſch=Rinde (bark)..... 149
 Pfammen (prunes).....1832
 Priemen=Kraut (flowers)..... 834
 Priemen=Kraut=Blumen
 (leaves)..... 834
 Pichurim=Bohnen, große (large)1569
 " kleine (small)1569
 Piment..... 948
 Pimpinell=Wurzel, große.....1719
 " ſchwarze.....1719
 " weiße.....1720
 Pimper=Nüſſe.....1742
 Pineolen.....1724
 Piſtaccien.....1742
 Pflanzen=Fledte..... 657
 Roden=Wurzel.....2167
 Roden=Holz.....1105
 Roconien=Blumen (flowers).....1643
 Roconien=Samen (seed).....1643
 Roconien=Wurzel (root).....1643
 Polen.....1477

Poley, amerikanischer.....	1121
Pomeranzen.....	656
unreife (buds) 656...	650
Pomeranzen=Apfel, unreife (apples) 650.....	656
Pomeranzen=Blätter (leaves) 656.....	650
Pomeranzen=Blüthen (flowers) 650.....	656
Pomeranzen=Schalen (peel) 650 curassavische (curacao peel) 650.....	656
Porst.....	1319
Preißel-Beeren.....	2382
Primen=Blumen.....	1045
Provencer Del (sweet oil).....	1601
Puchapat=Blätter (leaves).....	1765
Purgier=Cassia.....	525
Purgier=Flachs.....	1363
Purgier=Körner.....	787
kleine.....	974
Purgier=Kraut.....	1099
Purgier=Moos.....	580
Purgier=Wein.....	1363
Purgierweg=Dornbeeren (ber- ries).....	1915
Purpur=Fingerhutblumen (flowers).....	863
Purpur=Fingerhutkraut (leaves) 863	
Purpur=Fingerhutsamen (seed) 863	
Quassien=Holz.....	2152
Queden=Glas.....	2340
Queden=Wurzel.....	2340
rothe.....	504
Qued=Silber (mercury).....	
Quercitronen=Rinde (bark).....	1899
Quendel=Kraut.....	2310
Quitten (dried quinces).....	816
Quitten=Samen (seed).....	816
Quitten=Kerne (seed).....	816
Quitten=Schnitte (dried quinces).....	816
Rag=Wurzel.....	1616
Rainfarn=Blumen (flowers).....	2264
Rainfarn=Kraut (leaves).....	2264
Rainfarn=Samen (seed).....	2264
Rain=Weide (leaves).....	1352
Ratanhia=Rinde (bark).....	1275
Ratanhia=Wurzel (root).....	1275
Raute=Blätter.....	1998
Ratten=Wurzel.....	1814
Rebendolben=Kraut, röhriges... 1594	
" safrangelbes (leaves).....	1593
Rebendolbenkraut=Wurzel (root) 1593	
Rebendolben=Samen.....	1595
Regenwurm=Del (earth worm oil).....	
Reis.....	1629
Reiß=blei (black lead).....	
Renekloben.....	1832
Revier=Kraut (leaves).....	2264
Revier=Blumen (flowers).....	2264
Revier=Samen (seed).....	2264
Rhabarber=Wurzel.....	1926
" chinesische.....	1925
" indische.....	1926
" sibirische.....	1925
" türkische.....	1925
Rhapontik=Wurzel.....	1927
Rheinfarn=Blumen (flowers).....	2264
Rheinfarn=Kraut (leaves).....	2264
Rheinfarn=Samen (seed).....	2264
Rheumatismus=Wurzel.....	1249
Ricinus=Blätter (leaves).....	1950

Ricinus=Del (oil).....	1950
Ricinus=Samen.....	1950
amerikanischer (American).....	1950
Ricinus=Samen, französischer (French).....	1950
Ricinus=Samen, großer.....	804
Rigaiischer Balsam.....	1724
Ringel=Blumen (flowers).....	460
Ringel=Blumen=Kraut (leaves) 460	
Rittersporn=Samen.....	850
Roberts=Storchschnabel.....	1060
Roggen=Mehl.....	2098
präparirtes (pre- pared) rye flour).....	2098
Röhren=Cassie.....	525
Röhren=Gülfe.....	525
Rohr=Wurzel, spanische.....	278
Rosen=Apfel.....	1958
Rosen=Bedeguar.....	1958
Rosen=Blätter, blaßrothe.....	1959
französische.....	1960
Rosen=Holz.....	721
Rosen=Del.....	1961
Rosen=Schwamm.....	1958
Rosinen (raisins).....	2440
Rosmarin (leaves).....	1964
" wilder.....	1319
Rosmarin=Blumen (flowers).....	1964
Rosmarin=Kraut (leaves).....	1964
Ros=Rastanien (nuts).....	75
Ros=Rastanien=Rinde (bark).....	75
Ros=Fenchel.....	1595
Rosbus=Kraut (leaves).....	2348
Ros=Schwanz.....	913
Ros=Wurzel.....	506
Roth=Heilwurzel.....	1814
Roth=Holz.....	438
Röhren=Cassie.....	525
Ruhr=Kraut.....	1220
Ruhr=Blumen, neapolitanische... 1086	
Ruhr=Rinde.....	2153
Ruhr=Wurzel.....	1814
Ruprechts=Kraut.....	1060
Rübe, gelbe.....	847
Rühr mich nicht an.....	1212
Rüster=Rinde.....	2354
Sababill=Samen.....	2397
Sadebaum=Blätter.....	1260
Saflor=Blumen.....	509
Saflor=Samen.....	509
Safran.....	776
" amerikanischer.....	509
" falscher.....	509
" orientalischer.....	776
" spanischer.....	776
Saftgrün.....	1915
Sago (sago).....	
Sago=Mehl (sago flour).....	
Salab=Wurzel.....	1616
Salat, Garten.....	1282
" giftiger.....	1283
" wilder.....	1280
Salbei=Kraut.....	2030
Wiesen.....	2032
Salbei=Gamander.....	2290
Salbei=Mischeteller.....	2033
Salab=Wurzel.....	1616
Salomons=Siegel.....	709
kleines.....	710
Sanbarac.....	2305
" deutscher.....	1257
Sandarac.....	2305
Sandbeeren=Blätter.....	240
Salbei=Kraut.....	2030

Salvei-Gamander.....	2290
Salvei-Muscatteller.....	2033
Salvei, Wiesen.....	2032
Sandel-Holz, blaues.....	1108
„ gelbes.....	2048
„ rothes.....	1850
„ weißes (young trees).....	2048
Sandriegras-Wurzel.....	504
Sandruhr-Blumen.....	1080
Sandel-Holz, falsches.....	446
Sandfeggen-Wurzel.....	504
Sanitel.....	2046
„ großer.....	2046
Sanitel-Kraut (leaves).....	2046
Sanitel-Wurzel.....	2046
„ schwarze.....	2047
Santel-Holz, blaues.....	1108
„ falsches.....	446
„ gelbes.....	2048
„ rothes.....	1850
Santel-Holz, weißes.....	2048
Sappan-Holz.....	446
Saraparilla, deutsche.....	504
„ graue.....	231
„ ostindische.....	1141
Saraparilla-Wurzel.....	2170
Sassafras-Nüsse.....	1569
Sassafras-Holz (wood).....	2061
Sassafras-Mark (pith).....	2061
Sassafras-Rinde (bark).....	2061
Sassafras-Wurzel (root).....	2061
Sassafras-Wurzel.....	2170
Sassafras, deutsche.....	504
„ graue.....	231
„ ostindische.....	1141
Saturei.....	2064
Sauerach-Beeren.....	363
Sauer-Datteln.....	2259
Sauer-Klee.....	1636
Sauferkel-Wurzel.....	1693
Sau-Kraut.....	2182
Sau-Ohr.....	1749
Schaa-Zunge.....	1749
Scammonium, aleppisches.....	720
„ fuyrnaisches.....	1690
Schachtel-Halm.....	913
Schabentrant-Blumen.....	1080
Schabzieger-Klee.....	1458
Schafgarben-Blumen.....	38
„ edle (flowers).....	40
Schafgarben-Kraut (leaves).....	38
„ edles.....	40
(leaves).....	40
Schafrippen-Blumen (flowers).....	38
Schafrippen-Kraut (leaves).....	38
Schaft-Hen.....	913
Schapulier-Wurzel.....	2396
Schampanier-Wurzel.....	2396
Scharboths-Klee.....	1481
Scharboths-Kraut.....	682
Scharlach-Beeren.....	678
Scharlach-Kraut.....	2033
„ Garten.....	2033
Scharlach-Wurm (Cochineal).....	96
Schellack.....	96
Schell-Kraut.....	586
Schernadel.....	2046
Schierling (leaves).....	703
Schierlings-Kraut (leaves).....	703
„ geflecktes.....	703
(leaves).....	703
Schierlings-Kraut, kleines.....	77
Schierlings-Samen.....	703
Schilfrohr-Wurzel, gemeine.....	279

Schlaf-Apfel.....	1958
Schlafapfel-Wurzel.....	328
Schlaf-Kraut.....	1186
Schlag-Kraut.....	86
Schlangen-Holz.....	2233
Schlangen-Wurzel.....	1784
„ virginische.....	253
Schlehen.....	1838
Schlehen-Blüthen.....	1838
Schling-Bohnen.....	877
Schlüssel-Blumen (flowers).....	1822
Schlüssel-Blumen-Wurzel (root).....	1822
Schlüssel-Flechte.....	1316
Schmad.....	1935
Schmeer-Wurzel.....	2253
Schmergel (emery).....	788
Schmint-Lappen, blaue.....	788
„ rothe.....	709
Schmint-Wurzel.....	709
Schmirgel (emery).....	1931
Schneerosen-Blätter.....	1930
„ sibirische.....	1930
Schöll-Kraut (leaves).....	586
Schöllkraut-Wurzel.....	586
Schrot-Pfeffer.....	1737
Schlüttgelb.....	1913
Schuster-Pech (black pitch).....	586
Schwalben-Kraut.....	295
Schwalben-Wurzel.....	285
„ turasavische.....	285
Schwämme (sponges).....	1582
Schwarz-Klimmel.....	2253
Schwarz-Wurzel.....	1693
Schwefel (brimstone).....	814
Schwefel-Wurzel.....	2182
Schweinebrod-Wurzel.....	1492
Schweinstod.....	616
Schweineschenkel-Wurzel.....	2088
Schwindjuchts-Wurzel.....	736
Scorzon-Wurzel.....	526
Sebesten.....	1017
Sehms-Blätter.....	839
See-Eiche.....	839
Seidelbast-Rinde (bark).....	839
Seidelbast-Wurzel (root).....	2052
Seifen-Kraut (leaves).....	1901
Seifen-Rinde (bark).....	2052
Seifen-Wurzel (root).....	1114
„ ägyptische.....	1114
„ indische.....	1114
„ levantische.....	1114
„ spanische.....	1114
„ weiße.....	1396
Sellerie-Samen.....	215
Semeleh.....	112
Senegal-Gummi (Senegal gum).....	1776
Senega-Wurzel.....	1776
Senefa-Wurzel.....	2157
Seuf, arüner.....	2157
„ schwarzer.....	2154
„ weißer.....	526
Senne-Blätter.....	519
„ alexandrinische.....	2127
Sesam-Blätter.....	2127
Sesam-Öl (oil).....	1260
Seben-Baum.....	1814
Siebenfingerkraut-Wurzel.....	1458
Siebenzeit.....	108
Siegmars-Wurzel.....	1913
Sienna (senna).....	2153
Sietgelb.....	2046
Simaruba-Rinde.....	2426
Sinau.....	2427
Sinngrün, großes.....	2427
„ kleines.....	2427

Sintoc-Rinde.....	637	Stein-Rose.....	1129
Smirgel (emery)		Steinpeterlein-Wurzel.....	1720
Sonnen-Röschen	1126	Stein-Same.....	1371
Sonnen-Tbau	889	Steinwurzel-Kraut.....	83
Sommer-Zwiebeln.....	103	Stephans-Körner.....	852
Sood-Brod.....	574	Sternanis.....	1280
Sophien-Kraut.....	100	Sternbistel-Blumen (flowers)...	559
Soubanische Gelb-Rinde.....	684	Sternbistel-Kraut (leaves).....	559
Soulin.....	728	Sternleber-Kraut.....	299
.....	728	Sternleber-Moos.....	1437
Soyimida-Rinde.....	2246	Stern-Samen.....	1208
Spanische Fliegen (spanish flies)		Stich-Wurzel.....	256
Spanischer Hopfen.....	1617	Stiefmütterchen-Kraut.....	2436
Kerbel.....	1547	Stintajant.....	1563
Körbel.....	1547	Stint-Kamillen.....	1440
Pfeffer.....	492	Stintwächolder-Kraut.....	1260
Spanische Rohr-Wurzel (root)...	278	Stintender Lattich.....	1283
Spargel-Wurzel.....	296	Stintende Melde.....	597
Spargen-Wurzel.....	2052	Stod-Lad.....	96
Sped-Melde.....	1483	Stod-Rosen (flowers).....	121
Sped-Wurzel.....	859	Stodhas, arabischer.....	1310
Sped-Gummi.....	2158	Storax-Balsam (liquid styrax).....	2244
Spedlilie-Blumen.....	1385	Storax, fester.....	2244
Spehrkraut-Wurzel.....	2388	flüssiger (liquid styrax).....	2244
Speichel-Wurzel.....	2052	falscher (false storax).....	2244
Speichel-Kraut.....	2052	Storch-Schnabel.....	1057
Sperm-Del (sperm oil).....		Stauchfugelblumen-Blätter.....	1074
Spiegelien-Kraut, brasilianis-		Streu-Pulver.....	1403
ches.....	2204	Strid-Kraut, hanfartiges.....	841
Spiegelien-Kraut, maryländi-		Stroh-Blumen, gelbe.....	1080
ches.....	2205	Sturmhut, blauer (leaves).....	54
Spiegelien-Wurzel, brasil'ches.....	2204	Sturmhut-Wurzel (root).....	54
Spiegelien-Wurzel, maryländi-		neapolitanische.....	48
che.....	2205	Stülten-Wurzel.....	1067
Spitz-Blumen (flowers).....	1309	Succade (sugared peel).....	654
Spitz-Del (spike oil).....		Südsee-Thee.....	1206
Spizletten-Kraut (leaves).....	2445	Süßholz.....	1077
Spinnenbistel-Kraut.....	558	Süßholz-Saft.....	1076
Spring-Gurte.....	1510	Süßlee-Blumen.....	1382
Spring-Gurten-Extract, schwarz-		Sumach.....	1935
zer (black elaterium).....	1510	Sumach-Beeren (berries).....	1935
Spring-Gurten-Extract, weißer		Sumach-Blätter (leaves).....	1935
(white elaterium).....	1510	Sumach-Rinde (bark).....	1935
Spring-Körner, kleine (seed).....	974	Sumpfbaldrrian-Wurzel.....	2385
Spriß-Gurte.....	1510	Sumpfhhaarstrang-Wurzel.....	1694
Stab-Kraut.....	261	Sumpfinellen-Wurzel.....	1066
Stabwurz-Kraut.....	261	Sumpfsopf.....	1319
Stabwurz-Weiblein.....	2049	Sumpf-Spiräe.....	2214
Stachelnuss-Kraut (leaves).....	845	Suren-Rinde.....	2246
Stachelnuss-Samen (seed).....	845	Syrup (molasses).....	2004
Stab up un ga weg.....	2412	Tabak, indianischer.....	1374
Stallkraut-Wurzel.....	1606	Tabaks-Blätter, maryländische.....	1580
Staphadrian-Samen.....	852	türkische.....	1579
Stangen-Lad.....	96	virginische.....	1580
Stangen-Schwefel (sulphur in		Tabernamontana-Rinde.....	117
rolls).....		Tacamahac (gum).....	991
Stärke (starch).....	712	Tafel-Lad.....	96
Stärt-Mehl (starch).....	712	Talch (French chalk).....	
ameritanisches.....	1436	Talch-Stein (French chalk).....	
Stärke-Gummi (glucose).....		Talf (French chalk).....	
Stechapfel-Kraut (leaves).....	845	Tamarinben.....	2259
Stechapfel-Samen (seed).....	845	Tamaristen-Rinde, deutsche	
Stechpalmen-Blätter (leaves)...	1201	(bark).....	1539
Stech-Wurzel.....	928	Tamaristen-Rinde, französische	
Stech-Wurzel.....	928	(bark).....	2261
Steinbeeren-Blätter (leaves)...	240	Tannenprossen-Essenz (essence) ..	8
Steinbrech-Wurzel, rotte.....	2210	Tannenapfen-Del (oil).....	9
Stein-Klee.....	1459	Tapioca (tapioca).....	
blauer.....	1458	Taschen-Beeren (berries).....	1715
Steinkohlen-Del (coal oil).....		Taschenbeeren-Wurzel (root).....	1715
Steinlinden-Blätter (leaves).....	1703	Taubnessel-Blumen (flowers).....	1289
Steinlinden-Rinde (bark).....	1703	Tauben-Körbel.....	1018
Stein-Del (rock oil).....		Tauben-Kraut.....	2403
rothes (red rock oil).....		Taubnesselblumen-Kraut	
weisses (white rock oil).....		(leaves).....	1289

- Lausenbgüllben-Kraut..... 602
 Lausenbgüllben-Kraut, amerika-
 nisches..... 2001
 Lausenbmann-Wurzel..... 248
 Lagus=Beeren (berries)..... 2267
 Lagus=Blätter (leaves)..... 2267
 Lagus=Holz (wood)..... 2267
 Lagus=Rinde (bark)..... 2267
 Terpenthin, amerikanischer..... 1725
 „ canadischer (balsam fir) 3
 Terpenthin, carpathischer (bal-
 sam)..... 1724
 Terpenthin, deutscher (turpen-
 tine)..... 1728
 Terpenthin, dicker (turpentine) 1728
 „ harter (white hard
 turpentine)..... 1725
 Terpenthin, gemeiner (turpen-
 tine)..... 1728
 Terpenthin, straßburger (tur-
 pentine)..... 9
 Terpentin, venetianischer
 (Venice turpentine)..... 7
 Terpenthin=Del, gemeines (tur-
 pentine).....
 Teufelsabbiß-Kraut (leaves)..... 2076
 Teufelsabbiß-Wurzel (root)..... 2076
 Teufelsaugen-Kraut..... 1186
 Teufels=Dred..... 1563
 Teufels=Nüsse..... 2326
 Thee, canadischer..... 1042
 „ grüner..... 2300
 „ Labrador..... 1042
 „ schwarzer..... 2299
 Theer, schwarzer (tar).....
 „ weißer (white tar).....
 Theer=Del (oil of tar).....
 Theriak-Wurzel..... 2390
 Thridax..... 1282
 Thymian..... 2311
 „ wilder..... 2310
 Thym=Seide..... 810
 Todten-Blume (flowers)..... 460
 Todtenblume-Kraut (leaves).... 460
 Todtenkopf=Moos..... 1347
 Tollbeeren-Kraut..... 327
 Toll-Kraut..... 327
 Tollkraut-Wurzel (root)..... 327
 Tollfischen-Kraut..... 327
 Tollkörbel-Kraut (leaves)..... 614
 Tolu=Balsam (tolu balsam)..... 1546
 Tonka=Bohnen..... 872
 Topinambur..... 1128
 Tormentil-Wurzel..... 1814
 Tournefol..... 788
 Traganth (tragacanth).....
 Traganth-Wurzel (root)..... 316
 Traubenfarn-Kraut..... 1633
 Traubentischen=Rinde (bark)... 1835
 Trauben-Kraut, gemeines..... 593
 Trauben-Kraut, mexikanisches... 590
 Trauben=Lad..... 96
 Trauben=Zuder..... 2440
 Trompeten=Moos..... 657
 Tulpenbaum=Rinde..... 1368
 Tunka=Bohnen..... 872
 Turbith-Wurzel..... 723
 Türkische Melisse..... 887
 Tutia, alexandrinische (tutty)...
 „ präparirte (prepared
 tutty).....
 Ubram..... 1576
 Ulmen=Rinde..... 2354
 Ulmen=Spirae..... 2214
 Vanille..... 2393
 Vanille=Bohnen..... 2393
 Vegetabilischer Schwefel (lyco-
 podium).....
 Veilchen=Blumen (flowers)..... 2432
 Veilchen=Holz..... 1232
 Veilchen=Schwamm..... 398
 Veilchen=Wurzel (root)..... 2432
 „ florentinische..... 1232
 Venus=Haar..... 68
 Vernunft-Kraut..... 156
 Vetiver-Wurzel..... 178
 Vielguth..... 321
 Viole (flowers)..... 2432
 Vogel=Beeren..... 2197
 Vogelbeerbaum=Rinde..... 2196
 Vogel=Leim..... 1201
 Vogel=Seide..... 811
 Vogel=Sporn..... 2086
 Wachholder=Beeren..... 1257
 „ türkische..... 1259
 Wachholder=Blätter (leaves).... 1257
 Wachholder=Gummi (gum)..... 1257
 Wachholder=Holz (wood)..... 1257
 Wachholder=Saft (juice)..... 1257
 Wachholder=Spitzen..... 1257
 Wachs, gelbes (bees wax).....
 „ japanisches (Japan wax) 2229
 „ weißes (bleached wax)
 Wachsmyrte=Blätter (leaves)... 1537
 Wachsmyrte=Rinde (bark)..... 1537
 Waib..... 1913
 Waizen=Stärke (starch).....
 Waldbingel-Kraut..... 1484
 Waldfarn-Wurzel..... 303
 Waldbahnen-Fuß, weißer..... 186
 Waldbahnenfuß-Blumen..... 186
 Waldmeister..... 299
 Waldfilix=Blumen..... 1382
 Wald=Winze..... 1475
 Waldbachtshatten-Kraut
 (leaves)..... 327
 Waldneffel-Kraut, großes..... 2219
 Wald=Rebe..... 661
 Wald=Stroh..... 1036
 Wald=Wolle..... 1728
 Waldboll=Extract (extract).... 1728
 Waldboll=Del (oil)..... 1728
 Waldbinde=Blumen..... 1385
 Wallfisch=Fett (whale oil).....
 Wall=Nüsse (walnuts)..... 1253
 „ unreife (unripe wal-
 nuts)..... 1253
 Wallnuß=Blätter (leaves)..... 1253
 Wallnuß=Schale, grüne (shucks) 1253
 Wallrath (spermaceti).....
 Wallrath=Del (sperm oil).....
 Wand=Flechte..... 657
 Warzen-Kraut (leaves)..... 460
 Warzenkraut=Blumen (flowers) 460
 Wasch-Kraut (leaves)..... 2052
 Wasch=Schwamm (sponges).....
 Wasch=Wurzel..... 2052
 Wasser=Andorn..... 1409
 Wasserdoft..... 957
 Wasserbürr-Wurz..... 379
 Wasserfenchel-Kraut (leaves)... 1595
 Wasserfenchel=Samen (seed).... 1595
 Wasserhanf-Kraut..... 957
 „ durchwachsendes 962
 Wasserhanf=Wurzel..... 957
 Wasser=Klee..... 1481
 Wasser=Kresse..... 1565
 Wassertropf-Kraut (leaves)..... 2089
 Wassertropf=Wurzel (root)..... 2089
 Wassertilien=Wurzel..... 1584

Wassermelonen=Samen..... 795
 Wasser=Minze..... 1469
 Wasser=Nabel..... 1178
 Wasser=Nüß..... 2326
 Wasserschierlings=Kraut (leaves) 614
 Wasserschierlings=Wurzel (root) 614
 Wasserswellen=Rinde..... 2421
 Wau..... 1913
 Welsche Nüße..... 1253
 Wegerich..... 1746
 " großer breiter..... 1749
 " mittlerer..... 1750
 " spitzer..... 1747
 Weiber=Krieg..... 1606
 Wegwart=Wurzel (root)..... 612
 Wegwart=Kraut (leaves)..... 612
 Weiden=Rinde..... 2009
 Weiden=Schwamm..... 398
 Weiden=Wurzel, schwarze..... 2014
 Weiderich, gelber..... 1415
 Weihnachts=Wurzel..... 1137
 Weihrauch..... 405
 " Balb..... 1728
 Weihrauch=Rinde (bark)..... 2244
 Weinrauten=Kraut..... 1998
 Weinreben=Blätter (leaves)..... 2440
 Weinrebenzweig=Spitzen (tops) 2440
 Wein=Trauben, unreife (green grapes)..... 2440
 Wein=Wurzel..... 1067
 Weißdorn=Blüthen (blossoms).... 773
 Weiß=Wurzel..... 709
 Wermuth, gemeiner..... 262
 " pontischer..... 271
 " römischer..... 271
 Wermuth=Blumen (flowers)..... 262
 Wermuth=Spitzen (tops)..... 262
 Wermuths=Weißfuß (leaves)..... 262
 Weischen..... 1045
 Wider=Thon, goldner..... 69
 " rother..... 369
 Wider=Gift..... 881
 Wiesen=Geißbart..... 2214
 Wiesen=Königiu..... 2214
 Wiesen=Safran (flowers)..... 688
 Wiesenolwei=Kraut..... 2032
 Winter=Brumentresse..... 932
 Winter=Grün, dolbenblumiges.. 599
 Winter=Nießwurzel..... 1136
 Winterschaft=Heu..... 913
 Wintersche Rinde..... 890
 Winters=Zimmet..... 890
 Winterpargel=Wurzel..... 2088
 Wirbel..... 699
 Wirbel=Dost, gemeiner..... 699
 Wohlgemuth..... 1620
 Wohlverlei=Blätter (leaves)..... 256
 Wohlverlei=Blumen (flowers).... 256
 Wohlverlei=Wurzel (root)..... 256
 Wolfs=Beeren (berries)..... 1663
 Wolfsbeeren=Kraut (leaves)..... 1663
 Wolfsbeeren=Wurzel (root)..... 1663
 Wolfs=Fuß..... 1409
 Wolfs=Kraut (leaves)..... 1663
 Wolfstirschen=Kraut (leaves).... 327
 Wolfsmilch=Gummi (gum euphorbium).....
 Wolfstrapp=Kraut..... 1326
 Woll=Blumen (flowers)..... 2401
 Woll=Kraut (leaves)..... 2401
 Wollkraut=Blumen (flowers).... 2401
 Wunder=Pfeffer..... 948

Wund=Kraut, heidnisches..... 2189
 Wurm=Zarrn (leaves)..... 2264
 Wurmfarrn=Blumen (flowers).... 2264
 Wurmfarrn=Samen (seed)..... 2264
 Wurm=Kraut (leaves)..... 2214
 Wurmkraut=Blumen (flowers).... 2214
 Wurmkraut=Samen (seed)..... 2264
 Wurm=Moos..... 1016
 " corsitanisches..... 1016
 Wurm=Rinde, jamaikanische..... 165
 " surinamische..... 166
 Wurm=Samen, amerikanischer (American)..... 591
 Wurm=Samen, berberischer (barbarian)..... 591
 Wurm=Samen, levantischer..... 264
 Wurm=Taig..... 1016
 Wurm=Tod..... 262
 Wurst=Kraut..... 1618
 Wuthbeeren=Kraut (leaves)..... 327
 Wütherich (leaves)..... 614
 Ysop..... 1197
 Zahn=Wurzel..... 153
 Zäpfen=Kopfen..... 1169
 Zäpfen=Korn..... 2086
 Zäuten..... 707
 Zankfirchen=Stengel, amerika- nische..... 861
 Zanklilien=Blumen..... 1385
 Zankrüben=Wurzel..... 420
 Zank=Salat..... 1280
 Zehr=Kraut..... 371
 Zehr=Wurzel..... 276
 Zeitlose=Blumen (flowers)..... 688
 Zeitlose=Samen (seed)..... 688
 Zeitlose=Wurzel (root)..... 688
 Zepher=Wurzel..... 807
 Zibeben..... 2440
 Ziegenner=Kraut..... 1186
 Zimmet, brasilianischer..... 634
 " Cayenne..... 634
 " ceylonischer..... 639
 " Holz..... 1304
 " javanischer..... 634
 " malabarischer..... 1304
 " Sumatra..... 634
 " weißer..... 481
 Zimmet=Blüthen (buds)..... 634
 Zimmet=Cassie..... 1304
 Zimmetforte..... 1304
 Zinn=Kraut..... 913
 Zipollen..... 103
 Zirbel=Nüße..... 1724
 Zirenen..... 2255
 Zitronen..... 653
 Zittwer..... 807
 " Blod..... 2462
 " gelber..... 2462
 Zittwer=Kraut (leaves)..... 265
 Zittwer=Samen..... 264
 Zittwer=Wurzel..... 807
 Zottenblumen=Klee..... 1481
 Zuder, weißer..... 2004
 Zuder, Canbis (rock candy).... 2004
 Zuderrosen=Blätter..... 1960
 Zuder=Syrup (molasses)..... 2004
 Zuder=Wurzel..... 2166
 Zunders..... 396
 Zweizahn=Kraut..... 399
 Zwetichen..... 1832
 Zwiebeln..... 103

... **SELECTED** ...

LEAVES, HERBS, FLOWERS

IN OUNCES

ROOTS AND BARKS IN OUNCES

COMMON, BOTANICAL, GERMAN NAMES,
with Properties and Dose on each
Package (see cut).

PROPERTIES

In overdoses, poisonous. In moderate doses a powerful narcotic, antiphlogistic and increases the urinary discharges. It should be given with *extreme caution*. Used with benefit in rheumatism, gout, neuralgia, and catarrhal affections. Antidote, strong emetics, stimulants, internally and externally.



SPECIFY
"M. & N."
WHEN
ORDERING
OF
YOUR
JOBBER.

COMMON NAMES

Aconite, Friar's Cap, Monk's Hood, Wolfsbane, Friar's Cowl, Wolfroot, Mousebane.

FAC-SIMILE OF WRAPPER.

Cost no more than many inferior brands.

Our Roots and Barks uniformly granulated before being pressed.

INDEX.

COMMON NAMES.

Numbers refer to the paragraph, not the page. Numbers with † (dagger) prefixed, is the article generally given when different plants have the same common name.

Aaron's Beard.....	1936	Ageechee Tree.....	1588
" Rod.....	2108	Agnus Castus.....	2438
Abele Tree.....	1804	Agonia Bark.....	1762
Abscess Root.....	1770	Agrimony.....	83
Absinthium.....	262	" Hemp.....	957
Absus Seed.....	518	" Water Hemp.....	379
Abyssinian Tea.....	543	Ague Bark.....	1846
Acacia.....	24	" Grass.....	95
" Australian.....	20	" Root.....	95
" Bambolah.....	18	" Weed.....	962
Acajou Nut.....	2107	" Tree.....	2061
Acetosella.....	1636	Ailantus.....	85
Ach Root.....	1523	Ajava Seed.....	137
Ack ".....	511	Akee Tree.....	390
Aconite.....	46-†54-53-57	Albany Beech Drops.....	1852
Aconitum.....	56	" Hemp.....	2361
Acorn.....	1878	Alcanna.....	1314
" Coffee.....	1878	Alcamphora.....	785
Aorid Growfoot.....	1908	Alcornoque.....	1898
" Lobelia.....	1378	" Bark.....	432-93
" Lettuce.....	1283	Alder, American.....	111
Adam and Eve.....	216	" American Tag.....	111
Adam's Apple.....	652	" Black.....	1827
" Needle.....	2459	" Buckthorn.....	1917
Adder's Leaf.....	937	" Common.....	111
" Mouth.....	2225	" Dogwood, Black.....	1917
" Tongue.....	937	" European.....	110
" " Fern.....	1609	" European, Black.....	1917
" Violet.....	1092	" Leaved Dogwood.....	745
" Wort.....	896	" Red.....	111
Adstringens Bark.....	23	" Smooth Swamp.....	111
African Black Pepper.....	1730	" Spotted.....	1119
" Bryony.....	419	" Striped.....	†1827 1119
" Cayenne Pepper.....	492	" Swamp.....	111
" Cotula.....	766	" Tag.....	111
" Cubebs.....	1730	" White.....	666
" Ginger.....	2463	Ale Cost.....	1866
" Lilac.....	1454	Ale Hoof.....	1576
" Mahogany.....	2248	Aleppo Galls.....	1888
" Marigold.....	2257	" Scammony Plant.....	720
" Olibanum.....	1756	" Worm Seed.....	264
" Pepper.....	492	Alexanders.....	2176-†2465
" Red Pepper.....	492	Alexandria Worm Seed.....	264
" Rose.....	1658	Algaroba Bean.....	574
" Tea Plant.....	668	Alkanet.....	355-†162
" Turmeric.....	484	" Dyer's.....	162
" Wild Watermelon.....	648	" Garden.....	161
Afternoon Ladies.....	1502	" Root.....	162
Agar Agar.....	1097	Alkekengi Berries.....	1709
Agaric Canadian.....	397	Allamenda.....	895
" Female.....	394	All Bones.....	1346
" Larch, European.....	397	Allerin Brabo.....	1190
" Oak.....	396-†394	Allerman's Root.....	108
" of the Oak.....	396	All Heal.....	2388
" Purging.....	397	Alligator Apple.....	200
" White.....	397	" Pear.....	1691
Agathamosa.....	79	All Seed.....	128
Agave, American.....	81	Allspice.....	948
" Virginian.....	82	Allspice, Florida.....	470

Almond, Cutting.....	1667	American Foxglove.....	863-†1063
" Jordan.....	147	" Frankincense.....	6
Almonds, Bitter.....	146	" Gentian.....	1048
" Sweet.....	147	" Ginseng.....	1649
Almug.....	2048	" Greek Valerian.....	1770
Aloe, American.....	81	" Hellebore.....	2398
" False.....	82	" Hemlock.....	613
" Root.....	95	" Hemp.....	485
" Wood.....	112	" Holly.....	1205
Aloes, Barbadoes.....	115	" Horsemint.....	1515
" Bitter.....	115	" Ice Plant.....	1519
" Bombay.....	113	" Indian Hemp.....	219
" Cape.....	114	" Indigo.....	349
" Curacao, (Species of		" Ipecac.....	†973-1070-1071
Cape).....		" Ivy.....	145
" East Indian.....	115	" Kino Root.....	1057
" Hepatic.....	115	" Larch.....	1293
" Horse.....	115	" Laurel.....	1270
" India.....	115	" Licorice.....	1078
" Mocha.....	113	" Linden.....	2316
" Shining.....	114	" Liquorice.....	1078
" Socotrine.....	113	" Lovage.....	1348
" Turkey.....	113	" Lung Wort.....	†2395-1485
" Zanzibar.....	113	" Maiden Hair.....	69
Aloeswood.....	112	" Mandrake.....	1764
Alternate-leaved Cornel.....	743	" Marsh Rosemary.....	2223
Althæa.....	120	" Meadow Anemone.....	187
" Rose.....	121	" Mezereon.....	873
Alum Root.....	1153-†1057	" Monkshood.....	58
" Maple Leaf.....	1154	" Mountain Dittany.....	799
Alyssum.....	1272	" Nightshade.....	1715
Amada Ginger.....	805	" Nutmeg.....	1517
Amadou.....	397	" " Tree.....	199
Amaranth.....	129-†126	" Olibanum.....	1256
Amazon Root.....	116	" Olive.....	1600
Amber Seed.....	1	" Pellitory.....	1662
" Tree.....	206	" Pennyroyal.....	1121
Ambrette.....	1	" Pepper.....	492
" Grains.....	1	" Plane Tree.....	1754
Ambrosia.....	590-†133	" Poplar.....	1804
" Tall.....	134	" Pulsatilla.....	185
American Agave.....	81	" Red Centaury.....	2001
" Alcornoque.....	407	" Red Pepper.....	492
" Alder.....	111	" Rhatany.....	1274
" Aloe.....	81	" Rhubarb.....	1923
" Anchusa.....	355	" Roman Wormwood.....	133
" Anemone.....	186	" Saffron.....	509
" Angelica.....	194	" Sanicle.....	†1153-1154
" Aspen.....	1804	" " Black.....	2045
" Balm of Gile-		" Sarsaparilla.....	231
ad.....	1802-†1801	" Sculldap.....	2097
" Barberry.....	362	" Senna.....	527
" Basswood.....	2316	" Silver fir.....	3
" Bayberries.....	1537	" Sloe.....	1837
" Beech.....	993	" Spikenard.....	232
" Bitter Polygala.....	1775	" Star Thistle.....	556
" Blackberry.....	1979	" Sumach.....	1948
" Broomrape.....	1623	" Sweet Violet.....	2418-†2429
" Buckbean.....	1482	" Tag Alder.....	111
" Cayenne Pepper.....	492	" Thrift.....	2223
" Centaury.....	2001	" Tormentil.....	1057
" Century.....	81	" Tormentilla.....	1057
" Chestnut.....	533	" Turkey Oak.....	1892
" China Root.....	2173	" Valerian 825-826-827	
" Coffee Bean.....	1111	829-828-†830	
" " Tree.....	1111	" Vegetable Tallow	
" Columbo.....	1007	Tree.....	1537
" Cowslip.....	875† 469-1485	" Vegetable Wax.....	1537
" Cranberry.....	2378	" Vervain.....	2402
" Dittany.....	799	" Wahoo.....	949
" Dodder.....	812	" Water Cress.....	1329-†1330
" Elder.....	2036	" Hemlock.....	613
" Elm.....	2353-†2355	" Pepper.....	1789
" Eng Valerian.....	2388	" White Ash.....	1008
" Filbert.....	760	" White Hellebore.....	2398

American Wild Monkshood ..	58	Arbutus, Trailing	905
" Wild Valerian	2389	Archel	1346
" Woodbine	145	Archil	1346
" Wormroot	2205	Archangel	194
" Wormseed	591	" Green	†1411-1409
" Yew	2268	" Wild	194
Anacahuite Wood	735	Areca, Nut	241
Anchusa	162	" Palm	241
Anda Seed	163	Argel Leaves	817
Andromeda, Large Flowered ..	176	Arica Bark	631
Anemone, American	186	Aristolochia Root	†253-247
" European	188	Arnica	257-†256
" Garden	184	" Common	256
" Indian	183	" Flowers	256
" Meadow	188	" Root	256
" Pulsatilla	188	Arnotta	386
" Rue	2291	Aromatic Wintergreen	1042
" Wood	186	Arrach	324
" Yellow	189	" Dog	594
Angelica	194	" Stinking	594
" American	194	Arrow, Arum	1684
" European	195	" Grass	2335
" " Garden	195	" Head	2006
" High	194	" Indian	950
" Purple	194	" Plant	1436
" Tree	233	" Poison	2238
" Wild	196	" Weed	2006
" " European	196	" " Indian	749
Angelico	1348	" Wood	2417-†950
Angle Pod	1091	" Root Plant	1436
Angola Weed	1956	Arsmart	1789
" Pea	832	Artichoke	819
Angostura Bark	1026	" Jerusalem	1128
" False	2235	Artificial Issue Peas	1232-1122
Angustura	1026	Arum, Wild Water	462
Anil	1217	Arveira	2078
Anime	1183	Asafœtida	1563
Anise, Common	1718	Asarabacca	281
" Chinese	1208	" Broad Leaved	280
" Cubeb	1731	Asclepias	293
" Florida	1209	Ash Bark	629
" Pepper	1731	" Berries, Prickly	2453
" Plant	1718	" Bitter	†2152-950
" Root	1631-†1194	" Black	1014
" Seed	1718	" Blue	1013
" " Star	1208	" Colored Ground Liver-	
" Tree, Wild	1209	wort	1341
Annatto	386	" Common	1011
" Tree	386	" European	1009
Antimony, Vegetable	962	" Flowering	†1622-1010
Appalachian Tea	1824	" Manna	1622
Apple, Adam's	652	" Maple	29
" Alligator	200	" Mountain	1874
" Custard Tree	202	" Poison	1942-1936-†601-1940
" Devil's	845-†328	" Prickly	2453
" Indian	1764	" " Northern	2453
" May	1764	" " Southern	2451-†233
" of Cain	236	" Red	1012
" of Sodom	1888	" Walnut	1251
" Peru	845	" Weed	73
" Root	970	" White	1008
" Swamp	335	" Wort	2121
" Thorn	845	" Yellow	658
" Tree	1875	Asiatic Ginseng	1650
" Water	200	Aspaghul Seed	1746
Apricot	255	Asparagus	296
Arabian Olibanum	1258	Aspen	1804
" Lavender	1310	" Poplar	1804
" Manna	2261	Asphodel	1562
" Senna	526	" False	1562
" Tea	543	Aspic	1309
Aracacha	704	Assacou	1170
Aralia Bark	232	Assafetida	1563
Arar Tree	2305	Assafœtida	1563
Arbor Vitæ	2306	Asses' Eyes	878

Assyrian Plum	734	Balm Red	1512
Aster	465-†1313	" Stinking	1121
" China	465	" Sweet	1464-†886
" Heart Leaved	312	Balmoney	588
" Silkseed	724	Balsam Apple	1508
" Silver	608	" Wild	1510
Asthma Weed	1374	" Californian	1083
Astringent Root	1057	" Copaiva Tree	727
Atamasco Lily	132	" Copalm	1367
Atis	49	" Field	1085
Atlee Galls	2262	" Fir, Tree	3
Atwisha	48	" Garden	†1266-1212
Australian Acacia	20	" Groundsel	2110
" Gum	20	" of Gilead	152
" Sarsaparilla	1120	" " Mecca	152
" Sassafras	322	" Pear	1509
Autumnal Crocus	776	" Peru	1544
" Gentian	1047	" " White	1544
Ava Kava	1736	" Plant	1083
Avens	1066	" Poplar	1802-†1801-3
" Early Water	1068	" Seed	1544
" European	1067	" Spruce	3
" Purple	1066	" Sweet	1085
" Root	1066	" Tolu, Tree	1546
" Root, White	1066	" Tree	1543
" Water	1066	" " Peruvian	1544
" White	1069	" Vine	1508
" Yellow	1067	" Weed	1212-1085-1213-†1215
Avignon Berries	1918	" White	1085
Avocado Pear	1691	Balsamina	1508
Awa Root	1736	Bamboo, Brier	2175
Awl Tree	1521	Ban	2010
Awlwort	2245	Baneberry	64
Ayapana	956	" Red	63
" Brazilian	956	" White	62
Azalia	334	Bandura	1574
Azalea, Creeping	1379	Bang	486
" Garden	333	Bangue	486
Azedarach Bark	1454	Banyan Tree	999
Bablah Pods	18	Baobab Tree	65
Bablach Pods	18	Barbadoes Aloe	115
Babool Bark	22	" Cedar	550
Babul Tree	22	" Cherry	1429
Bachelor's Buttons	2235-1906-†1905	" Flower Fence	445
" California	340	" Nuts	804
Backache Brake	302	" Physic Nuts	804
" Root	1338	" Pride	445
Badgersbane	53	Barbary Wormseed	267
Badiane	1208	Barberry	363
Badukka	487	" American	362
Bael	72	" Californian	360
Bahama Redwood	2200	" European	363
" Tea	1291	" Holly Leaved	360
" Whitewood Bark	481	" Indian	361
Bahel	693	Bardana	237
Bairnwort	359	Bardane	237
Baldmoney	1492	Bark	350
Balimbago	1158	Barley	1168
Ballote	341	" Scotch	1168
" Wolf's	342	Barras	6
Balm	1464	Barren Oak	1891
" Field	1575	" Strawberry	1809
" of Gilead, American	1802-†1801	Barrenwort	910
" of Gilead, Arabian	152	Barwood	346
" " Buds	1802	Basil	1591-1859
" " " Bud Tree	1802	" Bush	1592
" " " Fir	3	" Common	1591
" " " Herb	886	" Flax Leaved	1858
" " " True	152	" Small	1592
" Indian	2337	" Sweet	1591
" Leaved Spilanthus	2207	" Thyme	452-†449
" Lemon	1464	" Wild	1857-†799
" Mint	1474-†1464	Basket Osier	2018
" Moldavian	887	" Willow	2018
		Basswood	2316

Basswood American	2316	Bearbind	711
Bast Tree	2316	" Small	711
Bastard Alkanet	1370	Bearsbrech	26
Balm	1465-†1461	Bear Oak	1887
Bearsfoot	1135	Bears' Bed	1798
Boneset	964	Ear	1819
Brazilwood	699	Foot	†1135-1793
Cardamon	901	Fright	1147
Cedar	2246-†1106	Grape	240
Cassia	1304	Grass	2458
China Root	2173	Paw Root	303
Cinnamon	1304	Weed	924
Cress	1327	Wort	1492
Dittany	859-†860	Beard Tongue	1687
Feverfew	1666	Beastsbane	56
French Physic Nut	1247	Beaumont Root	1331
Gentian	1047	Beauty of the Night	1501
Hellebore	911	Beaver Poison	703-†613
Hemp	1024	Root	1583
Horehound	341	Tree	1425
Ipecac	285	Beazor Nut	1107
Nicaragua Wood	439	Bebeeru Tree	1570
Mustard	1767	Beberin Tree	684
Negella	1397	Beccabunga	2410
Parsley	544	Bedda Nut	2277
Pellitory	41	Bedeguar	1938
Pimpernel	564	Bedford Willow	2017
Plantain	1359	Bedstraw	1027
Saffron	509	Bee Balm	1464-†1512
Spiguel	2129	Orchis	1611
St. Johnswort	1189	Beech, American	993
Stone Parsley	2159	Blue	†1508-507
Toad Flax	†2302-696	Drops	1624-†1623
Vetch	1627	" Albany	1852
Wormwood	133	Nuts	993
Bawchang Seed	1841	Nut Tree	993
Bawdmoney	1492	Water	507
Bayberries, American	1537	White European	994
European	1307	Beeflower	1611
Bayberry	1537	Beefsteak Plant	2070
Bush	1537	Beesnest Plant	847
Jamaica	1536	Beesnettle	1025
Tree	1536	Beet, Red Garden	370
Wax Tree	1537	White Garden	369
Bay Bush Buds	1538	Beetle Weed	1019
Bay, Holly	†1095-1425	Beggars' Lice	822-†378
Laurel	1307	Tick	378
" European	1307	" Common	378
Leaves	1307	Behen Nuts	1525-†1524-1108
Leaved Passion Flower	1670	White	557
Plum	1840	Bela	72
Sweet	1425-†1307	Belgium Walnut	97
Tree	1307	Belladonna	327
Rum Leaf	†1536-947	Belleric Myrobalans	2277
Beach Pea	1298	Bellflower	476
Plum	1834	Clustered	474
Bead Tree	1454	Bell Pepper	494
Beads	1454	Bellwort	2372
Beaked Hazel	702	Large Flowered	2371
Violet	2435	Bellyache Root	194
Beam Tree	1871	Bendee	1
" White	770	Bengal Cardamon	139
Bean	1701	Grass	2131
Calabar	2712	Kino	429
Carthagea	1115	Quince	72
Castor	1950	Root	2462
Common	1701	Benjamin Bush	1301
Sophora	2195	Tree	2242
St. Ignatius	2234	Benne	†2127-2128
Trefoil	1481	Benne Plant	2127
Tonka	872	Bennet	1069-†1067
Tree	574	Root	1066
Vanilla	2393	Ben Nuts	1525-†1108
Bearbane	46	Benzoin, Laurel	2242
Bearberry	†1921-240	Tree	2242

Bergamot, Herb.....	1473	Bishop's Cap.....	1504
" Lemon.....	652	" Leaves.....	2089
" Mint.....	1473	" Weed.....	137
" Orange.....	652	" " True.....	137
" Wild.....	†1513-1514	Bishopswort.....	1582
Bermuda Cedar.....	1256	Bistort.....	1784
" Grass.....	820	" Officinale.....	1784
Berrybearing Cedar.....	1259	" Virginian.....	1791
Besenna.....	90	Biting Knot Weed.....	1786
Beshan.....	152	" Stone Crop.....	2099
Betel.....	1733	Bitter Almond.....	146
" Nut.....	241	" Apple.....	791
" Tree.....	241	" Ash.....	†2152-950
" Pepper.....	1733	" Bark.....	1721-2152
Beth Root.....	2337	" Blain.....	2392
Betony.....	†1411-371	" Bloom.....	2001
" Wood.....	1675-†371	" Bugle.....	†1409-1410
Bevilacqua.....	1178	" Bugleweed.....	1409
Bhang.....	486	" Candytuft.....	1198
Bibernal.....	1815	" Cassava.....	1248
Bibiru Bark.....	1570	" Clover.....	2001
Bicolorata Bark.....	988-†619	" Cress.....	498
Bigarade.....	651	" Cucumber.....	791
Bigbloom.....	1427	" Damson.....	2153
Big Laurel.....	1426	" Dogbane.....	218
Big Leaved Ivy.....	1270	" Gourd.....	791
" Witch Hazel.....	1118	" Grass.....	95
Bignonia.....	381	" Herb.....	588
" Indian.....	382	" Hickory.....	512
Bikh Root.....	48	" Lucust.....	1952
Bilberry.....	2376-2377	" Milkwort.....	1772
Bindweed.....	718-†717-1785	" Nut.....	512
" Bracted.....	461	" Oak.....	1881
" Lavender.....	713	" Orange.....	651-†656
Birch, Black.....	373	" Polygala, American.....	1775
" Canoe.....	372	" " European.....	1772
" Cherry.....	373	" Quassia.....	2152
" European.....	372	" Root.....	1050-†218
" Jamaica.....	428	" Stem.....	80
" Mahogany.....	373	" Stick.....	80
" Paper.....	372	" Sweet.....	†2178-553
" Red.....	374	" " Climbing.....	553
" Spice.....	373	" " False.....	553
" Sweet.....	373	" " Herb.....	2178
" White, American.....	372	" " Nightshade.....	2178
" " Common.....	372	" " Stems.....	2178
Birdcherry.....	†1835-572	" " Twigs.....	2178
Bird Lime.....	1205-2437	" Thistle.....	558
" " Mistletoe.....	2437	" Trefoil.....	1481
" Pepper.....	†492-495	" Vetch.....	1626
" Pods.....	495	" Weed.....	1125-†134
" Seed, Hemp.....	485	" Wintergreen.....	599
" Weed.....	1783	" Wood.....	†2152-2455
Birds' Eye.....	71	" " Vetch.....	1627
" Eye Maple.....	34	" Worm.....	1481
" Foot Trefoil.....	1388	" Wort.....	†1723-1050
" " Violet.....	2434	Black Alder.....	1827
" Knot Grass.....	1783	" " Dogwood.....	1917
" Nest.....	1519	" " Tree.....	1917
" Nest, Plant.....	1519	" Ash.....	1014
" " Root.....	847	" Balsam.....	1544
" Tongue.....	1009	" Bearberry.....	238
Birth Root.....	2337	" Berry.....	1979
" Wort.....	759-†253	" " American.....	1979
" " Common.....	247	" " Common.....	1973
" " Coramandel.....	246	" " High.....	1979
" " Evergreen.....	252	" " Lily.....	1241
" " French.....	250	" " Low.....	1971
" " Long.....	249	" " Vine.....	1973
" " Round.....	†753-251	" Birch.....	373
" " Roundrooted.....	251	" Birdweed.....	1785
" " South American.....	245	" Bittervetch.....	1626
" " Thick.....	756-†253	" Borehound.....	341
Bisenna.....	90	" Boy Gum.....	2449
Bish.....	48	" Bryony.....	2263

Black Caco	692	Blazing Star	1338-195-1339
" Caraway	1582	" " Root	1339
" Cherry	†1839-327	" " Wort	1139
" " Poison	327	Bleaberry	2377
" China Catechu	19	Bleached Ginger	143
" Choke	1839	Bleeding Heart	†830-832
" Cinchona	620	Blessed Cardus	558
" Cinnamon	1717	" " Herb	1067
" Currant, Wid.	1944	" " Thistle	558
" Cohosh	616	Blechnum	388
" Cummin	†1581-1582	Blight	1969
" Currant	1946-†2439	Blimbing Tree	330
" Cypress	801	Blind Nettle	1289
" Dogwood	1917	Blister Root	1758
" Flower	†1453-1452	Blisterweed	1906
" Gentian	1340	Blite	391
" Ginger	2463	Blockwood	1117
" Haw	2422	Blood Elder	2037
" Hellebore	1137	" " Geranium	1061
" " East Indian ..	1138	" " Root	2041
" Henbane	1186	" " Staunch	919
" Horehound	341	" " Tree	779
" Indian Hemp	486-†219	" " Twig	749
" Ipecac	1845	" " Weed	285
" " Peruvian	1845	" " Wood	1094
" Jack Oak	1891	" " Wort	1165
" Larch	1293	" " Striped	1165
" Locust	1954	Bloody Dock	1993
" Maple	30	Bloom Grass	417
" Masterwort	319	Blooming Spurge	970
" Medick	1444	Blue Ash	1013
" Moss	2319	" " Balm	1464-1512
" Mustard	2157	" " Beech	†508-507
" Mulberry	1527	" " Bells	1770-1048
" Mullein	2400	" " Berry	†2376-545
" Mustard Seed	2157	" " " Cornel	750
" Myrobalans	2279	" " Birdsfoot Violet ..	2434
" Nightshade	2182	" " Black Whortleberry ..	2379
" Oak	†1899-1891	" " Bonnets	561
" Pepper	1737	" " Bottles	†813-561
" Poplar	1803	" " Cardinal	1377
" Poppy	†1657-1659	" " Centaury	561
" Pursley	†975-972	" " Chamomile	314
" Ramthorn	1920	" " Cohosh	545
" Root	1331	" " Daisy	314
" " Indian	1851	" " Eyed Grass	2160
" Sampson	1981	" " Eyed Lily	2163
" Sanicle	2047	" " Flag	1238
" Scrub Oak	1887	" " Fringed Gentian	1049
" Snakeroot	2047-†616	" " Gentian Root	†1048-1054
" Seeded Poppy	1656	" " Ginseng	545
" Snakeweed	†280-282	" " Gum Tree	944
" Spleenwort	304	" " Honeysuckle	1383
" Spruce	8	" " Lettuce	1531
" Spurge	975	" " Lobelia	1377
" Tamarinds	2259	" " Mallows	1433
" Tany	1017	" " Melilot	1458
" Tea	2299	" " Morning Glory	†715-1226
" Thorn	2420-1838	" " Patch	788
" Tilseed	1109	" " Pimpernel	†157-2097
" Turnip	1322	" " Poppy	1659
" Walnut	1252	" " Poppy Seeds	1656
" Wattle Tree	20	" " Scarlet Pimpernel	157
" Whortleberry	2380-†2377	" " Scul Cap	2097
" Willow	2014	" " Sesleria	2133
Bladder Campion	790	" " Tangles	2376
" Fern	1795	" " Tarweed, California ..	2330
" Fucus	1017	" " Thistle	896
" Green	1915	" " Vervain	†2402-2404
" Ketmia	1161	" " Violet	2434-†2431
" Nut	1742	" " Weed	896
" Podded Lobelia	1374	" " Whortleberry	2376
" Senna	694	Bluets	2376
" Wort	2370	Blunt Leaved Dock	1991
" Wrack	1017	Bocconia	392

Bofareira	1950	Bread Nut	65
Bog Bean	1481	" Root	1842
" Myrtle	1538-†1481	Breast Weed	2067
" Onion	277	Brier	2174
" Rush Water	2079	" Herb	1977
Bogota Bark	621-†619	" Horse	2174
Bohea	†2299-546	" Rose	1958
Boilean	1178	" Sweet	1963
Bois de Crabe	483	Brimstonewort	1693
Baldoa Boldo	1697	Brinton Root	1331
Bolivia Bark	617	Bristol Wall Cress	227
Bomarea, Climbing	399	Bristle Stem Sarsaparilla	230
Bonduc	1107	Bristly Foxtail Grass	2130
" Nuts	†1107-440	" Oak, Common	1899
" Seed	1107	" Rose Acacia	1953
" Tree	1524	British Tea	†2355-2353
Boneset	962	" Tobacco	2348
" Purple	963	Briziletto Wood	438
" Upland	964	Broad Leaved Asarabacca	280
Bonnet Pepper	496	" " Dock	1991
Bonny Dame	324	" " Dogwood	745
Booby Bark	632	" " Kalmia	1270
Bookoo	351	" " Laurel	1270
Boor Tree	2038	" Wort	2089
Borage	402	Brompton Queen	584
Borbonia	404	" Stock	584
Boreal Sour Dock	1642	Broome Grass	417
Botany Bay Oak	541	Brook Alder	1827
" Tea	2168	" Bean	1481
Bouncing Bet	2052	" Lime	2410
Bountry	2038	" Liverwort	1437
Bourbon Tea	197	" Weed	2040
Bowman's Root, 970-219-1070-	1071-†1331	Broom, Common	834
Bow Wood	1420	" Corn	2198
Box	430	" Corn Grass	2198
" Berry	1042	" Dyers	1045
" Dwarf	431	" Flowers	834
" Elder	29	" Grass	417
" False	746	" Herb	834
" Garden Edging	430	" Indigo	349
" Thorn	1398	" Irish	834
" Tree	†430 746	" Pine	1725
" Wood	746	" Rape	1623-1624
" Jamaica	2269	" " American	1623
Boys' Love	261	" " Naked	1623
Bracken	1796	" " One-flowered	1623
Bracted Bindweed	461	" Root, Sweet	1996
Braid Root	1265	" Yellow	349
Brake	1847-†1848	Brown Cabbage Tree Bark	166
" Common	1847	" Lobelia	1374
" Buckhorn	1633	" Pareira Brava	13
" Fern	1633-†1797	" Wort	2092
" Rock	1796-†1797-1848	Bruise Root	585
" Root	1797	" Wort	2052
" Sweet	303	Bryony	420
" Winter	1848	" African	419
Brandybottles	1583	" Black	2263
Brazilian Ayapana	956	" Red	421
" Bark	625	" Red Berried	421
" Beans	1569	" White	420
" Caacica	969	" Wild	420
" Clove Bark	1303	Bucco	79
" Jaborandi Root	1739	Buchu	351
" Purge	716	" Long	352
" Quinquinia Bark	425	" Long-leaved	352
" Sarsaparilla	2171	" Short-leaved	351
" Tea	2220	Buckbean	1481
Brazil Contrayerva	881	" American	1482
" Nuts	366	Buckeye	†74-75
" Tea	1206	" Small	76
" Wood	446-†443	" Tree	74
Bramble	1973	Buckhorn	1633
Branching Larkspur	850	" Brake	1633
" Plantain	1751	" Male Fern	1633
		Bucks'horn Plantain	1745

Buckthorn	1915	Butter Cup, Garden	1905
" Bark	1916	" South African	1271
" Berries	1915	" Fly Plant	340
" California	1916	" Weed	293
" European	1917	" Jags	1358
" Purging	1915	" Nut	1250
Bucku	351	" Tree	354
Budwood	746	" Weed	†1216-919
Buffalo Berry	2134	" Wort	1722
Bugbane	†2398-616	Button Bush	569
Bugle	88-86	" Snake Root	†1338-927
" Bitter	1410-†1409	Buttonwood	1754
" Common	88	" Shrub	569
" Sweet	1411	Caapeba	1816
" Water	†1411-1409	Cabbage, Garden	414
" Weed	†1411-1409	" Palmetto	2000
" " Bitter	1409	" Rose	1959
" " European	1409	" Skunk	1200
" Wort	1411	" Tree	166
Bugloss	161-162-†402	" " Bark	†164-165
" Common	402	" " Brown	166
" Flowers	161	" " Yellow	165
" Herb	161	Cabinet Cherry	1839
" Italian	160	Cachang Parang	1498
" Root	161	Cachew Nut	2107
" Small	160	Caco, Black	692
" Upright	87	Cactus Large Flowered	437
" Viper's	866	" Night Blooming	437
" Wild	1407-†297	" Sweet Scented	437
Bugwort	616	Caffein Nut	687
Buku	351	Caffer Tea	1131
Bulbous, Fumitory	753	" Wild Plum	1660
" Laminaria	1286	Cafta Leaves	543
Bullet Tree	2054	Cahinca	600
Bulldogs	213	" Root	600
Bullock's Eye	2108	Cailleau	1291
" Lungwort	2401	Cajenne Pepper	495
Bullsfoot	2348	" Pods	495
Bulrush	1255-2083	Cajeput	1447
Bunch Berry	744	Cajuput, New Caledonia	1449
" " Cornel	744	Cajuput Tree	1447
" Flower	1452	Cake Saffron	776
" Pink	855	Calabar Bean	1712
Bunweed	2114	Calabash Nutmeg	1517
Burdock	237	Calabria Liquorice Root	1076
" Grass	237	Calaf	2010
" Prairie	2149	Calamba Root	677
Burgamot Wild	1514-1513	" Wood	793
Burgundy Pitch Tree	106	Calamint	1460-†452
Bur Marigold	377	" Lesser	453
Burnet, Canada	2042	Calamus	60
" Garden	2044	Calandrina	455
" Great	2043	Calathian Violet	1052
" Italian	2044	Calendula	460
" Saxifrage	2042-†1720	California Balsam	1083
" " European	1720	" Barberry	360
Burning Bush	†950-949-951	" Blue Tarweed	2330
Burrage	402	" Buckthorn	1916
Burr Flower	1182	" Giant Tree	2123
" Oak	1889	" Life Everlasting	1083
" Seed	237	" Lilac Bark	548
" Thistle	2445	" Nutmeg	2321
" Weed	2445	" Pitcher Plant	840
" Wort	1906	" Poison Sumach	1937
Bush Basil	1592	" Poppy	942
" Clover	1332	" Redwood	2123
" Honeysuckle	861	" " Common	2124
" Whortleberry	2375	" Side-saddle	840
Bushman's Tea	1491	" " Flower	840
Bushy Gerardia	1063	" Soapwort	1698
Butea Gum	429	" Stinking Yew	2322
Butchers' Broom	1996	" Wild Sage	260
Butter and Eggs	1553	" " Sunflower	2444
" Bur	2348	Calico Bush	1270
" Cup	†1908-1906-1911	Calisaya Bark	618

Calla Lily	1948	Caraway Seed	510
Callahuala Root	1794	" Wild	434
Calumbo	677	Cardamom	901
Camellia	472	" Bastard	901
" Common	472	" Bengal	139
Camel's Hay	180	" Ceylon	901
Camomile	205	" Clustered	140
Campeachy Contrayerva	883	" Java	139
Camphor Laurel	1302	" Malabar	901
" Tree	1302	" Nepal	139
Cammock	1606	" Round	140
Campeachy Wood	1117	" Seed	901
Campion Pink	790	" Small	141
Cam Wood	346	" Wild	992-1902
Canada Balsam Tree	3	Cardamon	901
" Bark	480	Cardinal Flower	1373
" Burnet	2042	" Blue	1377
" Fleabane	919	" Red	1373
" Nettle	2361	" Sage	2026
" Pitch Tree	4	Cardoon	818
" Root	293	Cardus, Blessed	558
" Snake Root	280	" Spotted	558
" Tea	1042	Carib Tea	489
" Thistle	641	Caribbee Bark	985
Canadian Agaric	397	Caribbean Bark	987
" Bur	823	Carline Thistle	506
" Holly	1202	Carnation Gilliflower	856
Canary Archil	1346	" Pink	856
" Bird Flower	2345	" Spanish	445
" Grass	1699	Carob Tree	574
" Rosewood	721	Carolina Allspice	470
" Seed	1699	" Bark	1721
" Seed Grass	1699	" Cedar	1261
" Tree	2138	" Coccus	675
" Weed	1346	" Jassamine	1043
Cancer Drops	1624	" Laurel Cherry	1829
" Jalap	1715	" Pink	2205
" Root	1624	" Pink Root	2205
" Weed	2029	" Poplar	1801
" Wintergreen	1041	" Potato	712
Candle Berry	1537	" Tea	1207
" Myrtle	1537	" Vanilla	1336
" Tree	97	Carony Bark	1026
" Nut	97	Carpenters' Herb	1411
" Tree	97	" Leaf	1019
" Wood	1089	" Square	2091-12090
" Wort	1089	Carpetweed	1506
Candy Carrot	320	Carrageen Moss	606
" Tuft	1198	Carrageen Moss	606
Cane Storax Tree	2244	Carrageen	606
Canella	481	Carrion Flower	1576
" White	481	Carrot, Garden	847
Canker Lettuce	1868	" Weed	133
" Root	1551-1729-2223	" Wild	847
" Violet	2435	Carthagen Bark	621-1619
" Weed	1551	" " Fibrous	621
Canoe Birch	372	" " Hard	624
" Wood	1368	" Bean	1115
Cantaloupe	792	Carthaginian Apple	1856-11855
Canterberry Bell	477	Cascara Sagrada	1921
Caoutchouc	2158	Cascarilla	1778-777
Caper Bush	488	" Bark	1778-781
" Spurge	974	" Spurious	782
Cape Aloes	114	Cashew Nuts	2107
" Gooseberry	1709	Cassava Plant	1248
" Gum	24	Cassia	639
" Ivy Vine	644	" Bark	1304
" Mint	1471	" Bud Bark	634
" Weed	1346	" Buds, Tree	634
Capsicum	492	" Chinese	634
Carabaya Bark	629	" Flower Tree	634-121
Caraccas Sarsaparilla	2171	" Lignea	651
Caramba Tree	331	" Saigon	639
Caranna Gum Tree	428	" Stick Tree	525
Caraway	510	Cassie	21

Cassie Flower.....	21	Ceylon Cardamom.....	901
Cassumunar.....	2462	" Cinnamon.....	639
Cassytha, South African.....	532	" Ipecac.....	283
Castana Nuts.....	366	" Moss.....	1097
Castor Bean.....	1950	Ceylonian Plant.....	892
" Oil Plant.....	1950	Chafe Weed.....	1085
Catalpa Tree.....	542	Chaff Weed.....	564
Catawba Tree.....	542	Chamaepitys.....	86
Catarrh Root.....	116	Chamomile.....	1441-1205
Catch Fly.....	†2145-218	" Blue.....	314
" Weed.....	1027	" Corn.....	204
Catechu.....	19	" Garden.....	205
" Black, China.....	19	" German.....	1441
" Red, Bengal.....	19	" Low.....	205
" Tree.....	19	" Roman.....	205
Caterpillar Fern.....	2087	" Spanish.....	154
" Plant.....	1443	" Wild.....	1441-†1440
Catmint.....	1575	Chamomilla.....	1441
Catnep.....	1575	Champion Oak.....	590
Catnip.....	1575	Chanchi.....	742
Catrup.....	1575	Charas.....	486
Cat-o'-nine-tail.....	2351	Charlock.....	2155
Cat Thyme.....	2287	Chaste Tree.....	2438
Catgut.....	2276	Chaulmugra.....	1113
Cat Tail Flag.....	2351	Chaulmoogra Seed.....	1113
Cats' Claw.....	876	Chay Root.....	1599
" Eye.....	2075	Cheat Grass.....	418
" Foot.....	1576-280	Chebullic Myrobalans.....	2279
" Milk.....	971	Checkerberry.....	1503-†1042
" Paw.....	1576	Cheese Bowl.....	1658
" Wort.....	1575	" Plant.....	1433
Caucasian Insect Powder.....	1865	" Rennet.....	1036
Cauliflower.....	411	" Herb.....	1027
Cayenne.....	492	Cheeses.....	1433
" Pepper.....	495-†492	Chequer Flower.....	†149-†689
" Pepper, African.....	492	Chequered Daffodil.....	1015
Cedar.....	1261	Cherry Bay.....	1835
" Apples.....	1261	" Birch.....	373
" Barbadoes.....	550	" Bird.....	†1835-572
" Bastard.....	2246-†1106	" Black.....	327-†1839
" Bermuda.....	1256	" Cabinet.....	1839
" Berry Bearing.....	1259	" Fowl.....	1835
" Indian.....	551	" Ground.....	1711
" of Lebanon.....	552	" Laurel.....	1833
" Red.....	1261	" " Carolina.....	1829
" Spanish.....	1109	" Pepper.....	493
" White.....	2306-†803	" Wild, Red.....	1836
" " False.....	2306	" " Sour.....	571
Cedrat.....	654	" " Wood, Perfumed.....	573
Cedron.....	2150	Chervil.....	208
" Seed.....	2150	" Spanish.....	1547
Celandine.....	586	Chestnut.....	533
" Garden.....	586	" American.....	533
" Great.....	586	" European.....	535
" Lesser.....	587	" Horse.....	75
" Poppy.....	2240	Chess Grass.....	418
" Tree.....	392	Chestnut Oak.....	1895
" Wild.....	1215	Chewing Gum Tree.....	8
Celery.....	215	Chia Seed.....	2027
Celtic Nard.....	2383	" Wild.....	2027
Cembra Nuts.....	1724	Chicken Pepper.....	1904
Centaury, American.....	2001	" Toes.....	731
" American, Red.....	2001	" Weed.....	1346
" Blue.....	561	Chick Pea.....	610
" European.....	602	" Weed.....	†2225-570
" Greater.....	560	" " Red.....	156
" Ground.....	1773	" " Wintergreen.....	2328
" Lesser.....	602	" Wintergreen.....	2328
" of Chili.....	935	Chicory.....	†612-611
" Red.....	2001	" Garden.....	611
Century, American.....	81	" Wild.....	612
" Plant.....	81	Chiendent.....	2340
Cepa.....	103	Children's Bane.....	613
Ceterach Leaves.....	579	Chili Gentian.....	603
Cevadilla Seed.....	2397	Chillies.....	492

Chilly Pepper.....	492	Cinquefoil Norway.....	1811
Chilmac.....	897	" Root.....	1808
China Aster.....	465	Cistus, Marsh.....	1319
Bark.....	1901-†425	Citron.....	654
China Grass.....	393	Citronelle.....	1464
Pink.....	857	" Oil.....	
Rhubarb.....	1926	Cives or Chives, a variety of onion or leek.....	
Root.....	†2167-866	Clabbergrass.....	1027
" American.....	2173	Clammy Locust.....	1955
" False.....	2173	" Mustard.....	1768
Chinese Anise.....	1208	" Sage.....	2033
Box.....	952	" Weed.....	†1768-1766
Cassia.....	634	Clapwort.....	1623
Cinnamon.....	634	Clarry.....	2033
Cress.....	224	Clary.....	2033
Galls.....	874	" Herb.....	2033
Ginseng.....	1650	Clary, Purple Topped.....	2028
Chinese Goldthread.....	728	" Sage.....	2033
Nut Galls.....	874	Clear Eye.....	2035
Rose.....	1159	Clearing Nut.....	2236
Saxifrage.....	2070	Clearweed.....	2365
Sumach.....	85	Cleavers.....	1027
Vegetable Tallow.....	2229	Cleaver Grass.....	2333
Velvet Galls.....	874	" Wort.....	1027
Yam.....	865	Clematis, Curled Flowered.....	660
Chink.....	1042	Cleome.....	1112
Chinney Weed.....	1346	Cliffweed.....	†1154-1153
Chinquapin.....	534	Climbing Bittersweet.....	553
Chin wood.....	2267	" Bomarea.....	399
Chirayta.....	80	" Buckwheat.....	1785
Chiretta.....	80	" Orange Root.....	553
Chittam Bark.....	1921	" Staff Tree.....	553
Chocolate, Indian.....	1066	" Sumach.....	1940
Root.....	1069-†1066	Clivers.....	1027
Choice Dielytra.....	757	Clothbur.....	†2445-237
Choke, Berry.....	1870	" Little.....	2445
Black.....	1839	Cloth Plant.....	393
Cherry.....	1839	" Grass.....	393
Dog.....	1091	Clotweed.....	2446
Chop Nut.....	1712	Cloud Berry.....	1972-†1979
Choy Root.....	1599	Clove Bark.....	635-483-1303-†1548
Christmas Daisy.....	465	" Brazilian.....	1303
Rose.....	1137	Clove Garlic.....	105
Christopher Root.....	64	" Pepper.....	948
Christ's Eye.....	†1222-2035	" Pink.....	856
Thorn.....	1648	" Wild.....	1536-†947
Chuichunchulli.....	1224	Clover.....	2332
Churnstaff.....	971	" Field.....	2332
Churrus.....	486	Cloves.....	517
Cicily, Sweet.....	1631	Clover Broom.....	349
" European.....	1547	" Red.....	2333
" Wild.....	615	" Sweet.....	†1459-1457
Cicuta.....	703	" Melilot.....	1459
Ciliated, Savory.....	2063	" White.....	†2334-1459
Cinchona.....	†633-618	" " Melilot.....	1457
Black.....	620	Clown Heal.....	2218
Red.....	633	Clown's Mustard.....	1198
Yellow.....	618	" Woundwort.....	2218
Cinnamon.....	639	Club Moss.....	1403
Bastard.....	1304	" Rush.....	2083
Black.....	1717	Clustered Bellflower.....	474
Ceylon.....	639	" Solomon Seal.....	710
Chinese.....	634	Cluster Cherry.....	1835
Colored Fern.....	1632	Coakum.....	1715
Java.....	1306	Cob Nut, West Indian.....	1604
Saigon.....	639	" Pink.....	858
Santa Fe.....	1567	Coca Leaves.....	941
Suet.....	639	Cacash.....	313
True.....	639	" Root.....	313
" Ceylon.....	639	" Weed.....	2109
White.....	481	Cocculus, Carolina.....	675
Wild.....	481	" Crispus.....	1468
Wood.....	2061	" Indicus.....	158
Cinquefoil.....	1813-†1808	Cochineal Fig.....	1612
Herb.....	†1808-1813		

Cochineal Oak.....	1882	Compass Weed.....	†2147-2148
“ Tree.....	1882	Condor Vine.....	290
Cocksfoot Grass, Egyptian.....	1098	Cone Disk.....	1980
Cockle Burr.....	83	“ Sunflower.....	1980
“ Corn.....	†1397-244	“ Flower.....	1980
“ Indian.....	158	“ Purple.....	1981
Cockmint.....	1866	“ Tall.....	1980
Cockscomb.....	554	Conessi Bark.....	2443
“ Red.....	126	Conium.....	703
Cocks-spur Pepper.....	492	“ Spotted.....	703
Cockspur Rye.....	2086	Conmarouma Beans.....	872
“ Thorn, White.....	772	Consumption Brake.....	406
Cockup Hat.....	2230	“ Weed.....	†1868-340
Cocky Baby.....	276	Consumptive Weed.....	924
Cocoa Nut.....	683	Continental Tea.....	1318
“ Palm.....	683	Contrayerva.....	882
“ Plum.....	607	“ German.....	295
Cocos.....	683	“ Mexican.....	1843
Cocowort.....	491	Convulsion Weed.....	1519
Codlins and Cream.....	908	Coolweed.....	2365
Coffee.....	685	Coolwort.....	2312
“ Bean.....	1111	Copaiva Tree.....	727
“ Corn.....	2199	Copalchi Bark.....	786
“ Pea.....	610	“ of Mexico.....	2237-†786
“ Tree.....	685	Copalm.....	1367
“ American.....	1111	Coquette Bark.....	621
Cohosh, Black.....	616	Coral Berry.....	2252
“ Blue.....	545	“ Bloom.....	936
“ Red.....	63	“ Moss.....	730
“ White.....	62	“ Root.....	731
Cola Nut.....	687	Coramandel Birthwort.....	246
Colchicum.....	688	Cord Grass.....	2201
Cold Seeds.....	795-797	Coriander.....	739
“ Water Root.....	313	“ Seed.....	739
Cole Seed.....	409	“ Herb.....	739
“ Wort.....	414	Corinthian Currants.....	2439
Coliander.....	739	“ Grapes.....	2439
Colic Root.....	†866-95-1338	“ Raisins.....	2439
“ Weed.....	755	Cork Oak.....	1898
Collard.....	1200	“ Tree.....	1898
Collinsonia.....	690	“ Wood.....	†1898-200
Colocynth.....	791	“ Oak.....	†1898-1893
“ Apple.....	791	Corn.....	2461
“ Fruit.....	791	“ Chamomile.....	204
Colomba.....	677	“ Cockle.....	†1397-244
“ Root.....	677	“ Crowfoot.....	1907
Colombia Bark.....	623	“ Ergot.....	2369
Colombo.....	677	“ Flag.....	1072
“ False.....	763	“ Fungus.....	2369
“ Foreign.....	677	“ Gromwell.....	†1608-1370
“ Wood.....	763	“ Mustard.....	2155
Coltsfoot.....	†2348-280	“ Pepper.....	1737
“ False.....	280	“ Poppy.....	1658
“ Snake Root.....	280	“ Rose.....	1658
Coltstail.....	919	“ Salad European.....	2384
Colubrina.....	2233	“ Snake Root.....	†931-927-1338
Columbia Bark.....	623	Cornel.....	746
Columbine.....	222	“ Alternate Leaved.....	743
“ Feathered.....	2292	“ Bunchberry.....	744
“ Garden.....	222	“ Dogwood.....	748
“ Wild.....	221	“ White.....	748
Columbo.....	677	“ Dwarf.....	744
“ American.....	1007	“ Florida.....	746
Columbrina.....	2235	“ Flowering.....	746
Colza.....	409	“ Male.....	747
Comb Flower.....	†1126-1981	“ Round Leaved.....	745
Comfrey.....	2253	“ White.....	748
“ Saracens.....	2114	Cornels.....	747
Common Liquorice Root.....	1077	Cornelian Cherry.....	747
“ Low Mallow.....	1433	Cornish Lovage.....	1349
“ Shade Elm.....	2353	Corozo Nut.....	1713
“ Spruce.....	5	Corpse Plant.....	1519
“ Tansy.....	2264	Corsican Moss.....	1016
“ White Elm.....	2353	“ Worm Moss.....	730
Compass Plant.....	†2147-2148	“ Wormweed.....	1016

Cossoo.....	416	Creeping Blackberry.....	1971
Costmary.....	1866	" Bugloss.....	1408
Costus, Sweet.....	764	" Cinquefoil.....	1813
Coto Bark.....	765	" Crowfoot.....	1910
Cotton Root.....	1096	" Cucumber.....	1466
Lavender.....	2049	" Leopardsbane.....	257
" Plant.....	1096	" Milkweed.....	286
" Rose.....	1001	" Water Parsnip.....	2165
" Thistle.....	1607	" Wintergreen.....	1041
" Tree.....	1800	" Wormweed.....	272
" " Gum.....	401	Creosote Plant.....	1294
" " Indian.....	401	Cress.....	1329
" " Silk.....	400	" Bitter.....	498
" Weed.....	202	" Chinese.....	224
" Wood Tree.....	1800	" Garden.....	1329
Cotula, African.....	766	" Meadow.....	225
Couch Grass.....	2340	" Penny.....	2304
" Red.....	504	" Pepper.....	†1329-1330
Cough Root.....	2337	" Spring.....	501
Weed.....	2109	" Water.....	1565
Coumarouma Bean.....	872	" Winter.....	932
Courida.....	332	Crete Sage.....	2031
Countryman's Treacle.....	1998	Cretian Balm.....	2308
Cowage.....	878	Creyat.....	167
Cowbane.....	614	Crimea Rhubarb.....	1927
Cowberry.....	2382	Crinkle Root.....	853
Cowcabbage.....	1587	Cross Cleavers.....	1030
Cow Grass.....	†2333-1783	" of Jerusalem.....	1396
Cowhage.....	877	" Toes.....	1388
Cherry.....	1430	" Vine.....	†385-381
" East Indian.....	878	" Wort.....	1030-†962-789 1414
" Wild.....	877	Croton Oil Plant.....	787
Cow Herb.....	2053	" Seeds.....	787
" Itch.....	878	Crow Berry.....	903
" Lice.....	378	" Corn.....	95
" Lily.....	1583	" Foot.....	1908-†1057
" Parsley.....	1149	" " Acrid.....	1908
" Parsnip.....	1148	" " Buttercup.....	†1908-1906
Cowslip.....	1485	" " Common.....	1910
" American.....	875-†469-1485	" " Corn.....	1907
" English.....	1822	Crowfoot, Creeping.....	1910
" Primrose.....	†1822-1821	" Marsh.....	1911
" " English.....	1822	" Water.....	1911
" Virginia.....	1485	Crow Garlic.....	109
Cowslips.....	469	" Silk.....	1016
Cow Tree.....	670	Crown Bark.....	619
" Weed.....	615	" " Pale.....	619
" Wheat.....	1450	" " White.....	622
Cow's Lungwort.....	2401	" Beard.....	2406-†2407
" Tail.....	919	Crummock.....	2166
Coxcomb.....	1928	Crystal Wort.....	1145
" Yellow.....	1928	Cubeb, Anise.....	1731
Crab Apple Tree.....	1873	" Plant.....	1734
" Thistle.....	1607	" Pepper.....	†1737-†1730
" Tree.....	1873	Cubebs.....	1734
Crabs' Eyes.....	12	" African.....	1730
Crack Willow.....	2012	" Dutch.....	1731
Cramp Bark.....	2421	" Guinea.....	1730
Cranberry.....	2378	" Tailed.....	1734
" American.....	2378	Cuckoo Bread.....	1636
" Common.....	2378	" Buds.....	1908
" High.....	2421	" Flower.....	500
" Mountain.....	240	" Pint.....	276
Crane Willow.....	569	Cuckolds.....	378-†377
Cranesberry.....	2378	Cucumber.....	793
Cranesbill.....	†1057-1056-1061-1062	" Bitter.....	791
Crassula, South African.....	769	" Indian.....	1442
Crawley.....	731	" Squirting.....	1510
" Root.....	731	" Tree.....	†1424-1368
Cream Nuts.....	366	" Wild.....	1510
" of Tartar Tree.....	66	Cudbear.....	1316
Cree Indian Sanicle.....	1156	" Plant.....	1001
Creeper.....	145	Cudweed.....	1001-202-1084-†1088
" Virginia.....	145	Cuichunchulli.....	1224
Creeping Azalea.....	1379	Culilawan Bark.....	635

Culvers' Physic.....	1331	Danewort.....	2037
" Root.....	1331	Dangleberry.....	2381
Cumin.....	798	Dark Ash Bark.....	628
" Plant.....	798	Darnel.....	1380
" Seed.....	798	Date Palm.....	1704
Cummin, Black.....	1582-†1581	" Plum.....	868
" Seed.....	798	" Tree.....	1704
" Sweet.....	798	Dates.....	1704
" Wild.....	1285	Datura, East Indian.....	843
Cundurango.....	290	" White.....	842
Cup Fern.....	1795	" Flowering.....	842
" Lichen, Scarlet.....	1342	David Root.....	600
" Plant.....	2148	Davilla.....	849
" Indian.....	2148	Day Flower.....	698
Curacoa Orange.....	656-†650	" Lily.....	1140
Curare.....	2239	Deadly Carrot.....	2293
Curcuma.....	806	" Nightshade.....	2182-†327
" Ohio.....	1177	Dead Men's Bells.....	863
Cureall.....	1069-1066-†1464	" Nettle.....	194-†1290
Curled Flower Clematis.....	660	" Sea Apple.....	1888
" Dock.....	1989	" Tongue.....	1593
" Mint.....	1474	Deal Pine.....	1727
Currant, Black.....	1946-†2439	Death Head Moss.....	1347
" Corinthian.....	2439	" of Man.....	613
" Garden.....	1947	Death's Flower.....	2426
" " White.....	1943	Deer Balls.....	1400
" Indian.....	2252	" Berry.....	†1503-1042 2381
" Leaf.....	1504	" Food.....	408
" Oak.....	1899	" Tongue.....	†1336-938
" Red.....	1947	Demerara Pink Root.....	2204
" White.....	1943	Dentellaria.....	1757
" Wild Black.....	1944	Devil's Apple.....	845-†328
" Zante.....	2439	" Apron.....	1288
Curriers' Sumach.....	740	" Bit.....	1139-95-†1338-2076
Curry Leaf Tree.....	365	" " Herb.....	2076
Cursed Thistle.....	558-641	" " Root.....	2076
Cusco Bark.....	†632-631	" Bite.....	2398
Cuscus.....	178	" Bones.....	866
Cusso.....	416	" Dung.....	1563
Custard Apple.....	†505-201	" Dye.....	1217
" Tree.....	200	" Fig.....	243
Cutch.....	19	" Gut.....	809
Cutting Almond.....	1667	" in a Bush.....	1581
Cypress, Bark.....	802	" Leaf.....	2368
" Herb.....	2049	" Milk.....	971
" Powder.....	276	" Root.....	2076
" Tree.....	802	" Shoestring.....	2276
" Vine.....	1229	" Stinging Leaf.....	2368
" Virginia.....	801	" Tree.....	117
Cypruss Wood.....	721	" Turnip.....	421
Daffodil.....	1558	" Wood.....	1600
" Chequered.....	1015	Dew Berry.....	†1971-1979
" Lily.....	132	" " Plant.....	1970
Dagger Flower, Plant.....	2459	" Plant.....	889
Dahlia.....	835	De Witt Snake Root.....	1818
" Common.....	835	Dhak Tree.....	429
Dahoon Holly.....	1207	Diamond Plant.....	1486
Daisy.....	359	Dianthus.....	858
" Blue.....	314	Dielytra.....	757
" Common, Garden.....	359	" Choice.....	757
" Flowers.....	1333	Digitalis.....	863
" Ox Eye.....	1333	Dill.....	192
" White.....	1333	" Garden.....	192
Dalmation Insect Powder.....	1863	" Seed.....	192
Dames' Violet.....	1152	Dillisk.....	1934
Damiana.....	2347	Dilly.....	192
Dammar Resin Tree.....	2135	Dillydillweed.....	1440
Damson.....	1832	Dita Bark.....	118
" Bitter.....	2153	Distaff Thistle.....	642
" Mountain.....	2153	Ditch Grass.....	1995
" Plum.....	1832	Dittany.....	799
Dandelion.....	2265	" American.....	799
" Dwarf.....	1277	" " Mountain.....	799
" Fall.....	1324	" Bastard.....	†860-859
Danes' Blood.....	474	" European.....	859

Dittany Mountain.....	799	Drooping Starwort.....	1139
" of Crete.....	1617	Droopwort.....	2210
Divi Divi.....	441	Drop Berry.....	710-1708
Dock Bloody.....	1993	Dropsy Plant.....	1464
Blunt Leaved.....	1991	Dropwort.....	12210-1071
Curled.....	1989	Common.....	2210
Great Water.....	1987	Hemlock.....	1593
Narrow.....	1989	Water.....	1595-1593
Sharp Leaved.....	1985	Western.....	1071-1070
Sour.....	1642-1989	Drumstick Tree.....	525
Spatter.....	1583	Drunkwort.....	1580
Sweet.....	1784	Duckretter.....	2398
Water.....	1987-1988	Ducks' Foot.....	1764
Wild.....	1985	Meat.....	1321
Yellow.....	1989	Duckweed.....	1321
" Rooted.....	1988	Dulse.....	1934
Dockmackie.....	2416	Red.....	1231
Doctors' Gum.....	318	Dumb Cane.....	448
Dodder.....	809	Nettle.....	1290
American.....	812	Durango Root.....	2329
Greater.....	811	Dusty Miller.....	2111
of Thyme.....	810	Dutch Clover.....	1444
Dog Arrach.....	594	Cubebs.....	1731
Dogachamus.....	745	Medlar.....	1489
Dogberry Tree.....	749	Myrtle.....	1558
Dog Button.....	2235	Pink.....	1913
Fennel.....	1440	Rush.....	913
Grass.....	2340	Stonecrop.....	1688
Mint.....	669	Dutchman's Breeches.....	755
Poison.....	2235-177	Laudanum.....	1671
Rose.....	1958	Pipe.....	1519-1254
" Galls.....	1958	Dwale.....	327
Tree.....	746	Dwarf Cassia.....	524
Violet.....	2430	Cornel.....	744
Weed.....	2340	Dandelion.....	1277
Wood.....	746	Elder.....	230
" Alder Leaved.....	745	" European.....	2037
" Black.....	1917	" Berries.....	2037
" Broad Leaved.....	745	Gentian.....	1046
" False.....	33-131	Ground Nut.....	1651
" Florida.....	746	Laurel.....	1268
" Pond.....	569	Mallow.....	1433
" Round Leaved.....	745	Milkwort.....	1772
" Swamp.....	1846-1750	Nettle.....	2367
" Virginia.....	746	Olive.....	836
Dogs' Bane.....	220-1218	Palmetto.....	2000
Finger.....	863	Plantain.....	1752
Mercury.....	1484	Rose Bay.....	1931
Mouth.....	213	Sheep's Laurel.....	1268
Tooth Grass.....	2340	Solomon's Seal.....	705
Tongue.....	823	Spicewort.....	307
Tooth Violet.....	937	Stinger.....	2367
Dollar Leaf.....	1868	Stinging Needle.....	2367
Donkeys' Eye.....	877	Sumach.....	1938
Doom Bark.....	940	Umbel.....	829
Door Weed.....	1788-1785	Water Lily.....	1480
Dornboom.....	22	Wild Flax.....	1363
Double Flowered Tansy.....	2264	Yew.....	2268
Peony.....	1643	Dye Berry.....	2377
Spruce.....	8	Tree, Yellow.....	1570-684
Tansy.....	2264	Dyers' Alkanet.....	162
Doum Palm.....	1188	Broom.....	1045
Doves' Foot.....	1062	Cleavers.....	1033
Dragoness Plant.....	706	Green Weed.....	1045
Dragon Root.....	1277-276	Lichen.....	1346
Turnip.....	277	Madder.....	1668
Wort.....	1784	Oak.....	1899-1888
Dragons' Claw.....	731	Saffron.....	509
" Scaly.....	731	Weed.....	1239-1045-1913
Blood.....	454	Woad.....	1239
Eye.....	1577	Dysentery Root.....	822
Dried Grapes.....	2440	Weed.....	1088-1822
Drinkers' Nut.....	2236	Eagle Vine.....	290
Drooping Flowered Wind		Wood.....	112
Flower.....	182	Ear Wort.....	892

Early Water Avens.....	1068
Earth Apple.....	1128
" Club.....	1623
" Gall.....	2398
" Nut.....	229
" Smoke.....	1018
East India Balmony.....	80
" " Black Hellebore.....	1138
" " Catarrh Root.....	116
" " Cowhage.....	878
" " Datura.....	843
" " Hemp.....	486
" " Horse Radish Tree.....	1525
" " Nettle.....	2366
" " Plant.....	1315
" " Sarsaparilla.....	1141
" " Spikenard.....	1559
" " Squills.....	939
" " Tamarinds.....	2259
Easter Giant.....	1784
Eatable Mushroom.....	124
Ebony Mountain.....	357
Eel Grass.....	2391
Eenhorn.....	1139
Egg Apple.....	2181
" Plant.....	2181
Eglantine.....	1963
" Gall.....	1958
" Rose.....	1963
Egyptian Bean.....	1573-†1586
" Cocksfoot Grass.....	1098
" Gum Arabic Tree.....	18
" Lotus.....	1573
" Privet.....	1314
" Thorn.....	18-†24
Elaterium.....	1510
" Cucumber.....	1510
Elder.....	†2036-2038
" American.....	2036
" Blackberried European.....	2038
" Common.....	2036
" Dwarf.....	230
" " Berries.....	2037
" " English.....	2037
" " European.....	2037
" European.....	2038
" Flowers.....	2036
" German.....	2038
" Prickly.....	233
" Red Berried.....	2039
" Rob.....	2036
Elecampane.....	1221
Elephant Apple.....	996
" Foot.....	2281
" Pepper.....	1735
Elephants' Ear.....	358
Eleuthera Bark.....	778
El Gobernador.....	1295
Elk Bark.....	1427
" Tree.....	169
" " Oval Leaved.....	172
" Wood.....	1427-†169
Ellan Wood.....	2038
Elthorn.....	2038
Elm, American.....	2353-†2355
" Common Shade.....	2353
" " White.....	2353
" English.....	2354
" European.....	2354
" Indian.....	2355
" Red.....	2355
" Slippery.....	2355
" Sweet.....	2355
" White.....	2353
" Yoke.....	508

Emetic Herb.....	1374
" Root.....	970
" Weed.....	1374
Enchanters' Herb.....	2403
" Nightshade.....	640
Endiva, Garden.....	611
Endive.....	611
" Garden.....	611
" White.....	2265
Englishman's Foot.....	1749
English Cowslip.....	1822
" Primrose.....	1822
" Dwarf Elder.....	2037
" Dyers' Madder.....	1968
" Elm.....	2354
" Galingale.....	824
" Hawthorn.....	773
" Ivy.....	1122
" Medlar.....	1489
" Mercury.....	592
" " Herb.....	592
" " Plant.....	592
" Moxa.....	1126
" Oak.....	1896
" Pepper.....	884
" Stick Rhubarb.....	1927
" Valerian.....	2388
" Walnut.....	1252
" Water Cress.....	2161
Erango, Flowered Liverwort.....	580
Erect Knot Grass.....	1783
Ergot.....	2086
" of Corn.....	2369
" of Rye.....	2086
Ervador Rato.....	1645
Eryngo, Water.....	927
" Wild.....	928
Erythronium.....	937
Eschscholtzia.....	942
Esnbeckia.....	943
Eternal Flower.....	1086
Ethiopian Pepper.....	2359
" Sour Gourd.....	66
Eubæan Nut.....	535
Eucalyptus.....	944
Euphorbia.....	973
Euphorbium.....	968
" Plant.....	968
European Anemone.....	188
" Angelica.....	195
" Ash.....	1009
" Aspen.....	1805
" Avens.....	1067
" Barberry.....	363
" Bayberries.....	1307
" Bay Laurel.....	1307
" Black Alder.....	1917
" " Berried Elder.....	2038
" Birch.....	372
" Bitter Polygala.....	1772
" Buckthorn.....	1917
" Bugleweed.....	1409
" Burnet Saxifrage.....	1720
" Centaury.....	602
" Chestnut.....	535
" Corn Salad.....	2384
" Dittany.....	859
" Dwarf Elder.....	2037
" Elder.....	2038
" Elm.....	2354
" Filbert.....	761
" Fivefinger.....	1813
" Garden Angelica.....	195
" Goldenrod.....	2191
" Holly.....	1201

European Horsemint	1475	False Foxglove	1064
" Ice Plant	1486	" Fringe Tree	1936
" Larch	7	" Grapes	145
" " Agaric	397	" Gromwell	1608
" Linden	2317	" Hellebore	2398-171
" Lovage	1350	" Hemp	841
" Maidenhair	68	" Indigo	348
" Mandrake	328	" Jalap	1501-1227
" Manna Tree	1010	" Johnswort	2060
" Marsh Rosemary	2224	" Lettuce	1532
" Mechoacan Root	284	" Mallows	2139
" Milkwort	1778	" Manna	2261-1552
" Oak, Common	1896	" Mustard	1766
" Pellitory	41	" Pareira Brava	645
" Pennyroyal	1477	" Pimpernel	1719
" Poplar	1805	" Red Sandalwood	67
" Pulsatilla	188	" Saffron	509
" Sanicle	2046	" Sarsaparilla	231
" Scullcap	2094	" Scabish	1439
" Senega Snake Root	1772	" Spikenard	710
" Silver Fir Tree	11	" Star Grass	95
" Snake Root	281	" Sunflower	1123
" Strawberry Tree	236	" Sweet Flag	1235
" Sweet Cicely	1547	" Sycamore	1754
" " Violet	2432	" Syringia	1702
" Thrift	12224-2222	" Unicorn	1139
" Vervain	2403	" Valerian	2113-12109
" Walnut	1253-1252	" Varnish Tree	85
" Water Hemlock	614	" Vervain	2402
" " Lily	1584	" White Cedar	2306
" " Pepper	1786	" Wild Flax	473
" White Beech	994	" Winter's Bark	481
" " Hellebore	2396	" Wintergreen	1868
" " Water Lily	1584	Fan Palm	403
" Wild Angelica	196	" " Tree	403
" " Carrot	848	Farkleberry	2373
" " Senna	1074	Fava	1701
" Willow	2015	Feather Few	1864
" Wormseed	1264-267	" Geranium	593
" Yellow Balsam	1214	" Tree	1936
" " Lily	1585	Feathered Columbine	2292
" " Pond Lily	1585	Febrifuge Bark	2246
Evans Root	1066	" Plant	1864
Evening Beauty	1502	Felonwort	2178
" Primrose	1596	Felwort	1050
Evergreen Birthwort	252	Female Agaric	394
" Oak	1886	" Fern	1847-1797-1302
" Privet	1914	" Nervine	831
" Snake Root	1772	" Oak	1899
Everlasting	1085	" Regulator	2109-2113
Eve's Cup	12057-2056	Fenberry	2378
Exile Tree	2303	Fen Grape	2378
Eye Balm	1177	Fennel	1003
Eyebright	1980-1374-972-2001	" Flower	1581
Eye Root	1177	" Large	1003
Faham Tea	197	" Seed	191
Fair Maids of France	1905	" " Common	191
Fairy Fingers	863	" Sweet	11002-191-1003
" Gloves	863	Fenugreek	2336
Fall Dandelion	1324	Fernambuco Wood	443
" Poison	136	Fern, Adders' Tongue	1609
False Alder	1827	" Brake	1797-1633
" Aloe	82	" " Winter	1847
" Angostura	2235	" Bush	700
" Beech Drops	11518-1195	" Cinnamon Colored	1632
" Bittersweet	553	" Female	1797-1302-1847
" Boneset	1278	" Flowering	1633
" Box	746	" Gale	1538-1700
" China Root	2173	" Grape	406
" Clammy Mustard	1768	" Java	1644
" Colombo	763	" Male	1633-1303
" Coltsfoot	280	" " Shield	303
" Crawley	1852	" Meadow	1538
" Dogwood	33-131	" Rattlesnake	406
" Flax	1327	" Rock	69

Fern, Roman	387	Flax, Common	1364
“ Root	1797	“ Drop	811
“ Royal Flowering	1633	“ False, Wild	473
“ South African	301	“ Leaved Basil	1858
“ Spleen	700-†308	“ Mountain	1776
“ Spleenwort	†700-308	“ Purging	1363
“ Sweet	700	“ Seed	1364
Feronia Gum Tree	996	“ Vine	811
Fetid Hellebore	†1135-1200	“ Weed	811-212
“ Nightshade	1186	“ Wild	473-†1365
Fever Bush	1301	“ “ American	1365
“ Few	1864	Fleabane	920-†919
“ “ Bastard	1666	“ Canada	919
“ Plant, Mexican	578	“ Marsh	726-†725
“ Root	†2339-731	“ Philadelphia	921
“ Tree	1721-†944	“ Small	1220
“ “ of Australia	944	“ Various Leaved	†920-915
“ Twig	2178-†553	Flea Seed	1751
“ Twitch	553	“ Wort	†1751-2122
“ Weed	†1063-928	Flesh Colored Asclepias	289
“ Wood	1301	Fleur de Lis	1238
“ Wort	2339-†962	Flix Weed	2162
Field Balsam	1085	Florentine Orris	1232
“ Balm	1575	Florida Allspice	470
“ Calamint	1463	“ Anise	1209
“ Clover	2332	“ “ Tree	1209
“ Cypress	86	“ Bark	1721
“ Pea	1743	“ Cornel	746
“ Scabious	2073	“ Dogwood	746
“ Sorrel, Common	1984	“ Star Anise	1209
“ Thyme	669	Flower de Luce	1238
“ Weed	1440	“ Gentle	129
“ Wort	1440	“ of an Hour	1161
Fig Tree	998	“ Velure	2348
“ Indian	999	Flowering Aloe	81
Figwort	2091-2090	“ Ash	†1622-1010
“ Herb	2090	“ Brake	1633
“ Knotty-rooted	2091	“ Cornel	746
“ Root	2091	“ Fern	1633
“ Water	2089	“ Hemp Nettle	1024
Filbert	760-†761	“ Nettle	1025-†1024
“ American	760	“ Willow	906
“ European	761	“ Wintergreen	1772
Fine Leaved Hedge Mustard	2162	Fluellin	2412
“ Water Hemlock	1595	Flux Root	1048-†293
Finger Flower	863	Fly Agaric	124
“ Leaf	1808	“ Bane	1220
Fir Balsam Tree	3	“ Plant	1499
“ Club Moss	1406	“ Poison	135-†136
“ Common	10	“ Trap	†2057-2056 218
“ Rape	†1624-1518	Fœnugreek Seed	2336
“ Tree	3	Foles Foot	2348
Fire Pink	2145	Folia Carobae	1242
“ Weed	2113-919-†915	Folks' Glove	863
Fish Berries	158	Food of the Gods	1563
“ Mouth	588	Fools' Parsley	†78-77
“ Poison	1328	“ Stones	1616
“ “ West Indian, 2273-†2275		“ Water Cress	2338
Fitch	2425	Forbidden Fruit	655-†650
Fit Plant	1519	Forefathers' Cup	2057
“ Root	1519	Foreign Colombo	677
“ “ Plant	1519	“ Indian Hemp	486
Fivefinger	1808	“ Spikenard	2383
“ Common	1808	Forget-me-not	†1534-1535
“ European	1813	Forked Fern	61
Fivefingers, Root	1649	Forty Knot	42
Five Flowered Gentian	1054	Fountain Tree	551
“ Leaves	145	Four Leaved Grass	1663
“ Leaved Grass	1813	Four O'clocks	1501
Flag, Blue	1238	Fowl Cherry	1835
“ Lily	1238	Fox Bane	59
“ Myrtle	60	“ Berry	2441
“ Sweet	60	Foxglove	863
Flannel Flower	2401	“ American	†1063-863
Flax	1364	“ False	1064

Foxglove, Purple.....	863	Galls, Atlee.....	2262
" Yellow.....	862	" Chinese.....	874
Foxgrape.....	2441-†1663	" Velvet.....	874
Fox Tail.....	1403	" Mecca.....	1888
Fragrant Leaved Goldenrod.....	2189	" Tamarisk.....	2262
Olive.....	1630	" Turkey.....	1888
Frangipanni.....	1761	" White.....	2280-†1707
Frankincense.....	†405-1756	Gambier.....	19
" American.....	6	Gambir.....	19
" Tree.....	10	Gambir.....	19
" True, Arabian.....	1258	Gamboge, Painter's.....	2447
French Berries.....	1918	" Plant.....	2221
" Birthroot.....	250	Gang Flower.....	1778
" Ground Pine.....	2286	Ganja.....	486
" Lungwort.....	1163	Garantogen.....	1649
" Marigold.....	2258	Garb.....	2011
" Mulberry.....	463	Garden Anemone.....	184
" Nuts.....	1253	" Artichoke.....	819
" Plum.....	1832	" Azalea.....	333
" Rhubarb.....	1927	" Balsam.....	†1266-1212
" Rose.....	1960	" Burnet.....	2044
" Sorrel.....	1994	" Buttercup.....	1905
" Tamarisk.....	2261	" Carrot.....	847
Friars' Cap.....	54	" Celandine.....	586
" Cowl.....	54	" Celery.....	215
Fringed Bog Bean.....	1480	" Chamomile.....	205
" Buckbean.....	1480	" Chicory.....	611
" Gentian.....	1049	" Columbine.....	222
" Polygala.....	1772	" Cabbage.....	414
Fringe Tree.....	601	" Cress.....	1329
Frog Cheese.....	1401	" Currant.....	1947
" Leaf.....	408	" Dill.....	192
" Lily.....	1583	" Edging Box.....	430
" Wort.....	1908	" Endiva.....	611
Frost Grape.....	2441	" Endive.....	611
" Plant.....	1129	" Geranium.....	1681
" Weed.....	1129	" Gooseberry.....	1945
" Wort.....	1129	" Hyacinth.....	1173
Fruit of the Oak.....	1878	" Hydrangea.....	1176
Fuellin.....	321	" Lavender.....	1311
Fullers' Herb.....	2052	" Lettuce.....	1282
" Teasel.....	869	" Lobelia.....	1373
Fumatory.....	1018	" Marigold.....	460
Fumitory.....	1018	" Nightshade.....	†2182-2178
" Bulbous.....	753	" Orache.....	324
" Noble.....	758	" Parsley.....	1692
Funka.....	1140	" Parsnip.....	1673
Furge.....	1044	" Patience.....	†1992-1989
Furze.....	1045	" " Dock.....	1992
Fustic.....	1530-†1421	" Pea.....	1743
" Old.....	1530-†1421	" Pepper.....	†494-492
" Tree.....	1530-†650	" " Cress.....	1329
" Wood.....	1421	" Pink.....	858
" Young.....	1956	" Purslane.....	1806
Gaglee.....	276	" Radish.....	1912
Gag Root.....	1374	" Raspberry.....	1974
Galam Gum (White Acacie).....		" Red Cherry.....	1831
Galanga.....	116	" Rhubarb.....	1923
Galangal.....	116	" Rocket.....	†1152-410
" Large.....	116	" Rosemary.....	1964
" Small.....	116	" Rue.....	1998
Galangale.....	116	" Sage.....	2030
Galangall.....	116	" Sorrel.....	1635-†1983
Galbanum Plant.....	997	" Spurge.....	974
" South African.....	422	" Sunflower.....	1126
Gale, Sweet.....	1538	" Thyme.....	2311
Galingale, English.....	824	" Violet.....	2436
Galipot, Tree.....	10-6	Gardeners' Garters.....	1699
Gall Oak.....	†1888-1884	Garget.....	1715
" of the Earth.....	1852-†1818	Garlic.....	105
" Weed.....	1054	" Clove.....	105
" Wort.....	212	" Pear.....	774
Gallow Grass.....	486	" Sage.....	2290
Galls.....	1888	" Shrub.....	380
" Aleppo.....	1888	Garnet Berry.....	1947

Gaskins	572	Ginseng, Yellow.....	545
Gaybine.....	715	Ginseng	1650-†1649
Gay Feather	†1333-1337	Gipsy Herb.....	1411
Gem Fruit.....	2312	" Wort	1409-1411
Gentian.....	1050	Girasole.....	1128
" Black.....	1340	Gladiolus.....	1072
" Blue.....	1054-†1048	Gladwine.....	1233
" Chili.....	603	Glasswort	2020
" Five Flowered.....	1054	" Prickly.....	2019
" Fringed.....	1049	Glidewort.....	1024
" Marsh.....	1053-†1052	Globe Amaranth.....	1906
" Ochroleucous.....	1053	" Berries.....	2267
" Peruvian.....	603	" Flower.....	†2342-569
" Root.....	1050	" Hyacinth.....	1533
" Snakeroot.....	1818	" Thistle.....	893
" Soapwort.....	1055	Goatsbane.....	†1830-57
" Southern.....	1048	Goat's Beard.....	†2324-2325
" White.....	2339-†1296	" Foot.....	73
Gentle Flower.....	129	" Leaf.....	1385
Georgia Bark.....	1721	" Pepper.....	492
Geranium.....	†1681-1057	" Root.....	1605
" Garden.....	1681	" Rue.....	†2276-1020
" Rose.....	1681	" Thorn.....	318
" " Scented.....	1679	" Weed.....	489
" Spotted.....	1057	God Tree.....	401
" Strawberry.....	2070	Gold Cup.....	1906
German Chamomile.....	1441	" Shrub.....	1647
" Contrayerva.....	295	Golden Apple.....	816-†650
" Elder.....	2038	" Bough.....	2437
" Goldenlocks.....	1080	" Chain.....	833
" Insect Powder.....	1865	" Club.....	1628
" Ironwort.....	2140	" Coreopsis.....	737
" Ivy.....	2119	" Daisy.....	1333
" Knot Grass.....	2085	" Locks, German.....	1080
" Madwort.....	297	" Maidenhair.....	1799
" Orris Root.....	1234	" Motherwort.....	1087
" Pellitory.....	†153-41	" Mug Weed.....	1030
" Sarsaparilla.....	504	" Oak.....	1064
" Scammony Plant.....	719	" Rod.....	2189
" Tamarisk.....	1539	" " Common.....	2189
" Tinder.....	397	" " European.....	2191
" Valerian.....	2388	" " Fragrant Leaved.....	2189
Germander.....	†2283-86-2284	" " Hard Leaved.....	2190
" Wood Sage.....	2283	" " Rigid.....	2190
Giant Solomon Seal.....	708	" " Smooth, Three Ribbed.....	2188
" Ragweed.....	134	" " Sweet.....	2189
" Tree of California.....	2123	" " Scented.....	2189
" Whortleberry.....	2374	" Seal.....	1177
Gildewort.....	1024	" Senecio.....	†2109-2113
Gillenia.....	1070	Goldcups.....	1906
Gill-go-over-the-ground.....	1576	Gold of Pleasure.....	473
Gillflower.....	856	Goldthread.....	729
" Carnation.....	856	" Chinese.....	728
Gillrun.....	1576	Goldyllocks.....	1362
Ginger.....	2463	Gollindrinera.....	979
" African.....	2463	Gombo Leaves.....	1
" Amada.....	805	Gomma de Batata.....	716
" Black.....	2463	Good King Henry.....	592
" Bleached.....	143	Goora Nuts.....	687
" Bread Tree.....	1188	Goose Berry.....	1945
" Grass.....	180	" " Garden.....	1945
" Indian.....	280	" " Foot.....	†594-592-591-597
" Jamaica.....	143	" Grass.....	1783-†1027-1807
" Leaf.....	916	" " Great.....	297
" Race.....	2463	" Tongue.....	41
" White.....	143	Gooses Hare.....	1027
" Wild.....	282-†280	Gopher Wood.....	1313
Gingo Tree.....	2008	Gourd.....	796
Ginkgo Tree.....	2008	Gout Weed.....	196-†73-1351
Ginseng.....	1649-1650-1651	" Shrubby.....	489
" American.....	1649	Gowans.....	359
" Asiatic.....	1650	Grains, Ambrette.....	1
" Blue.....	545	" Chermes.....	678
" Chinese.....	1650		
" White.....	2339		

Grains, Paradise	138
" Tigli	787
Granadilla	1669
Grantogen	1649
Grape Fern	406
" Hyacinth	1533
" Vine	2440
Grapes	2440
" Corinthian	2439
" Dried	2440
Grass Bears	2458
" Bengal	2131
" Bermuda	820
" Blue Eyed	2160
" Bristly Fox Tail	2130
" Brome	417
" Broom Corn	2198
" Burdock	237
" Canary	1699
" Seed	1699
" China	393
" Cleaver	2333
" Cloth Plant	393
" Cord	2201
" Couch	2340
" Cow	†2333-1783
" Ditch	1995
" Dog	2340
" Dogs' Tooth	2340
" Five Leaved	1813
" Four Leaved	1663
" Fox Tail, Green	2132
" Gallow	486
" Ginger	180
" Goose	1783-†1027-1807
" Great Goose	297
" Grip	1027
" Holy	1166
" Hungarian	1653
" Knot	2340-†1783
" German	2085
" Lemon	177
" Marl	2333
" Mat	1501
" Millet	†1654-2199
" Monkey	329
" Moor	2133
" Mountain	180
" Mouse Ear Scorpion	1535
" Myrtle	60
" Of Parnassus	1665
" Para	329
" Penny	1928
" Pepper	†1716-1329
" Pigeon's	2403
" Quack	2340
" Quick or Quitch	2340
" Rib	†1748-1750
" Rot	1723
" Scurvy	682
" Scutch	820
" Seneca	1166
" Shelly	2340
" Silk	2458
" Spurt	2084
" Star	1196-†95
" Sweet	60
" Swines'	1783
" Sword	1072
" Tree	2449
" Twitch	2340
" Two Penny	1413
" Vanilla	1166
" Vernal	207
" Vipers'	2088

Grass, Whitlow	†885-2071
" Witch	2340
" Worm	2100-†2205
" Yellow Eyed	2456
Grave Plant	844
Gravel Chickweed	2085
" Grass	1027
" Plant	905
" Root	963
" Weed	1608-†905-861
Gray Bark	628
Gray Beard Tree	601
Grease Wood Plant	1590
Great Burnet	2043
" Celandine	586
" Goose Grass	297
" Laurel	1032
" Leopardsbane	880
" Ragweed	134
" Stinging Nettle	2363
" Water Dock	1987
" Wild Valerian	2388
" Yellow Wolfsbane	52
Greater Centaury	560
" Dodder	811
" Pimpernel	1719
" Pinweed	1317
" Spurge	976
Greek Nuts	147-146
" Valerian	1769
" American	1770
Green Amaranth	127
" Archangel	1411-†1409
" Brier	2174
" Broom	1045
" Dragon	274
" Foxtail Grass	2132
" Heart Tree	1570
" Hellebore	†2398-1136
" Leaver	2356
" Lobelia	1374
" Milkweed	27
" Osier	745
" Ozier	745
" Sauce	1636
" Setaria	2132
" Tea	2301
" Valerian	1770
" Weed	1045
" Wood	1045
Grenadier	1855
Grindelia	1103
Grip Grass	1027
Gromwell	1371-†1370-1608
" False	1608
Ground Apple	205
" Berry	1042
" Bread	814
" Centaury	1773
" Cherry	1711
" Flower	1775
" Heel	2412
" Hemlock	2268
" Holly	599
" Ivy	1576
" Laurel	905
" Lemon	1764
" Lily	2337
" Maple	1153-†1154
" Moss	1798
" Nut	229
" Oak	2284
" Pine	1404-†86-2284
" Stinking	478
" Plumb	315

Ground Raspberry.....	1177	Hair, Strong Swamp.....	1694
" Squirrel Pea.....	1249	Halbert-leaved Tearthumb.....	1782
" Thistle.....	506	Halish.....	486
" Vine.....	1361	Hard Carthagea Bark.....	624
Groundie Swallow.....	2122	Hardhack.....	†2213-690
Groundsel.....	2122	Hard Leaved Golden Rod.....	2190
" Balsam.....	2110	Hardock.....	237
" Common.....	2122	Harebell.....	476
" Long Stemed.....	2112	Hareburr.....	237
" Tree.....	338	Hares Beard.....	2401
Grouseberry.....	1042	" Ear.....	427
Guaco.....	1495	" Foot.....	2332
Guaiac Wood.....	1105	Harts Horn Bush.....	1633
Guaiacum.....	1105	" " Plantain.....	1745
Guaiana Bark.....	620	" Pennyroyal.....	1472
Guarana.....	1674	" Tongue Fern.....	2087
Guarumo.....	549	Harvest Bells.....	1052
Guava.....	1840	" Lice.....	377
Guayva.....	1840	Hashish.....	486
Guelder, Maple.....	2411	Haskwort.....	475
" Rose.....	2416-†2423	Hastate Knot Grass.....	1782
" " Maple.....	2416	Haugh Nut.....	229
Guiana.....	895	Haw Black.....	2422
" Eyevine.....	384	Hawk Bit.....	1165
Guinea Corn.....	2199	" Weed.....	1165
" Cubebs.....	1730	Hawthorn.....	773-†771
" Grains.....	138	" English.....	773
" Hen Flower.....	1015	" White.....	1490
" Palm.....	899	Haymaids.....	1576
" Pepper.....	492	Hay Saffron.....	776
" Sorrel.....	1160	Hazel.....	761-†760
Guirila.....	1865	" Crotches.....	2228
Guilancha Bark.....	676	" Nut.....	1119-761-†760
Gulancha.....	676	" Wort.....	281
Gulf Weed.....	2055	He Oak.....	540
Gum Acroid.....	2449	Headache Tree.....	1817
" Ammoniac Plant.....	879	Head Betony.....	1675
" Anime.....	1183	Healall.....	†1828-690-2090-2091
" Arabic Tree.....	†24-18	" High.....	1676
" Australian.....	20	Healing Herb.....	†2253-2255
" Bark, Black.....	1589	Heart Leaved Aster.....	312
" Black Boy.....	2449	" " Plantain.....	1744
" Camphor Tree.....	1302	" Liver Leaf.....	1144
" Cape.....	24	Heartsease.....	1788-†2436
" Doctors.....	318	Hearts' Ear.....	1788
" Elastic Tree.....	2158	" Root.....	1340
" Galbanum.....	997	" Tongue.....	2087-†308
" " Plant.....	422	" " Spleen Wort.....	308
" Grass Tree.....	2449	" Truffle.....	1400
" Hacmatac.....	1293	Heart Wort.....	1297
" Ivy.....	1122	" Snake Root.....	280
" Lucca.....	1601	Heath.....	917
" Myrr Tree.....	344	Heath Pea.....	1625
" Plant.....	1103-924-†2253-2255	Heather.....	917
" Sandarach.....	2305	Hedgebell.....	711
" Shellac.....	96	Hedge Berry.....	572
" Tacamahac Tree.....	991	" Garlic.....	100
" Tamarack.....	1293	" Hyssop.....	1099
" Tree.....	1367	" Maids.....	1576
" " Blue.....	944	" Mustard.....	†2161-1565
" " Feronia.....	996	" Nettle.....	2218
" Wood.....	944	" Woundort.....	2219
" Yellow.....	2449	Heliotrope.....	1133
Gunbright.....	913	Hellebore, American.....	2398
Gunjah.....	486	" Black.....	1137
Gutta Percha Tree.....	1240	" False.....	2398-†71
Gutter Tree.....	749	" Fetid.....	†1135-1200
Gypsy Herb.....	1411	" Green.....	†2398-1136
" Weed.....	1411	" Stinking.....	1135
Hackberry.....	555	" Swamp.....	2398
Hackmatac.....	1293	" White.....	2398-†2396
Hackmetac.....	1293	" " American.....	2398
Hagberry.....	1835	" " European.....	2396
Hair Cap Moss.....	1798	" Winter.....	1136
" Strong.....	1693	Helleborine.....	911

Hellweed	811	Hickory, Soft Shell	513
Helmet Flower	2097	" White Heart	516
Pod	1249	High Angelica	194
Helmintochorton	1016	Balm	1512
Helonias	1139	Highbelia	1377
Hemidesmus	1141	High Blackberry	1979
Hemlock	703	Cranberry	2421
American	613	Healall	1676
Bark	4	Mallow	1434
Dropwort	1593	Pennyroyal	799
European Water	614	Hig Taper	2401
Fir	3	Hillberry	1042
Ground	2268	Hilwort	1477
Gum Tree	4	Hindberry	1974
Leaves	4	Hindheel	2204
Parsley	2105	Hini	1331
Pitch Tree	4	Hip Fruit	1958
Poison	703-613	Seed	1958
Small Leaved	77	Tree	1958
Spotted	703-613	Wort	767
Spruce	4	Hippo	970
Storksbill	925	Indian	1071
Tree	4	Wild	970
Water	703-614-613-1594	Hips	1958
" American	613	Hive Vine	1503
" Drop	1593	Hoathound	1438
" Fine Leaved	1595	Hoary Pea	2276
Wild	703-613	Hobble Bush	2419
Hemp	486	Hockelberry	2377
Agrimony	957	Hog Apple	1764
American	485	Bean	1186
Birdseed	485	Bed	1404
Black Indian	486-1219	Fennel	1693
False	841	Gum	318
Indian, East	486	Nut	514
Nettle	1024-1023	Plum	2217
Weed	486	Potato	717
White Indian	289	Seed	1958
Hen and Chicken	359	Weed	133
Henbane	1186	Wort	1147
Black	1186	Holewort	753
White	1184	Hollow Tooth Herb	1023-1022
Yellow	1711	Wort	753
Henbit	1290	Holly, American	1205
Henna Plant	1314	Bay	1425-1095
Henne	1314	Canadian	1202
Hen's Foot	544	European	1201
Hep Tree	1958	Leaved Barbery	360
Herba Althææ, Cape of Good		Oak	1886
Hope	1680	Rose	647
Herbe au Diable	1759	Yaupon	1207
Herb Barbara	932	Hollyhock	121
Bennet	1069	Rose	2104
Blessed	1067	Holmes' Weed	2090
Christopher	1033-64	Holy Ghost	195
Eve	752	Grass	1166
Ivy	752	Herb	2403
Margaret	1333	Thistle	558
Mastich	2309	Honduras Sarsaparilla	2170
" Syrian	2287	Honesty	1395-1394
of Grace	1998	Honewort	12159-2338
Paris	1663	Field	2159
Peter	1822	Honey Bloom	218
Robert	1060	Bread	574
Sophia	2162	Locust	1073
Trinity	1145	Lotus	1457
Two Pence	1413	Honeysuckle	1382-490-1385
Hercules' Club	2452-1233	Blue	1383
Hermodactyle	689	Bush	861
Hermadactylus	1149	Swamp	336
Heron's Bill	925	Wild	334
Hickory	1515-511	Hooded Milfoil	2370
Bitter	512	Willow Herb	12094-2097
Hog Nut	514	Hoodwort	2097
Shagbark	511	Hook Heal	1828

Hook Weed.....	1828	Humble Plant.....	1497
Hoop Ash.....	1835	Hundred Eyes.....	2426
" Petticoat.....	1554	" Leaf Rose.....	1959
" Tree.....	1454	Hungarian Grass.....	1653
Hop Fruit.....	1958	" Millet.....	1653
Hornbeam.....	1634	Hunger Flower.....	885
" Marjoram.....	1617	" Weed.....	1907
" Medick.....	1444	Huntsmans' Cup.....	2057
" Tree.....	1846	Hurr Burr.....	237
" Trefoil.....	1444	" Nut.....	2279
Hops.....	1169	Husks, of the Ancients.....	574
" Wild.....	†421-420	Hyacinth.....	1173
Horehound.....	1438	" Garden.....	1173
" Black.....	341	Hya Hya.....	†670-2256
" Stinking.....	341	Hydrangea.....	1175
" Water.....	1411-†1409	" Garden.....	1176
" White.....	1438	" Wild.....	1175
" Wild.....	965	Hyeble.....	230
Horestrang.....	1693	Hyena Poison.....	1174
Hornbeam.....	507	Hypernic Wood.....	443
" Swamp.....	1589	Hyssop.....	1197
Hornwort.....	575	" Hedge.....	1099
Horn Poppy.....	2240-†585	" Leaved Lythrum.....	1417
" Seed.....	2086	" " Scullycap.....	2095
Horned Poppy.....	585	" Wild.....	2402
Horse Aloes.....	115	Iceland Moss.....	580
" Balm.....	690	Ice Plant.....	1519
" Bane.....	1595	" " American.....	1519
" Bean.....	2424	" " European.....	1486
" " Common.....	2424	" Vine.....	645
" Blob.....	469	Igna Bark Tree.....	1219
" Brier.....	2174	Illinois Nut.....	513
" Cane.....	134	" Pecan.....	513
" Cassia.....	523	Imperial Masterwort.....	†1216-319
" Chestnut.....	75	Incense, Indian.....	405
" Chire.....	2284	" Male.....	405
" Fleaweed.....	349	" Tree.....	2278-†1199
" Flower.....	1451	" Wood.....	1199
" Fly Weed.....	349	India Barberry.....	361
" Gentian.....	2339	" Berries.....	158
" Ginseng.....	2339	" Pink.....	†2205-857
" Heal.....	1221	" Rubber Tree.....	2158
" Hoof.....	2348	Indian Aconite.....	48
" Knob.....	563	" Anemone.....	183
" " Thistle.....	563	" Apple.....	1764
" Mint.....	†1515-1513	" Arrow.....	950
" " American.....	1515	" " Weed.....	749
" " European.....	1475	" " Wood.....	950
" " Ohio.....	389	" Bael.....	72
" " Round Leaved.....	1478	" Balm.....	2337
" " Sweet.....	799	" Barberry.....	361
" Nettle.....	2177	" Bark.....	1425
" Pipe.....	913	" Barley-Caustic.....	2397
" Radish.....	680	" Bay.....	†1307-1305
" " Tree.....	1525-†1108-1524	" Berries.....	158
" " Water.....	679	" Bignonia.....	382
" Sugar.....	1167	" Black Drink.....	1207
" Tail.....	†919-913	" " Root.....	1851
" " Rush.....	912	" Cedar.....	551
" Thistle.....	641	" Chocolate.....	1066
" Thyme.....	452-†451	" Cockle.....	158
" Tongue.....	1997	" Corn.....	2461
" Weed.....	919 690-†134-2213	" Cotton Tree.....	401
Hottentot Bread.....	2281	" Cress.....	†2343-2344
Hounds' Berry Tree.....	749	" Cucumber.....	1442
" Tongue.....	1336-†823	" Cup.....	2148
House Leek.....	2108	" " Plant.....	2148
" " Common.....	2108	" Currant.....	2252
" " Lesser.....	2100	" Dates.....	2259
" " Small.....	2099	" Datura.....	842
Hove.....	1576	" Dream.....	1848
Huamielies Bark.....	619	" Elm.....	2355
Huanuco Bark.....	628-†627	" Fig Tree.....	999
Huckleberry.....	†2377-2376-2380	" Geranium.....	180
" Squaw.....	2381	" Ginger.....	280

Indian Gum Tree.....	18	Insect Powder, German.....	1865
“ Hazel Nut.....	440	“ Persian.....	1892
“ Head.....	1402	Ipecac.....	1223-†565-1949
“ Hemp.....	486	“ American.....	1070-†973-1071
“ “ American.....	219	“ Bastard.....	285
“ “ Black.....	486-†219	“ Black.....	1845
“ “ Foreign.....	486	“ Ceylon.....	283
“ “ White.....	289	“ Jamaica.....	567
“ Hippo.....	1071	“ Malabar.....	1902
“ Hydrocotyle.....	1178	“ Peruvian.....	568
“ Incense.....	405	“ South American.....	1224
“ Ipecac.....	283	“ Spurge.....	973
“ Kale.....	447-†275	“ Striated.....	1845
“ Leaves (Cinnamon Leaves.)		“ Undulated.....	1949
“ Lettuce.....	1868-†1007	“ West India.....	†566-1844
“ Liquorice.....	12	“ White.....	1223-973-†1949
“ Madder.....	1599	“ Wild.....	973-565-†2339
“ Mallows.....	2139-†15	“ “ American.....	973
“ Millet.....	†2199-1654	Ipecacuanha.....	565
“ Mugwort.....	268	Iris.....	1232
“ Mulberry.....	1521	Irish Broom.....	834
“ Nard.....	1559	“ Moss.....	6.6
“ Oak.....	2270	Iron Oak.....	†1892-1881
“ Olbanum.....	405	“ Weed.....	2408
“ Paint.....	2041	“ Wood.....	†1634-507
“ “ Red.....	2041	“ Wort.....	1022
“ “ Yellow.....	1177	“ “ German.....	2140
“ Pea.....	214	Ishpingo.....	1567
“ Pennywort.....	1178	Isle of France Ipecac.....	283
“ Persimmon.....	867	Ispaghul.....	1746
“ Physic.....	1070-219-†1071	“ Seed.....	1746
“ “ Small Flowered.....	1070	Issue Peas.....	†1232-610
“ Pink.....	†1373-†2205	“ “ Artificial.....	1232-1122
“ Pipe.....	1519	Italian Bugloss.....	160
“ Plant.....	1177	“ Burnet.....	2044
“ Plantain.....	435	“ Juice Root.....	1077
“ Poke.....	2398	“ “ Wood.....	1077
“ Posey.....	1085	“ Millet.....	2131
“ Potato.....	214	“ Olive.....	1603
“ Red Root.....	1279	“ Pimpernel.....	2044
“ Red Wood Tree.....	2246	Itch Weed.....	239
“ Root.....	232	Ivory Nut.....	1713
“ Sage.....	962	“ Palm.....	1713
“ Salt. (The Powdered		“ Plum.....	1042
“ on Sumac Berries).....	1938	“ Vegetable.....	1713
“ Sanicle.....	954	Ivraie.....	1380
“ Sarsaparilla.....	1141	Ivy.....	1270-†1122
“ Senna.....	521	“ American.....	145
“ Shamrock.....	2337	“ Big Leaved.....	1270
“ Shoe.....	830	“ English.....	1122
“ Soap Plant.....	2050	“ German.....	2119
“ “ Nut.....	2051	“ Ground.....	1576
“ Spikenard.....	1560	“ Gum.....	1122
“ Strawberry.....	391	“ Leaved Toad Flax.....	1360
“ Tobacco.....	1374	“ Poison.....	†1940-1939
“ Turnip.....	1842-†277	“ Wood.....	1122
“ Walnut.....	97	Iwarancuse.....	178
“ Wicopy.....	906	Jaborandi.....	1739
“ Womum.....	193	“ “ Root Brazilian.....	1739
Indigo, American.....	349	Jabuticaba Fruit.....	1549
“ Berry.....	1993	Jacinth.....	1173
“ Broom.....	349	Jack by the Hedge.....	100
“ False.....	348	Jacket Bark.....	633-†618
“ Plant.....	1218-†1217-1790	Jack in a Box.....	1150
“ Prairie.....	347	Jack in the Pulpit.....	277
“ Weed.....	349	Jack Oak.....	1891
“ Wild, False.....	349	Jack of the Buttery.....	2099
“ Yellow.....	349	Jacob's Ladder.....	†2172-1770
Ink Berry.....	1825	“ “ Vine.....	2172
“ Nut.....	2279	Jaen Bark.....	629
“ Plant.....	742	Jaffna Moss.....	1097
“ “ New Granada.....	742	Jaggery.....	1706
“ Root.....	2223	Jagong.....	2461
Insect Powder, Caucasian.....	1865	Jalap.....	1225
“ “ Dalmatian.....	1863	“ Cancer.....	1715

Jalap False.....	†1501-1227	Jimson Weed.....	845
“ Male.....	1227	Joan Silver Pin.....	1658
“ Plant.....	1501	Job's Tears.....	1608-†1686
“ Tampico.....	1230	“ “ Wild.....	1608
“ Vera Cruz.....	1225	Joe Pye.....	966-962-†963
“ Wild.....	717	“ “ Weed.....	966
Jamaica Bark.....	†990-984	Johnswort.....	1192
“ Bayberry.....	1536	“ “ False.....	2060
“ Birch.....	428	Johnny Jumper.....	2436
“ Bitter Bush.....	961	Joint Weed.....	†1782-1779
“ Boxwood.....	2269	Jonquil.....	†1555-775
“ Cedar.....	1256	“ “ Flower.....	1555
“ Contrayerva.....	882	Jordan Almond.....	147
“ Dogwood.....	1740	Joseph's Coat.....	131
“ Ginger.....	143	Jove's Fruit.....	868
“ Ipecac.....	567	Judas' Tree.....	577
“ Mignonette.....	1314	Jujube.....	1919
“ Nutmeg.....	1517	“ “ Tree.....	1922
“ Pepper.....	948	July Flower.....	582
“ Red Cedar.....	1256	Jumble Beads.....	12
“ Redwood.....	1094	June Berry.....	258
“ Rosewood.....	150	Juniper.....	1257
“ Sarsaparilla.....	2170	“ “ Bark.....	1257
“ Spikenard.....	343	“ “ Berries.....	1257
“ Water Lily.....	1573	“ “ Bu h.....	1257
“ Yellow Thistle.....	243	“ “ Gum.....	2305
Jamestown Weed.....	845	“ “ Leaves.....	1260
Japan Sophora.....	2194	“ “ Wood.....	1259
“ Vegetable Wax.....	2229	Juno's Tears.....	2403
Japanese Pepper.....	2450	Jupiter's Beard.....	2108
Japonica.....	19	“ “ Eye.....	2108
Jasmine.....	1246	“ “ Nuts.....	1253
“ Flowered Ticorea.....	2314	Juribali.....	2248
“ Flowers, White.....	1244-†1246	Jurebeba.....	2184
“ Large Flowered.....	1244	Jurubeba.....	2184
“ Red.....	1229	Justices' Weed.....	959
“ “ West India.....	1761	Jute Plant.....	732
Jatamansi.....	1559	Kaladana.....	715
Jaundice Berry.....	363	Kalumb.....	677
“ Root.....	1177	Kamala.....	1966
Java Almond Tree.....	151	Kameela.....	1966
“ Cardamom.....	139	Kangaroo Apple.....	2179
“ Cinnamon.....	1306	Karil Root.....	2227
“ Fern.....	1644	Kassamah.....	116
“ Pepper.....	1734	Kat.....	543
Jersey Live Long.....	1082	Kava Kava.....	1736
“ Tea.....	546	Kawa.....	1736
“ Thistle.....	562	Kedlock.....	2154
Jerusalem Artichoke.....	1128	Kelp.....	1017
“ Cherry.....	2185	Kelpware.....	1017
“ Cowslip.....	1854	Kemps.....	1750
“ Iak.....	591	Kentucky Coffee Bean.....	1111
“ Oak.....	593-†591	“ “ Tree.....	1111
“ Sage.....	1854	“ “ Mahogany.....	1111
“ Star.....	2324	“ “ Yellow Ash.....	658
“ Tea.....	1206-591-†590	“ “ Wood.....	658
Jessamine, Common White.....	1246	Kermes Oak.....	1882
“ Red.....	1229	Kernelwort.....	2091
“ White.....	1246	Khat Kat.....	543
“ Yellow.....	1043	Khus Khus.....	178
Jesuits' Bark (Old Name for Peruvian Bark).....		Kidney Liver Leaf.....	1145
“ Nuts.....	2326	“ “ Liverwort.....	1145
“ Powder (Peruvian Bark Powdered).....		“ “ Root.....	†963-339
“ Tea.....	†1206-591-590	“ “ Vetch.....	210
Jew Bush.....	1677	“ “ Wort.....	767
Jewel Weed.....	†1215-1213	Kill Lamb.....	1268
“ Speckled.....	1213	Kings' Clover.....	1457-†1459
Jews' Ear.....	983	“ “ Cup.....	1908
“ Harp Plant.....	2337	“ “ Cure.....	†599-598
“ Mallow.....	733	“ “ Fern.....	1633
“ Myrtle.....	1550	“ “ Spear.....	300
Jimson Seed.....	845	Kinnikinnick.....	240
“ Weed.....	845	“ “ Bark.....	750
		Kino Plant.....	1849
		“ “ Root, American.....	1057

Kisky Thomas Nut.....	1250	Larkspur.....	850
Kleins.....	433	" Branching.....	850
Knap Weed.....	559	" Herb.....	850
Knawel.....	2085	" Seed.....	850
Knee Holly.....	1996	Laurel.....	†1307-1270
Knights' Spur.....	850	" American.....	1270
Knitback.....	2053	" Bay.....	1307
Knob Grass.....	690	" Benzoin.....	2042
" Root.....	690	" Berries.....	1307
Knot Berry.....	1972	" Broad Leaved.....	1270
" Grass.....	2320-†1783	" Cherry.....	1893
" " Birds'.....	1783	" Great.....	1930
" " Erect.....	1783	" Leaves.....	1307
" " German.....	2085	" Mountain.....	1932-†1270
" " Hastate.....	1782	" Narrow Leaved.....	1268
" Root.....	690	" Sheep.....	1270-†1268
" Weed.....	1788	" Swamp.....	†1269-1095-1205
" Spotted.....	1788	" Sweet.....	1209
Knotted Marjoram.....	1618	Lavender.....	1311
Knotty Brake.....	303	" Arabian.....	1310
" Rooted Figwort.....	2091	" Bindweed.....	713
Kola Nut.....	687	" Common.....	1311
Koosso.....	416	" Cotton.....	2049
Koosso.....	416	" Flowers, Common.....	1309
Krameria.....	1274	" Garden.....	1311
Kundoo Nut Tree.....	497	" Spike.....	1311-†1309
Kus Kus.....	178	" Thrift.....	2223
Kussander.....	717	Laver.....	2055
Labaria Plant.....	886	Lavose.....	1350
Labrador Tea.....	1318	Lead Plant.....	144
Laburnum Tree.....	833	" Wort.....	1757
Lac.....	1919-†726	Leaf Cup.....	1792
Lace Bark Tree.....	1284	" Yellow.....	1798
Lachnanthes.....	1279	Leather Bush.....	873
Lacmus.....	†1346-1316	" Flower.....	663
Lactucarium.....	1282	" Wood.....	873
" German.....	1283	Leaver Wood.....	873
Ladies' Bedstraw.....	1036	Leek.....	104
" Bower.....	665	" House.....	2108
" Fingers.....	210	Lemon.....	653
" Glove.....	863	" Balm.....	1464
" Mantle.....	92-38	" Grass.....	177
" Slipper.....	830	" Tea.....	180
" " Showy.....	831	" Thyme.....	2307
" Slippers.....	1212	" Walnut.....	1250
" Smock.....	500	" Wild.....	1764
" Sorrel.....	1656	Lentil.....	926
" Thumb.....	1786	Lentils.....	926
" Tresses.....	2013	Lentisk.....	1741
Lads' Love.....	261	Leopardstone.....	256
Lake Weed.....	1786	" Roman.....	880
Lambkill.....	1270-†1268	Leptandra.....	1331
Lambs' Lettuce.....	1730	Lesser Calamint.....	453
" Quarter.....	†2337-539	" Calandine.....	527
" Toes.....	210	" Centaury.....	602
" Tongue.....	937	" House Leek.....	2100
Lapland Moss.....	1343	Lettuce, Acid.....	1283
Larch.....	†1293-7	" Blue.....	1531
" Agaric.....	394-†1397	" Common.....	1282
" American.....	1293	" False.....	1532
" European.....	7	" Garden.....	1282
Large Fennel.....	1003	" Indian.....	†1007-1868
" Flowered Andromeda.....	176	" Liverwort.....	1868
" " Bellwort.....	2372	" Opium.....	1282
" " Cactus.....	437	" Red.....	1281
" " Jasmine.....	1244	" Strong Scented.....	1283
" " Scullcap.....	2096	" White.....	1551
" Flowering Spurge.....	970	" Wild.....	†1280-1868
" Galangal.....	226	" " Opium.....	1280
" Malva Flowers.....	222	Levant Helichore.....	1138
" Periwinkle.....	2426	" Nut.....	158
" Spotted Spurge.....	972	" Wormseed.....	†264-267
" Valerian.....	2390	Lever Wood.....	1634
Lark Heel.....	850	Levose.....	1380
Larks' Claw.....	850	Liba Dibi.....	447

Licorice	1077	Liver Wort	1437-1445
" American	1078	" " Kidney	1445
" Bush	12	" " Noble	1445
" Root	1076	Lizard's Tail	2067
Life Everlasting	1081-202	Lobe Berry	673
"	1085-1087-1088	" obelia	1374
Life Everlasting, Californian	1083	" Acrid	1378
" " Pearl Flow-		" Blue	1377
" ered	202	" Brown	1374
" of Man	232	" Garden	1373
" Root	2113-12109	" Green	1374
" " Plant	2109	" Herb	1374
Light Jalap	1227	" Red	1373
Lignum Vitæ	1105	" South African	1375
Lilac	2255	" Spiked	1376
" African	1454	Lobelia	1729
" Bark, Californian	548	" Bay	1095
" Common	2255	" Pine	1729
" White	2255	Locust Bean	574
Lily, Blue Eyed	2165	" Bitter	1952
" Common White	1355	" Bloom	2317
" Daffodil	132	" Plant	527
" European Yellow	1585	" Tree	1954
" Meadow	1355	" " South American	1183
" of the Valley	707	Lofly Quassia	2152
" Tiger	1353	Loggerheads	563
" White	1584-1355	Logwood	1117
" " Pond	1587	" Campeachy	1117
" " of the Valley	1355	" Honduras	1117
" Yellow Pond	1585	" Jamaica	1117
Lima Bark	607-1628	" St. Domingo	1117
" " Pale	627	London Pride	2052-12072
" Wood	443	Longan Fruit	1577
Lime Tree	1588-643-12316	Long Birthwort	249
" " European	2317	" Buchu	352
Limewort Catchfly	2142	" Florida Moss	2319
Linden	2316	" Leaved Buchu	352
" American	2316	" " Pine	1125
" European	2317	" " Sundew	889
" Flowers	2326	" Moss	2319
Linseed	1364	" Nutmeg	1541
Lions' Ear	1326	" Pepper	1735
" Foot	1818-11551	" Stemmed Groundsel	2112
" Snap	213	" Sundew	889
" Tail	1326	Loose Strife	1418-1419-1420
" Tooth	2265	" " Yellow	1418
Liquid Amber	1367	Lopez Root	2320
" Storax	1367	Lords and Ladies	277
Liquorice	1077	Lordwood	1366
" American	1078	Lotus	11572-1388
" Buds	12	" Rattle Nut	1573
" Bush	12	" Tree	808
" Root	1077	Louse Berry Tree	951
" " Calabria	1076	" Wort	11063-371-1075
" Spanish	1070	" " Foxglove	1075
" Wild	1029-12-1231-317	Louisiana Squill	775
Lisbon Contrayerva	882	Lovage	1350
Lithy Tree	2418	" American	1346
Litmus Plant	1346	" European	1350
" Weed	11346-1956	Love Apple	2180
Little Clotbur	2445	" in a Mist	1581
" Good	971	" Lies Bleeding	130
" Pellom	1772	" Pea	12
" Snowball	569	" Vine	809
" Water Lily	408	Lovely Bleeding	126
Live Forever	11085-2108	Low Balm	1512
" Long	2108	" Blackberry	1971
Live Oak	1900	" Blueberry	2379
Liver Leaf	1145	" Centaury	1191
" " Heart	1144	" Chamomile	205
" " Kidney	1145	" Mallow	1458
" Lily	1238	Lexa Bark	629
" Moss	1145	Lucerne	1445
" Mushroom	395	Lumbang Nut	97
" Weed	1145	Lung Flower	1052

Lung Moss.....	2228	Male Jalap.....	1227
Lungs of the Oak.....	2228	" Lavender.....	1309
Lungwort.....	1485-1854	" Nervine.....	830
" American.....	†2395-1485	" Nutmeg.....	1541
" Bullocks.....	2401	" Orchis.....	1616
" Cows.....	2401	" Shield Fern.....	303
" French.....	1163	Malaguetta Pepper.....	138
" Maple.....	1854-1485-2395	Mallaguetta.....	138
".....	†2228	Mallow, Common.....	1434
" Virginia.....	1485	" Commune.....	1433
Lustwort.....	889	" High.....	1434
Luteolin.....	1913	" Indian.....	2139-115
Lychnis.....	244	" Low.....	1433
Lycopodium.....	1403	" Marsh.....	120
" Moss.....	1403	" Wort.....	464
Lynn.....	2352	" Yellow.....	†14-234
" Wahoo.....	2352	Malva.....	1434
Lyre Leaved Sage.....	2029	" Flowers, Large.....	121
" Tree.....	1368	" Small.....	1433
Macanet Grains.....	573	Mancona Bark.....	940
Mace.....	1542	Mandioca.....	1248
Macedonian Parsley.....	423	Mandragora Root.....	328
Mad Apple.....	1888-1845	Mandrake.....	1764
Madagascar Tanghinia.....	570	" American.....	1764
Madar Bark.....	288	" European.....	328
Madeira Nut.....	1253	" Round.....	1072
" Wood.....	2247	" Wild.....	1764
Madder, Bengal.....	1967	Mangle.....	2107
" Dyers'.....	1968	" Wurzel.....	368
" English Dyers'.....	1968	Mango.....	1435
" Indian.....	1599	" Ginger.....	805
" Root.....	1968	Mango Tree.....	1435
" Wild.....	1033-†1031	Mangosteen, Wild.....	1037
Mad-dog-weed.....	2097-199	Mangrove.....	1929
Madia Seed.....	1422	Man-in-the-Ground.....	717
Madness.....	1148	Manna.....	1010
Madnep.....	1148	" Arabian.....	2261
Madrona Bark.....	235	" Ash.....	1622
Madweed.....	2097	" Crop.....	1075
Madwort.....	1272-†473	" False.....	2261-†552
" German.....	297	Manna of Briancon.....	7
Magnolia.....	†1425-1424-1427-1428	" Tamarisk.....	2261
" Big Leaved.....	1427	" Tree.....	1622-†1010
Maguey.....	81	" " European.....	1010
" Mexican.....	81	Man-of-the-Earth.....	717
Mahogany.....	2247	Man Root.....	717
" African.....	2248	Many Root.....	1982
" Birch.....	373	Manzanita.....	239
" Kentucky.....	1111	Maple Ash.....	29
" Mountain.....	373	Maple, Bird's Eye.....	34
" Spanish.....	2247	" Black.....	30
" Tree.....	2247	" Flower.....	359
Mahonia.....	360	" Ground.....	†1154-1153
Maiden Hair.....	69	" Guelder Rose.....	2416
" " American.....	69	" Leaf Alum Root.....	1154
" " European.....	68	" Lungwort.....	1854-1485
" " Golden.....	1799	".....	2395-†2228
" " Tree.....	2008	" Red.....	33
Maids' Hair.....	1036	" Rock.....	34
Maize.....	2461	" Striped.....	33-35-†31
" Small.....	2199	" Sugar Tree.....	34
Malabar Cardamom.....	901	" Swamp.....	33
" Ipecac.....	1902	Marany Nut.....	2107
" Nightshade.....	353	March.....	1692
" Nut Tree.....	1262	Marcory.....	2230
Malacca Bean.....	2107	Maracaibo Bark.....	619
" Nut.....	2107	Marestail.....	913-†906-919
Malambo Bark.....	783	Margosa Tree.....	1455
Malay Tea.....	1841	Marigold.....	460
Male Agaric.....	397	" African.....	2257
" Cornel.....	747	" Bur.....	377
" Fern.....	1633-†303	" French.....	2258
" Fern Buckhorn.....	1633	" Garden.....	460
" Fool's Stones.....	1616	" Marsh.....	469
" Incense.....	405	" Water.....	375

Marigold Wild.....	459	Meadow Bouts.....	469
Marjoram.....	1618	" Cabbage.....	1200
" Hop.....	1617	" Cress.....	225
" Knotted.....	1618	" Fern.....	1538
" Spanish.....	1619-†1617	" " Buds.....	1538
" Sweet.....	1618	" " Burrs.....	1538
" Wild.....	1859-†1620	" Garlic.....	102
" Winter.....	1620	" Lily.....	1355
Marking Nut.....	2107	" Parsnip.....	2297-†2465
Marl Grass.....	2333	" Pink.....	334
Marmalade Apple.....	1390	" Pride.....	1007
" Tree.....	1390	" Queen.....	2214
Marsh Beetle.....	2351	" Root.....	2223
" Cistus.....	1319	" Rue.....	2292
" Cleavers.....	1032	" Saffron.....	688
" Clover.....	1481	" " Leaves.....	682
" Crowfoot.....	1911	" " Seed.....	682
" Dandelion.....	1325	" Sage.....	†2029-2032
" Epilobium.....	909	" Salsify.....	2325
" Fivefinger.....	697	" Saxifrage.....	1695
" Fleabane.....	†725-726	" Scabish.....	313
" Gentian.....	†1052-1053	" Silkweed.....	287
" Hibiscus.....	1157	" Sorrel.....	1983
" Mallow.....	120	" Star.....	2226
" Marigold.....	469	" Sweet.....	1071
" " Leaved Gun- nera.....	1110	" ".....	2213-†2214
" Orchis.....	1615	" Turnip.....	277
" Parsley.....	†2106-2105	" Wort.....	2214
" Pestle.....	2351	Mealberry.....	240
" Root.....	2223	Mealy Bush.....	174
" Rosemary.....	2223	" Starwort.....	95
" " European.....	2224	" Tree.....	2417
" Smallage.....	2106	Mecca Galls.....	1888
" Tea.....	1319	Mechameck.....	717
" Trefoil.....	1481	Mechoacan.....	717
" Marsh Turnip.....	277	" Root, European.....	284
" Water Cress.....	1566	Medick.....	1444
" Wort.....	1641	Medlar.....	1489
" Wound Wort.....	2218	" English.....	1489
Martagon Lily.....	1356	Medusa's Trumpet.....	1554
Marvel of Peru.....	1502-†1501	Meechoacan Root.....	714
Mary Bud.....	460	Melilot.....	†1459-1457
" Gold, Garden.....	460	" Blue.....	1458
" Thistle.....	502	" Clover.....	1459
Maryland Pink.....	2205	" Trefoil.....	1444
Massoy Bark.....	636	" Sweet.....	1457
Masterwort.....	†1148-194-1216	Melon, Musk.....	792
" Black.....	319	" Water.....	795
" Imperial.....	†1216-319	" Wild.....	648
Mastich Tree.....	1741	Mercury Herb.....	1483
Mat Grass.....	1561	" English.....	592
Mata.....	958	" Plant.....	592
Mate.....	1206	" Weed.....	25
Matias Bark.....	783	Mesenna Bark.....	90
Matico.....	259	Mesquite Gum.....	98
" West Indian.....	259	Metalista Root.....	1502
Matrimony Vine.....	1398	Mexican Contrayerva.....	1843
Maudlin.....	37	" Fever Plant.....	578
" Tansy.....	37	" Gum Arabic.....	98
" Wort.....	1333	" Maguey.....	81
Maw-seed.....	1656-†1659	" Poppy.....	243
May-apple.....	1764	" Sage.....	2026
" Mountain.....	1763	" Sarsaparilla.....	2169
May Flower.....	905	" Tea.....	590
" Lily.....	707	Mexico Seed.....	1950
" Queen Moss.....	1798	Mezereon.....	†839-837
" Tree.....	773	" American.....	873
" Weed.....	1440	Michaelmas Daisy.....	314
" Wort.....	†1440-1030	Michaux.....	1721
" Wreath.....	2211	Mignonette, Wild.....	1913
Mazzards.....	572	Mild Water Pepper.....	1787
Meadow Anemone.....	188	Milfoil.....	38
" " American.....	187	Milium Solis.....	1371
" Bloom.....	1908	Milk Ipecac.....	†970-218-2337
		" Parsley.....	1696

Milk Purslain	970	Moss Ceylon	1097
" Pursley	972-†970	" Jaffna	1097
" Sweet	1027	" Lapland	1343
" Thistle	2192-†672	" Locust	1953
" Tree	670	" Long Florida	2319
" Waste	579	Moth Mullein	2399
" Weed	218-†970-292	Mother Clove	517
" " Common	292	" of Rye	2086
" " Creeping	286	" of Thousands	1360
" " Root	292	" of Thyme	†2310-2311
" " Wandering	218	" of Wheat	1450
" " Whoorled	294	Motherwort	1326
" Willow	1416	Moth Mullein	2399
" " Herb	1418	Mountain Arnica	256
" Wort	1776	" Ash	1874
" " Bitter	1772	" " American	2196
" " Common	1774	" " European	2197
" " European	1778	" Balm	1460-924-†1511
Millefolium	38	"	1512
Millet	1654	" Box	240
" Common	1654	" Brake	1848
" Grass	†1654-2199	" Bugle	87
" Hungarian	1653	" Calamint	1462
" Indian	†2199-1654	" Cranberry	240
" Italian	2131	" Damson	2153
" Seed	1653	" Dittany	799
" Turkish	2199	" Ebony	357
" White	1457	" Elder	2039
" Yellow	1459	" Flax	1776
Mill Mountain	1363	" Globe Flower	569
Mint	1479	" Grass	180
Mishmee Bitter	728	" Holly	1201
Mist Flower	702	" Laurel	1932-†1270
Mistletoe	2437	" Liquorice	2331
" Oak	1387	" Mahogany	373
Missess of the Night	1771	" May Apple	1763
Mithridate Mustard	2304	" Mint	1512-1620-†1859
Mitre Wort	1504-†2312	" Parsley	321
Moccasin Flower	830	" Pink	905
" Plant	830	" Rhubarb	1986
" Root	828	" Rose Balm	1511
Mock Orange	†1702-1829	" Sorrel	1636-†1642
Mocker Nut	516	" Spinach	324
Mohawk Weed	2372	" Strawberry	1005
Moldavian Balm	887	" Sumach	1938
Mole Plant	974	" Sweet	546
Molucca Balm	1507	" Tea	1042
" Grains	787	" Thyme	450-†43
Monarda	1515	" Valerian	2387
Monesia Bark	609	" Tobacco	256
Money Flower	1394	Mourning Bride	2074
" Wort	1413	" Widow	2074
Monkey Bread Tree	65	Mouse Bane	54
" Face Tree	1966	" Blood Wort	1164
" Flower	830	" Ear	1164-1088-†1084
" Grass	329	" " Chickweed	570
" Pepper	2359	" " Cress	228
Monkshood	54	" " Scorpion Grass	1535
" American	58	" " Virginia	822
" Wild American	58	Mouth Root	729
Monks' Rhubarb	1986	" Smart	2410
Montpellier Coris	2254	Moxa	270
Moon Flower	1481	" English	1126
" Fruit Pine	1405	" Weed	270
" Seed	1467	Mudar Bark	288
" " Root	1467	Mudwort	1359-†1358
" Wort	1990-†406	Mugweed, Golden	1030
Moorberry	1641	Mugwort	273
Moor Grass	2133	" Indian	268
Moosewood	35-†873	" West Indian	1666
Morning Glory	1228-†718	Mulberry, Black	1527
" " Blue	1226-†715	" French	463
" " Purple	718	" Indian	1521
Mortification Root	120	" Paper	1528
Moss Berry	2378	" Red	1529

Mulberry, White	1526	Nasturtion	1565
Mullein	2401	Nasturtium.....	†1565 2343
" Moth	2399	Navelwort	707
Murillo Bark	1901	Navette	412
Muruxi Bark	432	Neb-Neb	24
Musena "	1965	Necklace Weed	1608-†62
Musenna	1965	Neckweed	2410
Mushroom, Eatable	124	Nectandra Bark	1570
" Poison	125	Nectarine	148
Musk Grape Flower	1172	Neem Bark	1455
" Leaf Plant	1	Negro Head	1713
" Leaves	1	" Pepper	2359
" Mallow	2	" Vine	1090
" Melon	792	Nepal Aconite	48
" Plant	1500	" Bitterwood	2151
" Root	1559-†982	" Cardamom	139
" Rose	1961	Nephritic Plant	1667
" Seed	†2-1	Neroli Flowers	650
" " Plant	2	Nerve Root	830-†828
" Thistle	†1607-503-2192	Nervine	828
" Tree	981	Nest Root	1519
" Vegetable	1500	Net Leaf Plantain	†1092-1093
Musky Storksbill	1058	Nettle Leaf Vervain	2405
Musquash Root	703	Nettle	2363
Mustard, Bastard	1767	" Bees	1025
" Clammy	1768	" Common	†2362-2363
" Clowns	1198	" " Stinging	2363
" False	1766	" Dead	†1290-194
" " Clammy	1768	" Dwarf	2367
" Hedge	1565-†2161	" East Indian	2366
" " Fine Leaved	2162	" Flowers	1289
" Mithridate	2304	" Great Stinging	2363
" Oriental	2156	" Leaved Sage	2034
" Red	2157	" Pillbearing	2364
" Scripture	2021	" Sage	2034
" " Tree	2021	" Stingless	†2365-1289
" Seed, Black	2157	" Tree	555
" " White	2154	" White	1289
" " Yellow	2154	Networt	1092
" Treacle	2304-†933	New Caledonian Cajuput	1449
" Tree	2021	" Grenada Ink Plant	742
" Wild	2155	" Jersey Tea	546
Myosotis	1534	" " Tree	546
Myriad Leaf	1540	" Zealand Spinach	2282
Myrobalans	†1707-2277	Nicaragua Wood	442
" Belleric	2277	Nic Wood	442
" Black	2279	Nickar Tree	1111
" Chebullic	2279	Nicker Tree, Yellow	1107
" Yellow	2280	Nickweed	486
Myrrh Seed	1545	Nigella, Bastard	1397
Myrtle	†1550-1537	" Seed	1582
" Bog	1538-†1481	Niger Seed	1109
" Candleberry	1537	Nigger Toes	366
" Dutch	1550-†1538	Night Blooming Cactus	437
" Flag	60	" " Cereus	437
" Grass	60	" Henbane	1187
" Jews	1550	Nightshade	2178
" Sweet	60	" American	1715
" Wax	1537	" Black	2182
Nailwort	885	" Common	2182
Naked Broomrape	1623	" Deadly	2182-†327
" Ladies	688	" Enchanters'	640
Nannyberry	2420	" Fetid	1186
Nannybush	2420	" Garden	†2182-2178
Napoleon Plant	1571	" Malabar	353
Narcissus	†1557-1555	" Three Leaved	2337
" Poets'	1557	" Vine	2178
Nard	1559	" Woody	2178
" Common	1561	Nim Bark	1455
" Indian	1559	Nine Bark	2212
Narrow Dock	1989	Ninety Knot	1783
" Leaved Laurel	1268	Ninsin	1649
" " Virginia		" Root	1649
Thyme	1861	Nipplewort	1292
Naseberry	36	Nitweed	2060

Noah's Ark.....	830	Nut, Physic.....	804
Noble Epine.....	773	" Pichurim.....	1569
" Fumitory.....	758	" Pig.....	514
" Liverwort.....	1145	" Pistachio.....	1742
" Pine.....	599	" Poison.....	2235
" Yarrow.....	140-38	" Purging.....	804
Nodding Lily.....	1354	" Rattle.....	1572
" Wakerobin.....	2337	" Sardian.....	535
None so Pretty.....	202	" Sassafras.....	1509
None Such.....	1444	" Soap.....	2051-†1496
Nolitangere.....	1214	" Spanish.....	1520
Noon Day Flower.....	2325	" Taqua.....	1713
" Flower.....	2325	" Vomit.....	2235
" Tide.....	2325	" Water.....	†2326-1572
Northern Prickly Ash.....	2453	" Wood.....	761
Norway Cinquefoil.....	1811	" Yer.....	229
" Pine.....	†1726-6	" Zibel.....	1724
" Spruce.....	6	Nuttall's Weed.....	737
" Fir.....	6	Nutmeg.....	1542
Nosebleed.....	38	" American.....	1517
Notchweed.....	597	" Calabash.....	1517
Nuns' Whipping Rope.....	130	" Californian.....	2321
Nut, Acajou.....	2107	" Flower.....	1582
" Areca.....	241	" Seed.....	1582
" Barbadoes.....	804	" Jamaica.....	1517
" Beazor.....	1107	" Long.....	1541
" Bedda.....	2277	" Male.....	1541
" Beech.....	993	" Tree, American.....	199
" Ben.....	1525-†1108	" Wild.....	1541
" Behen.....	†1524-1108-1525	" Wood.....	403
" Betel.....	241	Nutqua-mequot.....	2113
" Bitter.....	512	Nuttall's Polygala.....	1773
" Bladder.....	1742	Nux Metella.....	2235
" Bonduc.....	†1107-440	" Vomica.....	2235
" Brazil.....	366	" Bark.....	2235
" Caffein.....	687	Nya Pana.....	956
" Candle.....	97	Oak Agaric.....	396-†394
" Cashew.....	2107	" American, Turkey.....	1892
" Castana.....	366	" Barren.....	1891
" Chop.....	1712	" Black.....	1891-†1899
" Clearing.....	2236	" Bear.....	1887
" Cola.....	687	" Bitter.....	1881
" Corozo.....	1713	" Black Jack.....	1891
" Drinkers.....	2236	" Botany Bay.....	541
" Earth.....	229	" Burr.....	1889
" Eubæan.....	535	" Champion.....	590
" French.....	1253	" Chestnut.....	1895
" Gall Oak.....	1888	" Common, British.....	1899
" Galls.....	1888	" European.....	1896
" " Atlee.....	2262	" Cork.....	1898
" " Chinese.....	874	" Currant.....	1899
" " Velvet.....	874	" Dyers'.....	1899-†1888
" Goora.....	687	" English.....	1896
" Ground.....	229	" Evergreen.....	1886
" Dwarf.....	1651	" Female.....	1899
" Haugh.....	229	" Gall.....	†1888-1824-1899
" Hazel.....	761-†760-1119	" He.....	540
" Hog.....	514	" Holly.....	1886
" Hurr.....	2279	" Indian.....	2270
" Illinois.....	513	" Iron.....	†1892-1881
" Ink.....	2279	" Jack.....	1891
" Ivory.....	1713	" Jerusalem.....	†591-593
" Jesuits'.....	2326	" Kermes.....	1882
" Jupiter's.....	1253	" Leaves.....	1900
" Kisky Thomas.....	1250	" Live.....	1900
" Kola.....	687	" Mistletoe.....	1387
" Levant.....	158	" Nutgall.....	1888
" Malabar.....	1262	" of Jerusalem.....	593-†591
" Malacca.....	2107	" Pin.....	1894
" Marany.....	2107	" Poison.....	1940
" Marking.....	2107	" Post.....	1892
" Mockers.....	516	" Red.....	1897
" Oil.....	1250	" " Spanish.....	1885
" Olive Tree.....	898	" Rock Chestnut.....	1890
" Pea.....	219	" Scarlet.....	1883

Oak Scrub.....	1887	Orange, Bitter, Common.....	656
" She.....	539	" Common, Sweet.....	650
" Silk Bark.....	1101	" Curacoa.....	656-†650
" Stone.....	1369	" Gourd.....	794
" Swamp.....	1895	" Grass.....	1193
" Teak.....	2270	" Root.....	1177
" Turkey.....	1881	" Seville.....	651
" Wainscot.....	1881	" Swallow Wort.....	293
" Water.....	1880	" Sweet.....	650
" White.....	1879	" Vine.....	794
" Yellow.....	1883	Orcanette.....	162
Oca, Peruvian.....	1638	Orchil.....	1346
Ochra.....	1	Orchilla Weed.....	1346
Ochroleucous Gentian.....	1053	Orchis.....	1614
Ohio Curcuma.....	1177	" Bee.....	1611
" Horsemint.....	389	" Large Round Leaved.....	1753
Official Bistort.....	1784	" Male.....	1616
" Sarsaparilla.....	2170	" Marsh.....	1615
" Squill.....	2082	Ordeal.....	940
Ogeechee Tree.....	1588	" Bark.....	940
Oil Plant.....	†1950-2127	" Beam of Calabar.....	1712
" Nut.....	1250	" Poison of Africa.....	89
" Bark.....	1250	" Root.....	2235
Oily Acorn.....	1108	" Tree.....	940
" Grain.....	2127	Oregon Grape.....	360
Okra.....	1	" Tobacco.....	2386
Olcott Root.....	1993	Orenburg Gum.....	7
Old Field Balsam.....	1085	Oriental Berries.....	158
" Pine.....	1729	" Mustard.....	2156
" Maid's Pink.....	2052	" Plane Tree.....	1755
" Man.....	261	" Sassafras.....	2062
" Man's Beard.....	605-†601	" Sweet Gum Tree.....	2243
" Tree.....	261	" Tacamahac.....	467
" Robert's Root.....	2117	Origanum.....	†1620-1515
Oleander.....	1578	Orinoco Sassafras.....	1568
" Yellow.....	2303	Orizaba Jalap.....	1227
Olibanum.....	†1258-405	Orpine.....	2103
" African.....	1756	" Livelong.....	2103
" Arabian.....	1258	Orris, Common.....	1234
" Indian.....	405	" Root.....	1233-†1232
Olive, American.....	1600	" European.....	1236
" Bark.....	1601	" German.....	1234
" Tree.....	424	Osage Apple.....	1420
" Dwarf.....	836	" Orange.....	1420
" Fragrant.....	1630	Osier, Basket.....	2018
" Gum.....	1601	" Green.....	745
" Italian.....	1603	" Red.....	750
" Leaves.....	1601	" White.....	175
" Nut Tree.....	898	" Willow.....	2018
" Spanish.....	1602	Oswego Tea.....	1512
" Spurge.....	839	Otaheite Apple.....	2216
" Tree.....	1601	" Walnut.....	97
" Wild.....	1936	Ourari.....	2239
" West India, Wild.....	424	Oval Leaved Elk Tree.....	172
One Berry.....	1503-†1663	Ova-ova.....	1519
" Leaves.....	1503	Owler.....	110
" Blade.....	705	Oxadoddy.....	1331
" Flowered Bloomrape.....	1623	Oxalis.....	1636
" Wintergreen.....	1869	Oxbalm.....	690
" Seeded Cucumber.....	2249	Oxeye.....	1123-†155
Onion.....	103	" Daisy.....	1333
" Bog.....	277	Oxheal.....	1135
" Common.....	103	Oxlip.....	1820
" Sea.....	2082	Oxtongue.....	161
Opium Lettuce.....	1282	Oyster Root.....	2324
" Poppy.....	1659	Ozier, Green.....	745
Opopanax.....	1672	" Red.....	750
Opossum Tree.....	1367	Paddock Stools.....	396
Orache, Garden.....	324	Paddy.....	1629
" Sea.....	323	Pæonia.....	1643
" Spreading.....	326	Paigle Tea.....	1822
Orange.....	650	Painters' Gamboge.....	2447
" Apple.....	650	Pale Bark.....	631-†619
" Bergamot.....	652	" Crown Bark.....	619
" Bitter.....	651-†656	" Gentian.....	1050

Pale Laurel.....	1269
" Lima Bark.....	627
" Rose.....	1959
" Touch Me Not.....	1215-†1213
Palicourea.....	1646
Palillo.....	479
Palm Areca.....	241
Palma Christa.....	1950
Palmetto.....	2000
" Cabbage.....	2000
" Dwarf.....	2000
Palm Fruit Tree.....	899
" Oil Tree.....	899
" Tree.....	2000
Palmyra Palm.....	403
" Wood.....	683
Palsy Wort.....	469
Panna.....	301
Pansy.....	2436
Papaw.....	505
Paper Birch.....	372
" Mulberry.....	1528
Pappoose Root.....	545
Papuan Bark.....	638
Para Cress.....	†2206-2208
Paradise Seed.....	138
Paraguay Roux.....	2208
" Tea.....	1206
Para Grass.....	329
" Rhatany.....	1273
Paratoda Bark.....	482
Pareira Brava.....	645
" " Brown.....	13
" " False.....	645
" " White.....	†13-645
Parilla, Yellow.....	1467
Paris Wort.....	2337
Park Leaves.....	181
Parrots' Corn.....	509
Parsley.....	1692
" Common.....	1692
" Fools'.....	†78-77
" Garden.....	1692
" Leaved Yellow Wort.....	2448
" Macedonian.....	423
" Marsh.....	†2106-2105
" Mountain.....	321
" Piert.....	91
" Poison.....	†703-613
" Rock.....	1692
" Sea.....	1350
" Spotted.....	†703-613
" Water.....	703
" Wild.....	2465
Parsnep.....	1673
Parsnip.....	1673
" Cow.....	1148
" Garden.....	1673
" Meadow.....	2297-†2465
Partridge Berry.....	†1503-1042
" " Vine.....	1503
" Pea.....	524
" Wood.....	165
Pasque Flower.....	188
Passion Flower.....	1668
" " Bay Leaved.....	1670
Passions.....	1992
Pastel Leaves.....	1239
Patchouly.....	1765
Patience.....	1992
" Dock.....	1992-†1784
" " Garden.....	1992
" Garden.....	1989-†1992
Patagonia Mint.....	1478
Paul's Betony.....	1410-†1411-2412

Pauson.....	2041
Pawpaw.....	505
Pea.....	1743
" Beach.....	1298
" Coffee.....	610
" Common.....	1743
" Field.....	1743
" Garden.....	1743
Peach.....	149
" Tree.....	149
" " Common.....	149
" Wood.....	442-†439
" Wort.....	1788
Peanut.....	229
Pear Balsam.....	1509
" Leaf Wintergreen.....	1868
" Prickly.....	1613
Pearl Flowered Life Everlast- ing.....	202
" Moss.....	606
" Plant.....	1371
" Wort.....	2005
Pecan.....	513
" Illinois.....	513
Pegwood.....	950
Pelargonium.....	1681
Pelican Flower.....	253
Pellitory.....	154
" American.....	1662
" Bark.....	2453
" European.....	41
" German.....	†153-41
" of Spain.....	154
" Wall.....	1661
Pencil Cedar.....	1261
" Tree.....	338
" Wood.....	1261
Pennsylvania Sumach.....	1938
Penny Cress.....	2304
" Grass.....	1928
" Leaves.....	767
Pennyroyal.....	1121
" American.....	1121
" European.....	1477
" High.....	799
" Tree.....	2066
Pennywort.....	767
" Indian.....	1178
" Thick Leaved.....	†1181
.....	1178
Peony.....	1643
" Common.....	1643
" Double.....	1643
Pepper, African.....	492
" African Black.....	1737-†1730
" American.....	492
" " Red.....	492
" Anise.....	1731
" Bell.....	494
" Betel.....	1733
" Bird.....	495-†492
" Black.....	1737
" " African.....	1737-†1730
" Bonnet.....	496
" Cajenne.....	495
" Cayenne.....	495-†492
" American.....	492
" Cherry.....	493
" Chicken.....	1904
" Chilly.....	492
" Cockspur.....	492
" Corn.....	1737
" Cress.....	1330-†1329
" Cubeb.....	†1730-1737
" Dulse.....	1299

Pepper, Elder.....	259	Pickpurse.....	491
“ Ethiopian.....	2359	Pie Plant.....	1923
“ Garden.....	†494-492	Pigeon Berry.....	1715
“ Goats’.....	492	“ Grass.....	2403
“ Grass.....	†1716-1329	“ Pea.....	832
“ Guinea.....	492	“ Root.....	659
“ Jamaica.....	948	“ Tree.....	233
“ Japanese.....	2450	“ Weed.....	2403
“ Java.....	1734	Pigmy Weed.....	2318
“ Long.....	1735	“ Zamia.....	2460
“ Malaguetta.....	138	Pig Nut.....	514
“ Monkey.....	2359	“ Weed.....	127
“ Negro.....	2359	Pile Lotus.....	1389
“ Pod.....	492	Pile Wort.....	915-†126-1908
“ Poor Man’s.....	1329	Pillbearing Nettle.....	2364
“ Red.....	†492-495	Pillwort.....	1716
“ Rod.....	780	Pilot Weed.....	2147
“ Root.....	853	Pimento.....	948
“ Spanish.....	492	Pimpernel.....	1720
“ Tree.....	890	“ Blue.....	2097-†157
“ Turnip.....	277	“ Greater.....	1719
“ Wall.....	2099	“ Italian.....	2044
“ White.....	1732	“ Red.....	156
“ Wild.....	839	“ Scarlet.....	156
“ Wort.....	1329	“ Water.....	2040-†2410
“ Zanzibar.....	492	Pimpinel.....	1720
Pepperidge.....	1589-363	Pimpinella.....	1719
“ Bush.....	363	Pinckney Bark.....	1721
Peppermint.....	945-†1476	Pin Oak.....	1894
“ Tasmanian.....	945	“ Weed.....	925
“ Tree.....	945	“ Greater.....	1317
Perfumed Cherry Wood.....	573	Pine Apple.....	159
Periwinkle.....	†2426-2427	“ Strawberry.....	1005
Pernambuco Wood.....	443	“ Broom.....	1725
Persian Berries.....	1917-†1918	“ French Ground.....	2286
“ Feverfew.....	1865	“ Ground.....	1404-†86-2284
“ Insect Powder.....	1862	“ Loblolly.....	1729
Persiana Bark.....	1921	“ Long Leaved.....	1725
Persimmon.....	868	“ Norway.....	†6-1726
“ Bark.....	868	“ Nuts.....	1724
“ Indian.....	867	“ Old Field.....	1729
Persio.....	1346	“ Pitch.....	1725
Peru Apple.....	845	“ Red.....	1726
Peruvian Balsam Tree.....	1544	“ Sap.....	1518
“ Bark.....	†633-618-619	“ Soft Deal.....	1727
“ Yellow.....	618	“ Stone.....	1724
“ Black Ipecac.....	1845	“ Tops.....	4
“ Cinnamon.....	1308	“ Tulip.....	599
“ Gentian.....	603	“ Weed.....	1193
“ Ipecac.....	568	“ White.....	1727
“ Oca.....	1638	“ Wild Scotch.....	1728
“ Quinoa.....	595	“ Yellow Pitch.....	1725
“ Slipperwort.....	457	Pingo Pingo.....	904
“ Sorrel.....	1637	Pink.....	858
Pestilence Weed.....	2349	“ Carolina.....	2205
Petty Morrel.....	232	“ Catchfly.....	2144-†2145
“ Spurge.....	978	“ China.....	857
“ Whin.....	1606	“ Garden.....	858
Pewter Wort.....	913	“ Indian.....	1373-857-†2205
Pheasants’ Eye.....	70	“ Maryland.....	2205
Philadelphia Fleabane.....	921	“ Meadow.....	334
Phthisic Weed.....	1392	“ Mountain.....	905
Physic, Culver’s.....	1331	“ Root.....	2205
“ Indian.....	1070-†1071-219	“ Carolina.....	2205
“ Nuts.....	804	“ Demerara.....	2204
“ Barbadoes.....	804	“ West Indian.....	2204
“ Root.....	1331	“ Rose.....	2001
Picac.....	970	“ Snake Root.....	1610
Pichurim.....	1569	“ Swamp.....	334
“ Beans.....	1569	“ Weed.....	1788
“ Nuts.....	1569	“ Winter.....	905
Pickaway Anise.....	1846	Pinoncillo Tree.....	537
Pickerel Weed.....	2358	Pinxter Flower.....	335
Pickney Bark.....	1721	Pipe Plant.....	1519
Pickpocket.....	491	“ Stem.....	171

Pipe Tree.....	2255	Polypod, Rock.....	1797
" Vine.....	254	Polypody.....	1797
Pipi Pods.....	444	Common.....	1797
Pipsissewa.....	599	Pomegranate.....	1855
Spotted.....	598	Bark.....	1855
Pistachies.....	1742	Fruit.....	1856
Pistachio.....	1119	Peel.....	1855
Nuts.....	1742	Pompion.....	797
Nut Tree.....	1742	Pond Dog Wood.....	569
Pistacia Galls.....	1741	Lily.....	†1587-1583
Pitaya Bark.....	630 †619	" White.....	1587
Pitch Pine.....	1725	" Yellow.....	1583
Pitcher Plant.....	†2057-840	Pool Root.....	†955-954
" Californian.....	840	Wort.....	955
Plane Tree.....	1754	Poor Man's Pharmacetty.....	491
" Oriental.....	1755	Pepper.....	1329
Plantain.....	1749	" Rhubarb.....	†2292-2291
Branching.....	1751	" Weatherglass.....	156
Common.....	1749	Robin.....	1027
Dwarf.....	1752	Poplar.....	†1804-1368
Hartshorn.....	1745	American.....	1804
Heart Leaved.....	1744	Aspen.....	1804
Indian.....	435	Balsam.....	1802-†1801-3
Net Leaved.....	1093-†1092	Black.....	1803
Ribwort.....	1747	Buds.....	1803
Roberts.....	918	European.....	1805
Snake.....	1165-†1747	Tacamahac.....	1801
Water.....	†1744-1092-99	Trembling.....	1804
White.....	†1093-203-1752	White.....	†1804-1368
Pleurisy Root.....	293	Wild.....	1368
Plowman's Spikenard.....	†1220-337	Yellow.....	1368
Wort.....	725	Poppy.....	1659
Plum.....	1832	Black.....	†1657-1659
Assyrian.....	734	" Seeded.....	1656
Beach.....	1834	Blue.....	1659
Damson.....	1832	California.....	942
French.....	1832	Horn.....	†585-2240
Sebasten.....	736	Horned.....	585
Tree.....	1832	Mexican.....	243
Pocan Bush.....	1715	Opium.....	1659
Pock Wood.....	1105	Prickley.....	243
Poets' Narcissus.....	1557	Red.....	1658
Pointed Cleavers.....	1028	Seed Blue.....	1656
Poison Ash.....	1936-†601-1940-1942	Thorn.....	243
Berry.....	63	White.....	1655
Dogwood.....	1942	Wild.....	1658
Elder.....	1942	Portland Arrow Root.....	276
Flag.....	1238	Sago.....	276
Hemlock.....	†703-613	Post Oak.....	1892
Ivy.....	1939-†1940	Potato.....	2187
" Vine.....	1940	Pea.....	214
Mushroom.....	125	Plant.....	2187
Nut.....	2235	Sweet.....	712
Oak.....	1940	Wild.....	717
" Sumach.....	1940	Poverty Weed.....	1450-†1085
Parsley.....	†703-613	Prairie Burdock.....	2149
Root.....	703	Dock.....	†2146-1667-2148
Snakeweed.....	†613-703	Grub.....	1846
Sumach.....	1942	Hyssop.....	1861
Swamp Sumach.....	1942	Indigo.....	347
Tobacco.....	1186	Pine.....	1338
Vine.....	†1940-1939	Senna.....	524
Wood.....	1942	Turnip.....	†1842-471
Poke.....	1715	Weed.....	2146
Indian.....	2398	Prickly Ash.....	2453
Root.....	1715	Northern.....	2453
Virginia.....	1715	" Southern.....	2451-†233
Weed.....	1715	" Yellow.....	2452
Polar Plant.....	2147	Elder.....	233
Polecat Weed.....	1200	Glasswort.....	2019
Polishing Rush.....	913	Lettuce.....	1283
Polyanthus.....	1822	Pear.....	1613
Polygala Nuttalls.....	1773	" Cactus.....	1613
Polymountain of Candy.....	2285	" " Common.....	1613
Yellow.....	2288	" Common.....	1612

Prickly Poppy	243	Purslane	1806
" Saltwort	2019	" Garden	1806
" Yellow Wood	†2451-2452	" Sea	1806-†323
Prick-madam	2100	" Speedwell	2414
Prickwood	949	Pursley	1806
Pride of China	1454	" Black	†975-972
" India	1454	" Milk	†970-972
" the Meadow	2214	Purvain	2402
" Tree	1454	Pussy Willow	2014
" Weed	919	Putchá Pat	1765
Priests' Crown	2265	Putty Root	216
" Pintle	277	Pyramid Flower	1007
Prim	1352	" Plant	1007
Primwort	1352	Pyrethrum	154
Primrose	1821	Pyrola	599
" Common	1823	" Round Leaved	1868
" Cowslip	1821-†1822	Quack Grass	2340
" Evening	1596	Quafodil	1453
" Tree	1822-1821-†1596	Quaker Button	2235
Princes' Feather	126	Quaking Asp	1804
" Pine	599	" Aspen	1804
Privet	1352	Quamash	471
Privy	1352	Quassia	†2152-2153
Procession Flower	1774	" Bark	2152
Provins Rose	1960	" Wood	2152
Prunes	1832	Quebracho Bark. (A South	
Ptelea	1846	American Bark.)	
Ptelia Bark	1846	Queen of the Meadow	2214-†963
Public House Plant	281	" " Prairie. (Yields	
Puccoon, Red	2041	Oil anal. to Gaultheria.)	
" Yellow	1177	Queens' Delight	2230
Pucha Pat	1765	" Root	2230
Puchurim	1569	Quercitron	1883-†1899
Pucker Needle	2077	Quickens	2340
Pudding Grass	1477	Quick Grass	2340
" Pipe Tree	525	Quick in the Hand	1215
Puff-ball	1400-1399-†1401-2265	Quickset	773
Puke-Weed	1374	Quilmai	897
Pulsatilla	188	Quince	816
" American	185	" Bengal	72
" European	188	" Seed	816
Pulse. (The Common Name		Quinine Herb	2002
for Peas, Beans, Etc.)		" Plant	2002
Pumpkin	797	Quinquinia Bark	425
Puncie Apple	1855	" Brazilian	425
Punic Apple	1855	Quinsy Berry	1946
Punk	396	" Wort	298
Purge, Brazilian	716	Quillai Bark	1901
Purging Agaric	397	Quillaya Bark	1901
" Berries	1915	Quinquinia de Piantri	989
" Buckthorn	1915	Quitch	2340
" Cassia	525	" Grass	2340
" " West Indian	523	Quitel	1331
" Flax	1363	Quiver Leaf	1804
" Nuts	804	Qurari	2239
" Root	970	Rabbit Berry	2134
Purple Angelica	194	Rabbits' Foot	2332
" Archangel	1411	" Mouth	213
" Avens	1066	" Root	231
" Boneset	963	Raccoon Berry	1764
" Cone Flower	1981	Race Ginger	2463
" Everlasting	2454	Radish	1912
" Foxglove	863	" Common	1912
" Fringe	1936	" Garden	1912
" Leptandra	1331	" Horse	680
" Morning Glory	718	" Water	1565-†1564
" Stramonium	846	" Wild	2155
" Topped Clary	2028	Ragged Cup	2148
" " Sage	2025	" Lady	1581
" Willow	2016	Ragweed	133
" Willow Herb	1418	" Common	133
" Vined Willow Herb	907	" Giant	134
Purschiana Bark	1921	" Great	134
Purslain, Milk	970	Ragwort	†2109-2113-2114
" White	970	Ragwort	2121

Rainbow Weed.....	1418	Red Hot Poker Plant.....	2341
Raisins.....	2440	" Ink Berries.....	1715
" Corinthian.....	2439	" Indian Paint.....	2041
Raisin Tree.....	1947	" Ink Plant.....	1715
Ramie Cloth Plant.....	393	" Jasmine.....	1229
" Grass Plant.....	393	" W. I.	1761
" Plant.....	393	" Jessamine.....	1229
Ramtil.....	1109	" Knees.....	1786
Rampion.....	1714	" Laurel.....	1425
Ramshad.....	826	" Legs.....	1784
Ramsoms.....	107	" Lettuce.....	1281
Ranisms.....	107	" Lobelia.....	1373
Ranstead Weed.....	212	" Maple.....	33
Rape.....	412	" Morocco.....	70
" Seed.....	409	" Mulberry.....	1529
Rapper Dandies.....	240	" Mustard.....	2157
Raspberry.....	1974-†1978	" Oak.....	1897
" Garden.....	1974	" Osier.....	750
" Ground.....	1177	" Ozier.....	750
" Red.....	1978	" Paint Root.....	2041
" Rose Flowering.....	1976	" Patch.....	788
Ratsbane.....	2235	" Pepper.....	495-†492
Rattle-bush.....	349	" African.....	492
Rattle-nut.....	1572	" Pimpernel.....	156
Rattle-root.....	616	" Pine.....	1726
Rattlesnake's Beans.....	2150	" Pollon.....	1042
Rattle-weed.....	616	" Poppy.....	1658
RattleSnakeroot†1551-616-1092.....	2337	" Puccoon.....	2041
Rattlesnake Fern.....	406	" Raspberry.....	1978
" Flag.....	931	" Wild.....	1978
" Herb.....	64	" Rattle.....	1675
" Leaf.....	1092	" River Snakeroot.....	253
" Master.1337-†927.....		" Rod.....	750
82-1338-1339.....		" Root.....	750
" Plantain...†1093-203.....		" Root.....	†546-2041
" Root...†1551-1092.....		" Indian.....	1279
616-2337.....		" Rose.....	1960
" Violet.....†2433-937.....		" Rosewillow.....	750
" Weed...1092-1165-†927.....		" Sandal-wood.....	1850
Red Alder.....	111	" Santal.....	1850
" Ash.....	1012	" Saunders.....	1850
" Balin.....	1512	" Wood.....	1850
" Baneberry.....	63	" Seed.....	1139
" Bark.....	633	" Shanks.....	†1060-1788
" Bay.....	1425	" Sarsaparilla.....	2170
" Bean.....	12	" Spruce.....	9
" Bengal Catechu.....	19	" Squills.....	2082
" Berry.....	1649	" Stalked Aster.....	313
" Snake Root.....	63	" Sunflower.....	1981
" Tea.....	1042	" Thornapple.....	844
" Berried Bryony.....	421	" Top Sorrel.....	1984
" " Elder.....	2039	" Weed.....	1715
" Bilberry.....	2382	" Willow.....	750
" Birch.....	374	" Wind Flower.....	186
" Bryony.....	421	" Wood.....	750-†1850
" Buckeye.....	76	Red-wood, Bahama.....	2200
" Bud.....	577	" California, Com- mon.....	2124
" Campion.....	1396	" California.....	2123
" Cardinal Flower.....	1373	" Jamaica.....	1094
" Carthagea Bark.....	619	" of Turkey.....	747
" Cedar.....	1261	" Tree.....	2200
" Centaury.....	2001	" " Indian.....	2246
" Cherry, Garden.....	1831	Redoul.....	1935-†740
" Chickweed.....	156	Reed, Common.....	279
" Cinchona.....	633	Reedmace.....	2350-2351
" Clover.....	2333	Reindeer Moss.....	1345
" Cockscumb.....	126	Rejagnou.....	934
" Cohosh.....	63	Relbun.....	456
" Columbine.....	221	Resin of Thapsia.....	2293
" Corn Poppy.....	1658	Rest Harrow.....	1606
" Couch Grass.....	504	Resurrection Plant.....	2104
" Currant.....	1947	Rhapontic Root.....	1927
" Dulse.....	1231	Rhatany.....	1275
" Elm.....	2355	" American.....	1274
" Head.....	285		

Rhatany, Para.....	1273	Rose Dog	1958
" Root.....	1275	" Elder	2421
" West Indian.....	1273	" Flowering Raspberry.....	1976
Rheumatic Weed.....	†599-310	" French.....	1960
Rheumatism Root.....	1249	" Geranium.....	1681
" Weed.....	†599-598	" Guelder.....	†2423-2416
Rhodes Wood.....	150	" Holly.....	647
Rhodium Wood.....	721	" Hundred Leaved.....	1959
Rhubarb.....	1926	" Laurel.....	1578-†1270
" American.....	1923	" Mallow.....	2
" China.....	1926	" Maple Guilder.....	2416
" Crimea.....	1927	" Musk.....	1961
" English Stick.....	1927	" of Crete.....	646
" French.....	1927	" Pale.....	1959
" Garden.....	1923	" Pink.....	2001
" Monks'.....	1986	" Provins.....	1960
" Tartarian.....	1924	" Red.....	1960
" Turkey.....	1926	" Scented Geranium.....	1679
" Wild.....	717	" " Storks' Bill.....	1682
Rib Grass.....	†1748-1750	" South Sea.....	1578
" Wort.....	1747	" Sweet Brier.....	1963
" " Plantain.....	1747	" Wild.....	†1962-1957
Rice Plant.....	1629	" Willow.....	750
" Paper Plant.....	995	" " Red.....	750
Richleaf.....	690	Rosewood.....	721
Richweed.....	†690-616-134-2365	" Canary.....	721
Riga Balsam.....	1724	" Jamaica.....	150
Rigid Goldenrod.....	2190	Rosewort.....	2101
Ring Worm Bush.....	520	Rosey Bush.....	2213
Ripple Grass.....	1747	Rosemary.....	1964
River Weed.....	701	" Garden.....	1964
Rob Elder.....	2036	" Marsh.....	2223
Robert's Plantain.....	918	" Plant.....	1964
Robin-run-away.....	1576	" South African, Wild.....	922
Robin-run-in-the-hedge.....	1576	" West India, Wild.....	781
Robins' Rye.....	1798	" Wild.....	1319
Rock Blackberry.....	1977	Rosey Bush.....	2213
" Brake.....	†1797-1796-1848	Rosin Weed.....	†2146-2148
" Chestnut Oak.....	1890	Rot Grass.....	1723
" Cress.....	228	Rottlera.....	1966
" Fern.....	69	Rough Boneset.....	965
" Maple.....	34	" Gentian.....	1048
" Parsley.....	1692	" Parsnip.....	1672
" Polypod.....	1797	" Root.....	1338
" Rose.....	1130-†1129	" Sunflower.....	1127
" Tripe.....	2357	" Woodbine.....	1384
" " Lichen.....	2357	Round Birthwort.....	†753-251
" Weed.....	1060	" Cardamom.....	140
Rocket Herb, Yellow.....	932	" Heart.....	2296
" Sea.....	426	" " Plant.....	2295
Rod, Aaron's.....	2108	" Leaved Cornel.....	745
" Red.....	750	" " Dogwood.....	745
Rogation Flower.....	1778	" " Horsemint.....	1478
Rohun-bark.....	2246	" " Plantain.....	1749
Roman Chamomile.....	205	" " Pyrola.....	1868
" Fern.....	387	" " Sorrel.....	1642
" Leopardsbane.....	880	" " Sundew.....	889
" Wormwood.....	†271-133	" " Wintergreen.....	1868
" " American.....	133	" Mandrake.....	1072
Root of Scarcety.....	367	" Ramsom.....	1072
Rope Bark.....	873	" Rooted Birthwort.....	251
Ropewind.....	718	" Tree.....	2196
Rose Acacia.....	1953	" Wood Tree.....	†1874-2196
" African.....	1958	" Zedoary.....	807
" Balm.....	1511	Rowan Tree.....	2196
" Bay.....	1933-1906	Roxbury Wax Work.....	553
" " Dwarf.....	1931	Royal Cow Parsnip. (A variety of Heracleum Lanatum.)	
" Betty.....	918	Royal Flowering Fern.....	1633
" Brier.....	1958	Ruby Wood.....	1850
" Cabbage.....	1959	Rue.....	1998
" Chinese.....	1159	" Anemone.....	2291
" Christmas.....	1137	" Garden.....	1998
" Colored Silkweed.....	289	" Goats'.....	†2276-1020
" Corn.....	1658	" Meadow.....	2292
" Cotton.....	1001		

Sassafras Orinoco.....	1568	Scrub Oak, Black.....	1887
“ Swamp.....	†1425-745	Scrubby Grass.....	682
“ White.....	1300	“ Trefoil.....	1846
Sassy Bark.....	940	Scurvy Grass.....	682
Satin Flower.....	†1395-2225	Scullicap.....	2097
Satyr.....	1614	“ American.....	2097
“ Vegetable.....	1614	“ Blue.....	2097
Sauce Alone.....	1329	“ European.....	2094
Saucy Bark.....	940	“ Hyssop-Leaved.....	2095
Saunders.....	2048	“ Large Flowering.....	2096
“ Red.....	1850	“ Side.....	2097
“ White.....	2048	“ White, (variety of).....	2097
“ Wood.....	1850	“ Flowered.....	2093
“ Red.....	1850	Scutch Grass.....	820
Savanna Bark.....	1898	Sea Ash.....	†2451-233
Savanilla.....	1273	“ Beans.....	878
“ Rhatany.....	1273	“ Bindweed.....	722
Savin.....	1260	“ Burdock.....	2445
Savory, Cilliated.....	2063	“ Celandine.....	585
“ Summer.....	2064	“ Cole.....	426
“ Winter.....	2065	“ Cypress.....	2260
Savoyan.....	1027	“ Gilliflower.....	2223
Saw Wort.....	2126-†1338	“ Grape.....	2019
Saxifrage.....	2042-†1720	“ Holly.....	929
“ Burnet.....	†1720-2042	“ Lavender.....	2223
“ Chinese.....	2070	“ Oak.....	1017
“ Meadow.....	1695	“ Onion.....	2082
“ White.....	2069	“ Orache.....	323
Saxifrax.....	2061	“ Parsley.....	1350
Scabash.....	1598	“ Pink.....	2222-†790
Scabious.....	920-†919-2076	“ Purslane.....	1806-†323
“ Field.....	2073	“ Rocket.....	426
“ Sweet.....	921	“ Sedge.....	†504-60
Scabish.....	1596	“ Side Balsam.....	777
“ False.....	1439	“ Beech.....	985
“ Meadow.....	313	“ Grapes.....	673
“ Sweet.....	2074	“ Spurge.....	977
Scabwort.....	1221	“ Tangles.....	1287
Scaldweed.....	809	“ Thrift.....	2223
Scaly Blazing Star.....	1339	“ Weed.....	1017
“ Dragons' Claw.....	731	“ Wormwood.....	269
Scammony Plant.....	720	“ Wrack.....	1017
“ “ Aleppo.....	720	Sealroot.....	710-†708
“ “ German.....	719	Sealwort.....	708
“ Root.....	717	Seaside Arrow Grass.....	2335
“ Smyrna.....	†1689-1690	Sebasten Plum.....	736
“ Senna.....	1689	Sebasten.....	736
“ Virgin.....	720	Sedge Sra.....	60-†504
“ Wild.....	717	“ Sweet.....	60
Scarlet Berry.....	2178	Seed Box.....	1391
“ Cup Lichen.....	1342	Seeded Plum.....	868
“ Lightning.....	1396	Seigle Ergot.....	2086
“ Oak.....	1883	Self Heal.....	1828
“ Pimpernel.....	156	Semen Anti-Cholera.....	2193
“ Rose Balm.....	1512	Seneca Grass.....	1166
“ Runner.....	1700	“ Root.....	1776
“ Sage.....	2026	“ Snake Root.....	†1776-1778
Scent Wood.....	123	Senega Root.....	1776
Scoke.....	1715	“ Snake Root.....	†1776-1778
Scorpion Grass.....	1534	“ “ European.....	1772
“ Senna.....	751	Senegal Root.....	674
“ Weed.....	1535	Seneka Root.....	1776
Scotch Barley.....	1168	“ Snake Root.....	1776
“ Bonnets.....	496	Sengren.....	2108
“ Scurvy Grass.....	722	Senna.....	519
“ Thistle.....	1607	“ Plant.....	530
Scouring Rush.....	913	“ American.....	527
Scratch Weed.....	1027	“ Bombay.....	521
Screw Tree.....	1132	“ Herb.....	695
Scripture Mustard.....	2021	“ Indian.....	521
“ Tree.....	2021	“ Mecca.....	526-†521
Scrofula Plant.....	2091-†1120-2090	“ Mocha.....	521
“ Root.....	937	“ Prairie.....	524
“ Weed.....	1092	“ Scammony.....	1689
Scrub Oak.....	1887	“ Scorpion.....	751

Senna, Sensitive	524	Sickle Senna	531
" Tinnevely	521	" Weed	1786
" Tripoli	522	" Wort	1828
" Wild	527	Side Flowering Saddle Flower	840
" " European	1074	" " Scull Cap	2097
" " Indian	521	Side-saddle Flower	2057
Sensitive Brier	2080	" " Californian	840
" Pea	524	" Plant	2057-2056-2058
" Plant	1497-528	Silk Bark Oak	1101
" Senna	524	" Cotton Tree	400
September Weed	313	" Grass	2458
Septfoil	1814	Silkseed Aster	724
Serpentaria	253	Silkweed	293-1292
Service Tree	2196	" Common	292
" " True	1876	" Rose Colored	289
Sesame Leaves	2127	" Swamp	289
Settishwort	1135	Silkworm Tree	1526
Setwall	2388	Silky Cornel	750
Seven-bark	1175	" Swallowwort	292
Seville Orange	651	" Wormwood	266
Shad-bush	258	Silver Aster	608
Shad-tree	258	" Bark	628
Shag-bark, Hickory	511	" Crown Bark	619
" " Tree	511	" Fir	10
" " Walnut	511	" " Tree	10
Shallot	101	" " European	11
Shamrock	1636-2334	" Leaf	1427-202-2213-12230
" Water	1481	" Leaved Senna	2272
" White	2334	" Maple	28
Sharp Leaved Dock	1985	" Pine	10
" Sow	2192	" Weed	2213-11807
Shave-Grass	913	Simaruba	2153
She Oak	539	" Bark	2153
Shea Tree	354	Simplers' Joy	2402
Sheep Berry	2420	Single Seeded Cucumber	2136
" Burr	2445	Sintoc Bark of Java	637
" Laurel	1270-1268	Skevisch	921
" Poison	1268	Skewer Wood	949
" Sorrel	1984	Skirret	2166
" Weed	2052	Skoke	1715
Shellac	96	Skull Moss	1347-1211
Shell-bark Hickory	515	Skunk Cabbage	1200
Shell-flower	588	" Weed	1200
Shelly-grass	2340	Slavewood	2153
Shepherds' Club	2401	Sleekleaf	1320
" Knot	1814	Sleek Sumach	1038
" Needle	2077	Sleepwort	1282
" Purse	491	Sleepy Nightshade	2186
" Rod	870	Slink Weed	1419
" Staff	870	Slipper Root	830
" Weatherglass	156	" Weed	1215
Shield-fern, Male	303	Slipperwort, Peruvian	457
Shield-lichen	1664	Slippers	1215
Shield Root	303	Slippery Elm	2355
Shin Leaf	1867-1868	" Root	2253
" Wood	2268	Sloe	1838-12422
Shoe-black Plant	1159	" American	1837
Shoes-and-Stockings	1388	" Tree	1838
Shooting Star	875	Slovenwood	261
Shore Weed	1372	Smallage	215
Short Leaved Buchu	351	" Marsh	2106
Shot-bush	233	Small Basil	1592
Shovel Weed	2358	" Bearbind	711
Showy Ladies' Slipper	831	" Bibernel	1815
Shrubby Fern	700	" Buckeye	76
" Goat Weed	489	" Bugloss	160
" Gout	489	" Burnet Saxifrage	1720
" Trefoil	1846	" Cardamom	141
Shrub Oak	1887	" Cleavers	1034
" of Australia	891	" Cranesbill	1059
" Yellow Root	2448	" Fennel Flower	1582
Siberian Stone Pine	1724	" Fleabane	1220
Sicily Root	1631	" Flowered Indian Physic	1070
Sickle Grass	1782	" Galangal	116
" Pod	223	" Hemlock	77

Small House Leek.....	2099	Soap Nut, Indian.....	2051
“ Leaved Hemlock.....	77	“ Root.....	†2052-2050
“ Maize.....	2199	“ Tree Bark.....	1901
“ Malva Flowers.....	1433	“ Wood.....	667
“ Periwinkle.....	2427	Soapwort.....	2052
“ Pimpernel.....	1720	“ California.....	1698
Small-pox Plant.....	†2057-2058	“ Gentian.....	1055
Small Saxifrage.....	1720	“ White.....	1396
“ Seaside Balsam.....	777	Soapwood.....	667
“ Solomon Seal.....	710	Sodom, Apple of.....	1888
“ Spikenard.....	231	Soft Deal Pine.....	1727
Smart Weed.....	1789	“ Maple.....	33
Smellage.....	1350	“ Shell Hickory.....	513
Smoke Plant.....	1936	Soldiers' Herb.....	259
“ Tree.....	1936	Solomon Seal.....	709-†708
“ Wood.....	665	“ “ Giant.....	708
Smooth Alder.....	111	“ “ Small.....	710
“ Sumach.....	1938	Sophora.....	2195
Smut of Corn.....	2369	“ Bean.....	2195
“ Rye.....	2086	Sorb.....	1874
Smyrnia Scammony.....	†1689 1690	“ Apple.....	1874
Snaffles.....	1675	Sorrel.....	1983
Snagrel.....	253	“ Common.....	1984-1636-†1983
Snake Bite.....	1280-†2337	“ “ Field.....	1984
“ Head.....	588	“ Field.....	1984
“ Leaf.....	937	“ French.....	1994
“ Lily.....	1238	“ Garden.....	1635-†1983
“ Milk.....	970	“ Ladies'.....	1636
“ Plantain.....	†1747-1165	“ Mountain.....	1636-†1642
Snakeroot.....	†280-253	“ Peruvian.....	1637
“ Black.....	2047-†616	“ Red Top.....	1984
“ Button.....	†1338-927	“ Round Leaf.....	1642
“ Canada.....	280	“ Sheep.....	1984
“ Coltsfoot.....	280	“ Tree.....	1990
“ Corn.....	†931-927-1338	“ “.....	170-169-†168
“ European.....	281	“ “ Elkwood.....	169
“ Evergreen.....	1772	“ Wood.....	1636
“ Gentian.....	1818	Souchet.....	824
“ Heart.....	280	Soudan.....	684
“ Rattle.....	†1551-1092-	Sour Berry.....	2378
“ “.....	2337-616	“ Bush.....	463
“ Red River.....	253	“ Dock.....	1642-†1989
“ Sampson.....	†1053-1048-310	“ “ Boreal.....	1642
“ Seneca.....	1776	“ Gourd.....	66
“ Senega.....	1778-†1776	“ Gum Tree.....	1589
“ Seneka.....	1776	Souring.....	1873
“ South African.....	1040	“ Wild Crab Tree.....	1873
“ Southern.....	280	Sour Leaf.....	169
“ Texas.....	253	“ Sop.....	198
“ Vermont.....	280	“ Tree.....	169
“ Virginia.....	253	“ Trefoil.....	1636
“ White.....	955	“ Wood.....	169
Snakes' Tongue.....	1609	South African Buttercup.....	1271
Snakeweed.....	1280-†253-1784	“ “ Cassytha.....	532
“ Black.....	282-†280	“ “ Castor Oil Plant.....	1951
“ Poison.....	†613-703	“ “ Crassula.....	769
Snakewood.....	2233	“ “ Galbanum.....	422
Snap Dragon.....	†213-212-2145	“ “ Gum Tree.....	22
“ Tree.....	1264	“ “ Lobelia.....	1375
Snapping Hazel Nut.....	1119	“ “ Pennyroyal.....	1179
Snapeweed.....	†1301-1215	“ “ Plant.....	1322-1334
Snapewood.....	1301	“ “ Snakeroot.....	1040
Snapping Hazel.....	1119	“ “ Tea Plant.....	815
Sneezeweed.....	1124-†1123	South American Birthwort.....	245
Sneezewort.....	†1123-41	“ “ Ipecac.....	1224
“ Swamp.....	1123	“ “ Locust Tree.....	1183
Snowball.....	2423	“ “ Polygala.....	1516
“ Wild.....	546	“ Sea Rose.....	1578
Snowberry.....	†2251-600	“ “ Tea.....	1207
Snowdrop, Yellow.....	938-†937	Southern Gentian.....	1048
Snowflower.....	601	“ Prickly Ash.....	2451-†233
Snuff Bean.....	872	“ “ Elder.....	233
Soap Bark.....	1901	“ Snakeroot.....	280
“ Berry.....	2050	“ States Sarsaparilla.....	2175
“ Nut.....	2051-†1496		

Southern Wild Ginger.....	282	Spikenard, Indian.....	1560
Southernwood.....	261	" Jamaica.....	343
" Root.....	506	" of Crete.....	2390
" Tartarian.....	264	" of the Ancients.....	1560
Sowberry.....	†2378-363	" Plowmans'.....	†1559
Sowbread.....	814	" Small.....	†1220-337
Sowfennel.....	1693	" Tree.....	231
Sowthistle.....	2192	" T'ree.....	233
Soymida.....	2246	Spinach.....	2209
" Redwood.....	2246	" Mountain.....	324
Soymida Bark.....	2246	Spinage.....	2209
Spadic.....	941	Spindle Tree.....	950-†949-951
Spanish Bayonet.....	2457	Spiræa.....	2214
" Bean.....	1700	Spirit Weed.....	1279
" Bellotas.....	1204	Spleen Amaranth.....	126
" Broom.....	2202	" Fern.....	†700-308
" Cane.....	278	Spleenwort.....	305-†308
" Carnation.....	445	" Black.....	304
" Cedar.....	1199	" Bush.....	700
" Chamomile.....	154	" Common.....	309
" Chervil.....	1547	" Dwarf.....	307
" Chestnut.....	†536-75	" Fern.....	†700-308
" Dagger.....	2457	" Swamp.....	305
" Juice Root.....	1077	Split Rock.....	†1154-1153
" Liquorice.....	1079	Spogel Seed.....	1746
" Mahogany.....	2247	Sponge Tree.....	21
" Marjoram.....	†1617-1619	Spoonhunt.....	1270
" Moss.....	2319	Spoonwood.....	†1270-2316
" Needles.....	376	Spoonwort.....	682
" Nuts.....	1520	Spotted Alder.....	1119
" Oak, Red.....	1885	" Arum.....	276
" Olive.....	1602	" Boneset.....	960
" Pepper.....	492	" Cardus.....	558
" Saffron.....	776	" Comfrey.....	1854
" Sarsaparilla.....	2170	" Conium.....	703
" Soapwort.....	1114	" Cowbane.....	703
" Tinder.....	894	" Cranesbill.....	1057
" Toothpicks.....	848	" Geranium.....	1057
" Walnut.....	97	" Hemlock.....	†613-703
Sparrow Grass.....	296	" Knotweed.....	1788
Spatter Dock.....	1583	" Lungwort.....	1854
Spatling Poppy.....	790	" Parsley.....	†703-613
Spearmint.....	1479	" Pipsissewa.....	598
Spearwort.....	1909	" Plantain.....	1092
Speckled Alder.....	111	" Pursley.....	975
" Jewels.....	1213	" Spurge.....	975
" Weed.....	1213	" Thistle.....	558
Speedwell.....	2410-†2412	" Tiger Lily.....	1357
" Root.....	321	" " Root.....	1357
" Tall.....	1331	" Wintergreen.....	598
" Virginia.....	2412	Spreading Orache.....	326
Spica Celtica.....	2383	Spring Bloom.....	334
" Indica.....	1560	" Burr Seed.....	2446
Spice Berry.....	1042	" Cress.....	501
" Birch.....	373	" Orange.....	2241
" Bush.....	1301	" Wintergreen.....	1042
" Root.....	1065	Spruce.....	5
" Wood.....	1301	" Black.....	8
" " Bark.....	1301	" Double.....	8
Spicknel.....	1492	" Gum Tree.....	8
Spicy Wintergreen.....	1042	" Hemlock.....	4
Spider Flower.....	2323	" Norway.....	6
Spiderwort.....	2323	" Red.....	9
Spigelia.....	2205	" Tops.....	5
Spiguel.....	1492	Spunk.....	397-†396
Spignet.....	1492-232	Spurge.....	973
Spike Lavender.....	1311-†1309	" Black.....	975
Spiked Alder.....	666	" Blooming.....	970
" Aloe.....	†114-81	" Caper.....	974
" Lobelia.....	1376	" Flax.....	†839-837
Spikenard.....	1559-†232	" Greater.....	976
" American.....	232	" Ipecac.....	973
" East Indian.....	1559	" Large Flowering.....	970
" False.....	710	" " Spotted.....	972
" Foreign.....	2383	" Laurel.....	838

Spurge, Olive	839	Stinking Ash	1846
Petty	978	Balm	1121
Russian	976	Black Hellebore	1135
Sea	977	Chamomile	1440
Spotted	975	Gladwine	1233
Sun	971	Goosefoot	†597-594
Spurious Cascarilla	782	Ground Pine	478
Spurred Rye	2086	Hellebore	1135
Spurrey	1437	Horehound	341
Spurt Grass	2084	Nightshade	1186
Square, Carpenters'	†2090-2091	Orache	594
Stalk	1512-†2090	Poke	1200
Squaw Berry	2381	Prairie Bush	1846
Bush	2421	Weed	591
Drops	1623	Willie	2114
Huckleberry	2381	Stinkweed	845
Mint	1121	Stinkwort	845
Root	†616-545	Stitchwort	2225
Vine	1503	Stonebrake	1797
Weed	†2109-313-2113-2117	Stonecrop	2102
" Root	2117	Biting	2099
Squillily	1652	Dutch	1688
Squill, Louisiana	775	Virginia	1688
Official	2082	Stone Clover	2332
Squills	2082	Crotties	1664
Squirrel Corn	757-†754	Fern	307
Ear	1093	Linden	1703
Pea, Ground	1249	Mint	799
Squirting Cucumber	1510	Oak	1369
Staff Tree, Climbing	553	Pine	1724
Staff-vine	2178-†553	" Siberian	1724
Stagger-bush	170	" Swiss	1724
Stagger-grass	132	Stoneroot	690
Stagger-weed	850-†757	Stoneseed	1370
Staggerwort	2114	Storax Bark	2254
Staghorn	†1941-1403	Tree	2244
Staghorn Sumach	1941	Storks' Bill	1057-†925
Stammerwort	133	" Musky	1058
Standerwort	1616	" Rose Scented	1682
Staphisagria	852	Stramonium	845
Seed	852	Purple	846
Starchwort	†277-276	Strangle Tare	811
Star Anise	1208	Strasburgh Pine	10
Seed	1208	Strawberry	1005
Bloom	2205	Bush	949
Flower	†313-310	Common	1005
Grass	1196-†95	Geranium	2070
of Bethlehem	1621	Indian	391
of the Earth	1067	Mountain	1005
of Jerusalem	2325	Pineapple	1005
Star-root	95	Shrub	949
Blazing	1339	Spinach	391
Star Thistle	559	Tree	950-†236
Scabious	2075	" European	236
Starwort	1139-†311-2225	Wild	1005
Drooping	1139	Straw Colored Gentian	1053
Water	466	Striated Ipecac	1845
Staunthwort	210	Striped Abutilon	16
Staverwort	2114	Alder	†1827-1119
Stavesacre	850	Bloodwort	1165
Seed	852	Dogwood	31
Stave Wood	2153	Maple	35-†31-33
Stay Plough	1606	Strong Scented Lettuce	1283
Stemless Ladies' Slipper	825	Stubwort	1636
Steeple Bush	2213	Styptic Weed	529
Stepmother	2436	Styrax	2241
Stitchwort	†2225-2226	Sweet Gum	1367
Stickadore	1310	Styrian Monkshood	54
Stickseed	378	Suber	1898
Stickwort	83	Succory	612
Stillingia	2230	Gum	605
Stinging Nettle	2363	Dock Cress	1292
Stingless	1289-†2365	Wild	2001-†612
Stink	845	Suet Cinnamon	639
Stinking Arrach	594	Sugar Berry Tree	555

Sugar Cane	2004	Swamp Valerian	2385
" Palm	1706	" Willow	909
Sulphur Weed	1693	" " Herb.....†1419-909	
Sulphurwort	1693	" Wood.....†873-569	
Sumach	†1935-1938	Swan Weed	313
" American	1941	Sweat Root	1770
" California Poison	1937	" Weed	120
" Chinese	85	Sweating Plant	962
" Climbing	1940	Sweet Almond	147
" Curriers	740	" Alyssum	1272
" Dwarf	1938	" Balm	1464-†886
" Pennsylvania	1938	" Balsam	1085
" Poison	1942	" Basil	1591
" Sleek	1938	" Bay	1425-†1307
" Stagshorn	1941	" Berry	1640
" Swamp	1942	" Birch	373
" Tanners'	†1935-740	" Brake	303
" Upland	1938	" Brier	1963
" Velvet	1941	" " Rose	1963
" Venice	1936	" Broom	1996
" Virginian	1941	" " Root	1996
Sumbul	1559-†982	" Bugle	1411
Summer Grass	1166	" " Weed	1411
" Savory	2064	" Bush	700
Sundew	889	" Cane	60
" Long	889	" Cassava	1248
" " Leaved	889	" Cherry	572
Sundrops	1598	" Chervil	1631
Sunflower	1126	" Cicily	1631
" Common	1126	" " European	1547
" False	1123	" " Root	1631
" Garden	1126	" Clover	†1459-1457
" Red	1981	" Costus	764
" Rough	1127	" Cummin	798
" Swamp	1123	" Cyperus	824
" Tickseed	738	" Dock	1784
" Wild	†1127-1126-2444	" Elder	2036
Sunrose	1129	" Elm	2355
Sun Spurge	971	" Fennel	191-†1002-1003
Supplejack	364	" Fern	700
Surgeon's Agaric	396	" Ferry	700
Surinam Bark	166	" Flag	60
Suter Berry	2453	" " False	1235
Sutterberry Bark	2453	" Gale	1538
Swallow Wort	979-†292	" Goldenrod	2189
" " Orange	293	" Grass	60
" " White	295	" Gum	1367
Swamp Alder	111	" " Oriental	1366
" Apple	335	" Horsemint	799
" Beggars' Tick. †379-378-377		" John	855
" Cabbage	1200	" Laurel	1209
" Cheeses	335	" Leaf	1167
" Dogwood	1846-†750	" Liquorice	1077
" Fenwood	446	" Lucerne	1457
" Grass	1125	" Magnolia	1425
" Hairstrong	1694	" Marjoram	1618
" Hellebore	2398	" Meadow	2213-1071-†2214
" Honeysuckle	336	" Melilot	1457
" Hornbeam	1589	" Myrtle	60
" Laurel	†1269-1095-1425	" Oleander	1578
" Maple	33	" Orange	650
" Milkweed	289	" Pepperbush	666
" Oak	1895	" Pod	574
" Pink	334	" Potato	712
" Redberry	2378	" Rocket	1152
" Robin	462	" Root	60
" Sassafras	†1425-745	" Rush	60
" Silkweed	289	" Scabious	921
" Sneezewort	1123	" Scabish	2074
" Sowfennel	1694	" Scented Bedstraw	1035
" Spleenwort	305	" " Cactus	437
" Sumach	1942	" " Cedar	550
" Sunflower	1123	" " Goldenrod	2189
" Tea	1319	" " Life Everlast- ing.....	1085
" Turnip	277		

Sweet Scented Pond Lily.....	1587	Tar Wood, California Blue.....	2330
" " Violet.....	2432	" " White.....	1142
" " Virgins' Bower.....	662	" " Yellow.....	1143
" " Water Lily.....	1587	Taragon.....	265
" " Yellow Jasmine.....	1245	Tara.....	692
" Sedge.....	60	" Yam Root.....	692
" Shrub.....	470	Tare.....	2425-†1380
" Sicily.....	1631	" Plant.....	2425
" Smelling Trefoil.....	957	Taro.....	447
" Tea.....	2168	Tartarian Moss.....	1316
" Tree.....	34	" Rhubarb.....	1924
" Vernal Grass.....	207	" Southernwood.....	264
" Viburnum.....	2422-†2420	Tasmanian Peppermint.....	945
" Violet.....	2432	Tassel Flower.....	2120
" Water Lily.....	1587	Tat Grass.....	1722
" William.....	855	Tawkin.....	1628
" Willow.....	1538	Tea, Abyssinian.....	543
" Wood.....	1077	" Appalachian.....	1824
" " Bark.....	778	" Arabian.....	543
" Yellow Jasmine.....	1245	" Assam.....	2298
Swine Bread.....	814	" Berry.....	1042
" Cress.....	752	" Black.....	2299
" Snout.....	2265	" Botany Bay.....	2168
Swinesbane.....	596	" Bourbon.....	197
Swines' Grass.....	1783	" Brazil.....	1206
Swiss Stone Pine.....	1724	" Brazilian.....	2220
Sword Grass.....	1072	" British.....	†2355-2353
" Lily.....	1072	" Bush.....	815
Sycamine.....	1526	" Bushman's.....	1491
Sycamore.....	32	" Carolina.....	1307
" False.....	1754	" Continental.....	1318
Syrian Herb Mastich.....	2287	" Faham.....	197
" Mallow.....	2	" Green.....	2301
" Nard.....	1559	" Jesuits'.....	†1206-591-590
" Spikenard.....	1559	" Labrador.....	1318
Syringia.....	1702-†2255	" Malay.....	1841
" False.....	1702	" Marsh.....	1319
Syringe Tree.....	2158	" Mexican.....	590
Tacamahac.....	991-†1801	" Mountain.....	1042
" Curaca.....	991	" New Jersey.....	546
" Maritimas.....	467	" Oswego.....	1512
" Orientale.....	467	" Paigle.....	1822
" Poplar.....	1801	" Paraguay.....	1206
Tag Alder.....	111	" Plant, African.....	668
Tailed Cubebs.....	1734	" South Sea.....	1207
" Pepper.....	1734	" Swamp.....	1319
Tall Ambrosia.....	134	" Sweet.....	2168
" Boueset.....	966	" Theezan.....	2141
" Coneflower.....	1980	" West Indian.....	489
" Speedwell.....	1331	" Wild.....	144
" Veronica.....	1331	Teak Oak.....	2270
" White, False Indigo.....	349	" Tree.....	2270
" Wild Larkspur.....	851	Teakwood Tree.....	2270
Tallow Shrub.....	1537	Tearel.....	962
Tallow-tree.....	†2229-85	Tear Thumb.....	1782
" Vegetable.....	2229	Teasel.....	962-†871
Tallow, Vegetable (the wax).....	1537	" Fullers'.....	869
Tamarack.....	1293	" Wild.....	871
Tamarind Tree.....	2259	Tea-tree, New Jersey.....	546
Tamarisk, French.....	2261	" White.....	1448
" Galls.....	2262	Teazel.....	871
" Tree.....	2260	Teel.....	2127
" German.....	1539	Tellicherry Bark.....	2443
Tampico Jalap.....	1230	Ten Bark.....	629
Tamus.....	2263	Ten O'clock.....	1621
Tanners' Bark.....	1879-4	Tentwort.....	307
" Sumach.....	†1935-740	Terra Firma Wood.....	439
Tansy.....	2264	" Japonica.....	19
" Double.....	2264	" Merica.....	806
" Wild.....	1807	Tetter Berry.....	420
Tape Grass.....	2391	Tetterwort.....	586
Tapioca Plant.....	1248	Texas Sarsaparilla.....	1467
Taqua Nuts.....	1713	" Snakeroot.....	253
Tar Weed.....	924	Teyl Tree.....	2317
		Thalictroc.....	2161-†1565

Theezan Tree.....	2141	Tickweed, Sunflower.....	738
Thick Birthwort.....	756-†253	Ticorea.....	2313
" Leaved Pennywort,†1181.....	1178	" Jasmin Flowered.....	2314
" Weed.....	1121	Tieute.....	2238
Thimble Berry.....	†1975-1979	Tiger Lily.....	1353
" Weed.....	1980	Tika Dye.....	953
Thistle, American Star.....	556	Tikimma.....	436
" Bitter.....	558	Tilia Flowers.....	†2316-2317
" Blessed.....	558	Tilseed.....	2127
" Blue.....	806	" Black.....	1109
" Canada.....	641	Tillseed.....	926
" Common.....	672	Tillyseed.....	784
" Cotton.....	1607	Til-tree.....	2317
" Crab.....	1607	Tinder.....	396-394
" Cursed.....	†641-558	" German.....	397
" Distaff.....	642	" Spanish.....	894
" Globe.....	893	Tinker Weed.....	2339
" Holy.....	558	Tinnevelly Senna.....	521
" Horse.....	641	Toad-flax.....	212
" " Knob.....	563	" Grass.....	1254
" Jersey.....	562	Toad-Lily.....	1587
" Mary.....	502	Toad-mouth.....	213
" Milk.....	2192-†672	Toad root.....	63
" Musk.....	†1607-503-2192	Toa-tree.....	538
" Saffron.....	509	Tobacco.....	1580
" Scotch.....	1607	" Indian.....	1374
" Spotted.....	558	" Mountain.....	256
" Sow.....	2192	" Oregon.....	2386
" Star.....	559	" Wild.....	1579-†1374
Thorn-Apple.....	845	" English.....	1579
" Red.....	844	" Wood.....	1119
" Tree.....	773	Tomato.....	2180
Thorn, Black.....	2420-†1838	Touca-bean.....	872
" Buck.....	1915	Tonga-bean.....	872
" Christ's.....	1648	Tongue-grass.....	1329
" Egyptian.....	†24-18	Tonka-bean.....	872
" Goats'.....	318	" Wood.....	123
" Haw.....	†771-773	Tonquin-bean.....	872
" Poppy.....	243	Toothache Bark.....	2453
" Tree.....	17	" Bush.....	2453
" White.....	†773-772	" Grass.....	217
Thorough Stem.....	962	" Tree.....	†2453-233
" Wax.....	962	Tooth Root.....	853
Thoroughwort.....	952	Toothwort.....	853
Thousand Leaf.....	38	Toot-plant.....	741
" Men Wort.....	248	Toot Poison.....	741
Three Leaved Arum.....	277	Tormentil.....	1814-†1057
" Nightshade.....	2337	Tormentilla.....	1814
" Thorned Acacia.....	1073	" American.....	1057
" Seeded Leek.....	106	Tory Weed.....	823
Thrift.....	2222	Touch-me-not.....	1214-1213-†1215
" American.....	2223	" Pale.....	1215-†1213
" European.....	2222-†2224	Touch-weed.....	1497
Throat Root.....	†1069-1066	Touch-wood.....	396
" Wort.....	1338	Toywort.....	491
Throw Wort.....	1326	Tragacanth.....	318
Thunder Plant.....	2108	" Gum.....	318
Thus Tree.....	10-6	" Root.....	316
Thyme.....	2311	Trailing Arbutus.....	905
" Basil.....	452-†449	" Sumach.....	1940
" Cat.....	2287	Travelers' Joy.....	665-664-†2402
" Common Garden.....	2311	Treacle, Countryman's.....	1998
" Field.....	669	" Mustard.....	†933-2304
" Garden.....	2311	Tree Beard.....	2319
" Horse.....	452-†451	" Lungwort.....	2228
" Lemon.....	2307	" Mallow.....	1312
" Mother of.....	2311-†2310	" Nightshade.....	2185
" Mountain.....	450-†43	" of Chastity.....	2438
" Virginia, Narrow.....	1861	" of Heaven.....	85
" Leaved.....	1861	" Primrose.....	†1596-1821-1822
" Wild.....	†2310-2307	" Sorrel.....	†168-169-170
Tickle Weed.....	2398	Trefoil.....	1145-†1481
Tick Seed Sunflower.....	738	" Bean.....	1481
Tickweed.....	1121	" Birdsfoot.....	1388
		" Hop.....	1444

Trefoil, Marsh.....	1481
“ Scrubby.....	1846
“ Shrubby.....	1846
Trembling Poplar.....	1804
“ Tree.....	1804
Trickle.....	853
Tridace.....	1282
Trillium.....	2337
True Arabian Frankincense.....	1258
“ Bishop's Weed.....	137
“ Ceylon Cinnamon.....	639
“ Cinnamon.....	639
“ Love.....	†1663-2337
“ Roman Wormwood.....	271
“ Service Tree.....	1876
Trumpet Flower.....	385
“ Honeysuckle.....	1386
“ Leaf.....	2056
“ “ Honeysuckle.....	1386
“ Lily.....	1948
“ Moss.....	1344-†657
“ Tree.....	†549-383
“ Weed.....	1280-†963
“ Wood.....	549
Tubereuse.....	1771
Tuber Root.....	293
Tuberose.....	1771
Tuckaho.....	1402
Tulip.....	2346
“ Poplar.....	1368
“ Tree.....	1368
Tumeric.....	806
“ African.....	484
“ Root.....	1177
Tumpu.....	458
Tun Hoof.....	1576
Tupelo.....	1589
“ Tree.....	1589
Turbith.....	1074
Turkey Bur Seed.....	237
“ Claw.....	731
“ Corn.....	757
“ Galls.....	1888
“ Oak.....	1881
“ Pea.....	2276-†757
“ Rhubarb.....	1926
Turkish Corn.....	2461
“ Millet.....	2199
Turks'-cap.....	1356
“ Lily.....	1356
Turmeric.....	806
Turnip.....	415
“ Black.....	1322
“ Devil's.....	421
“ Dragon.....	277
“ Indian.....	1842-†277
“ Marsh.....	277
“ Meadow.....	277
“ Pepper.....	277
“ Prairie.....	†1842-471
“ St. Anthony's.....	1908
“ Swamp.....	277
“ Wild.....	277
Turnsoil.....	1316
Turnsole.....	1134
Turpentine Root.....	2444
“ Sunflower.....	2146
Turpeth Root.....	723
Turtle-bloom.....	588
Turtle-head.....	588
Tutsan.....	181
Twin-flower.....	1361
Twin-leaf.....	1249
“ Root.....	1249
Twisted Horn.....	1132

Twisted Stick.....	1132
Twitch Grass.....	2340
Two Penny Grass.....	1413
Tyone Bark.....	1146
Typha.....	†1255-2083
Umbil Root.....	†1830-828
Umble.....	830
Umbrella Tree.....	1428
Uncomocomo.....	301
Uncum.....	2109
“ Root.....	2109
Undulated Ipecac.....	1949
Unicorn.....	†1139-†95
“ False.....	1139
“ Root.....	95
Unicorns' Horn.....	1139
Universe Vine.....	240
Unkum.....	2113
Upas Tree.....	2238
“ of Java.....	2238-211
Upland Boneset.....	964
“ Cranberry.....	240
“ Sumach.....	1938
Upright Birthwort.....	247
“ Bugloss.....	87
“ Virgins' Bower.....	661
Upstart.....	688
Urari.....	2239
Uva Ursi.....	240
Uvedalia.....	1793
Valerian.....	†2388-2386
“ American.....	827-826-†830
“ “ 825-828-829.....	†830
“ “ Greek.....	1770
“ “ Wild.....	2389
“ English.....	2388
“ “ American.....	2388
“ False.....	2113-†2109
“ German.....	2388
“ Great Wild.....	2388
“ Greek.....	1769
“ Mountain.....	2387
“ Root.....	2388
“ Swamp.....	2385
“ Vermont.....	2388
“ Wild.....	2388
Valerianworts. (The plants of the order Valerianacæ.)	
Vandal Root.....	2388
Vaniglia.....	2393
Vanilla.....	2393
“ Bean.....	2393
“ “ Plant.....	2393
“ Cactus.....	437
“ Grass.....	1166
“ Leaf.....	1336
Various Leaved Fleabane, †920.....	915
Varnish-tree, False.....	85
Vegetable Antimony.....	962
“ Brimstone.....	1403
“ Caterpillar.....	2203
“ Hair.....	2319
“ Ivory.....	1713
“ Musk.....	1500
“ Oyster.....	2324
“ Powder.....	1403
“ Satyr.....	1614
“ Sulphur.....	1403
“ Tallow (the wax).....	1537
“ “ Tree.....	2229
“ “ “ Amer- can.....	1537
“ “ Chinese.....	2229
“ Wax, American.....	1537
“ “ Japan.....	2229

Veiny Leaved Hawkweed.....	1165	Virginia Mouse Ear.....	822
Velvet Bark.....	624	Poke.....	1715
Leaf.....	2137-†645	Sarsaparilla.....	2175
Plant.....	2401	Snakeroot.....	253
Sumach.....	1941	Speedwell.....	2412
Venice Sumach.....	1936	Stonecrop.....	1688
Turpentine Tree.....	7	Sumach.....	1941
Venus' Bath.....	871	Thyme Narrow Leaved.....	1861
Comb.....	2077	Tobacco.....	1580
Cup.....	830	Virginian Bald Cypress.....	2266
Flytrap.....	864	Virgins' bower.....	†664-661-665
Hair.....	68	Common.....	664
Shoe.....	830	Sweet Scented.....	662
Vera Cruz Jalap.....	1225	Virgin Tree.....	2062
Verbascum Flowers.....	2401	Vishnu Tree.....	1493
Verbena Grass.....	177	Vittivert.....	178
Vermont Snakeroot.....	280	Vittievar.....	178
Valerian.....	2388	Volkameria.....	2442
Vernal Grass.....	207	Vomit Nut.....	2235
Vervain.....	2403-†2402	Wort.....	1374
American.....	2402	Waahoo.....	†950-949
Blue.....	†2402-2404	Wafer Ash.....	1846
European.....	2403	Wahoo.....	†950-949-2352
False.....	2402	American.....	949
Leaved Sage.....	2024	Wainscoat Oak.....	1881
Mallow.....	1432	Wake-pintle.....	276
Nettle Leaved.....	2405	Wake-robin.....	†277-2337
Sage.....	2024	Walewort.....	2037
White.....	2405	Walking Leaf.....	306
Vervine.....	2404	Wall Cress.....	226
Vetch.....	2425	Flower.....	218
Bitter.....	1626	" Western.....	218
Kidney.....	210	Germander.....	2284
Vetiver.....	178	Moss.....	657
Vetivert.....	178	Pellitory.....	1661
Vettivert.....	178	Pennywort.....	767
Vincetoxicum.....	295	Pepper.....	2099
Vine.....	2440	Rue.....	307
Maple.....	1467	Wort.....	2037
Poison.....	†1939-1940	Walnut.....	511
White.....	665	Ash.....	1251
" Wild.....	421	Belgaum.....	97
Wild.....	†420-421-665	Black.....	1252
Vinegar Plant.....	1941-†1686	European.....	†1253-1252
Vineland Hawkweed.....	1165	French.....	1253
Violet.....	†2431-2434	Indian.....	97
Adders'.....	1092	Lemon.....	1250
American Sweet.....	†2429-2428	Otaheite.....	97
Birdsfoot.....	2434	Shagb rk.....	511
" Blue.....	2434	Spanish.....	97
Bloom.....	2178	White.....	1250
Boneset.....	967	Walpole Tea.....	546
Blue, Common.....	2431	Wandering Jew.....	2070
Canker.....	2435	Milkweed.....	218
Dames'.....	1152	Watercress.....	752
Dog.....	2430	Wartwort.....	971
Dogtooth.....	937	Water Aloe.....	2232
Flowers.....	2432	Apple.....	200
Garden.....	2436	Avens.....	1066
Leaves.....	2432	Beech.....	507
Rattlesnakes'.....	937-†2433	Betony.....	2089
Sorrel.....	1639	Blob.....	469
Sweet European.....	2432	Bog Rush.....	2079
" Scented.....	2432	Bugle.....	†1411-1409
Vipers' Bugloss.....	896	Cabbage.....	1587
Grass.....	2088	Calamint.....	1470
Virgin Scammony.....	720	Can.....	1585
Virginia Agave.....	82	Chickweed.....	466
Aloes.....	82	Chincapin.....	1572
Ristort.....	1791	Cress.....	1595
Cowslip.....	1485	" American.....	†1330-1329
Creepers.....	145	" English.....	2161-†1565
Cypress.....	801	" Fools'.....	2338
Dogwood.....	746	" Yellow.....	1566
Lungwort.....	1485		

Water Crowfoot.....	1911	Wax Myrtle.....	1537
" Cup.....	†2056-2057	" Palm.....	899
" Dock.....	1987-†1988	" Pink.....	1806
" " Great.....	1987	Waxen Woad.....	1045
" Dragon.....	469	Waxwort.....	553
" Dropwort.....	†1595-1593	Waybred.....	1749
" Eryngo.....	927	Wayfaring-tree.....	2418
" Feathers.....	581	Waythorn.....	1915
" Fennel.....	1595	Weasel-snout.....	1021
" Figwort.....	2089	Weathercock.....	1215
" Flag.....	1238	Weatherglass.....	156
" Germander.....	2289	Weeping Spruce.....	4
" Hemlock.....	703-†614-613-1594	" Willow.....	2011
" " American.....	613	Weigelia.....	861
" " Dropwort.....	1593	Weld.....	1913
" " Fine Leaved.....	1595	Welch Clover.....	2332
" Hemp.....	44	" Sorrel.....	1636
" " Agrimony.....	379	Western Dropwort.....	1071-†1070
" Horehound.....	†1411-†1409	" Wall Flower.....	218
" Horseradish.....	679	West India Cob Nut.....	1604
" Jelly.....	408	" Fish Poison.....	2273-†2275
" Jessamine.....	1100	" Ipecac.....	†566-1844
" Leaf.....	1934-†408	" Matico.....	259
" Lily.....	†1587-1238	" Mugwort.....	1666
" " White.....	1587	" Pink Root.....	2204
" " " European.....	1584	" Red Jasmine.....	1761
" " Yellow.....	†1583-1572	" Rhatany.....	1273
" Lovage.....	1593	" Tea.....	489
" Mallow.....	2	" Yellow Prickly Ash.....	2452
" Marigold.....	375	Whahoo.....	949
" Maudlin.....	957	Whahow.....	950
" Melon.....	795	Whig Plant.....	205
" " African, Wild.....	648	Whin.....	1045
" Milfoil.....	1540	" Berry.....	†2377-2380
" Mint.....	1469	Whip-poor-will's Shoe.....	825
" Navelwort.....	1180	Whip-tongue.....	1031
" Nerve Root.....	289	Whistle Wood.....	33
" Nuts.....	1572-†2326	White Agaric.....	397
" Nymph.....	1552	" Alder.....	666
" Oak.....	1880	" American Birch.....	372
" Parsley.....	703	" Apple.....	214
" Parsnip.....	2165	" Archangel.....	1289
" " Common.....	2164	" Ash.....	1008
" " Creeping.....	2165	" " American.....	1008
" Pepper.....	1789-†1786	" Avens.....	1069
" " American.....	1789	" " Root.....	1066
" " European.....	1786	" Ball.....	569
" " Mild.....	1787	" Balsam.....	1085
" Persicaria.....	1781	" " Peru.....	1544
" Pimpernel.....	2040-†2410	" Baneberry.....	62
" Plantain.....	1092-99-†1744	" Bay.....	1425
" Plaintain.....	1744	" Beads.....	62
" Poplar.....	1800	" Beam.....	1871
" Purslain.....	2410	" " Tree.....	770
" Radish.....	†1564-1565	" Beech.....	994
" Rocket.....	1565	" Behen.....	557
" Rose.....	1584	" Berry Snakeroot.....	62
" Rush.....	1255	" Birch, Common.....	372
" Scorpion Grass.....	1535	" Bryony.....	420
" Shamrock.....	1481	" Bush.....	666
" Shield.....	408	" Cankerweed.....	1551
" Soldier.....	2232	" Cap.....	2213
" Starwort.....	466	" Cedar.....	2306-†803
" Torch.....	2351	" " False.....	2306
" Willow.....	1267	" Chestnut Oak.....	1805
" Wort.....	900	" Cinnamon.....	481
Wattle.....	21	" Clover.....	†2334-1459
" Gum.....	20	" Cockspur Thorn.....	772
" Tree.....	20	" Cohosh.....	62
" " Black.....	20	" Cornel.....	748
Wauhoo.....	949-†950	" " Dogwood.....	748
Waw Weed.....	2109	" Cranberry.....	1640
Waxberry.....	1537	" Crown Bark.....	622
Waxbush.....	800	" Currant.....	1943
Wax Cluster.....	1042		

White Daisy.....	1333	White Soapwort.....	1396
Datura.....	842	Sorrel.....	1036
Elm.....	2353	Squills.....	2082
Endive.....	2205	Stonecrop.....	2100
Fl'd Ladies' Slipper.....	827	Swallow-wort.....	295
Flowered Scullcap.....	2093	Tarweed.....	1142
Flowering Datura.....	842	Tea Tree.....	1448
Fraxinella.....	860-†859	Thorn.....	†773-772
Fringe.....	601	Umbel.....	827
Galls.....	2280-†1707	Vervain.....	2405
Garden Currant.....	1943	Vine.....	665
Beet.....	369	Violet.....	2428
Gentian.....	2339-†1296	Walnut.....	1250
Ginger.....	143	Water Lily.....	1587
Ginseng.....	2339	" European.....	1584
Gum.....	1367	Weed.....	1333
Tree.....	946	Willow.....	2009
Hawthorn.....	1490	Wood.....	2315-†1368-2316
Heart Hickory.....	516	" Bark, Bahama.....	481
Hellebore.....	†2396-2398	Whitewort.....	1780
American.....	2398	Whitlow-Grass.....	2071-†885
Henbane.....	1184	Whitten-tree.....	2421
Horehound.....	1438	Whoorled Milkweed.....	294
Indian Hemp.....	289	Whorlywort.....	1331
Ipecac.....	973-†1949-1223	Whortleberry.....	2376-†2377-2382
Jasmine.....	1246	Black.....	2380-†2377
Flowers.....	1244-†1246	Blue.....	2376
Jessamine.....	1246	" Black.....	2379
Common.....	1246	Bush.....	2375
Leaf.....	2213	Giant.....	2374
Lettuce.....	1551	Wicke.....	†1270-170
Lilac.....	2255	Wickop.....	909
Lily.....	†1355-1584	Wickopy.....	906
" of the Valley.....	1355	Wickup.....	906
" Pond.....	1587	Wicopy.....	873
" Water.....	1587	Bark.....	873
Linden.....	2315	Herb.....	906
Maple.....	28	Indian.....	906
Melilot.....	1457	Root.....	906
Clover.....	1457	Widow-wail.....	836-†671
Millet.....	1457	Wiegelia.....	861
Mulberry.....	1526	Wig-tree.....	1936
Mullein.....	2401	Wild African Sage.....	2022
Mustard.....	2154	Allspice.....	1301
Seed.....	2154	Amaranth.....	128
Nettle.....	1289	American Flax.....	1365
Oak.....	1879	" Ipecac.....	973
Osier.....	175	Angelica.....	196
Pareira.....	13	Anise Tree.....	1209
Brava.....	645-†113	Archangel.....	194
Pepper.....	1732	Aram, Water.....	462
Bush.....	175	Balsam Apple.....	1510
Pine.....	1727	Basil.....	1857-†799
Plantain.....	†1093-203-1752	Bergamot.....	1514-†1513
Poison Vine.....	1246	Black Currant.....	1944
Pollom.....	1640	" Cherry.....	1839
Pond Lily.....	1587	Brier.....	†1963-1958
Poplar.....	†1804-1368	Bryony.....	420
Poppy.....	1655	Bugloss.....	1407-†297
Purslain.....	970	Canilla.....	481
Pursley.....	970	Caraway.....	434
Quebracho Bark. (A		Cardamom.....	992-†902
South American Bark.)		Carrot.....	847
Rhubarb.....	1924	" European.....	848
Root.....	293	Cassada.....	1247
Sage.....	2023	Celandine.....	1215
Sandal.....	2048	Celery.....	215
Sandalwood.....	2048	Chamomile.....	†1440-1441
Sanicle.....	†954-955	Cherry.....	1839
Sassafras.....	1300	Chervil.....	209
Saunders.....	2048	Chia Seed.....	2027
Saxifrage.....	2069	Chicory.....	612
Shamrock.....	2334	Cicily.....	615
Snakeroot.....	955	Cinnamon.....	481
Soaproot.....	1396	Clary.....	2035

Wild Clove.....	1536-†947
“ Coffee.....	2339
“ Columbine.....	221
“ Comfrey.....	821
“ Cowhage.....	877
“ Crab Tree.....	1873
“ Cranberry.....	240
“ Cranesbill.....	1057
“ Cucumber.....	1510
“ Cummin.....	1285
“ Dock.....	1985
“ Dovefoot.....	1057
“ Elder.....	230
“ Endive.....	2265
“ English Tobacco.....	1579
“ Eryngo.....	928
“ False Indigo.....	349
“ Fennel.....	1003
“ Flax.....	473-†1365
“ “ False.....	473
“ Flower.....	583
“ Fox Grape.....	2441
“ Ginger.....	†280-282
“ “ Southern.....	282
“ Grape.....	2441
“ Harmel Rue.....	1999
“ Hemlock.....	613-†703
“ Hemp.....	134
“ Hippo.....	970
“ Honeysuckle.....	334
“ Hops.....	420-†421
“ Horehound.....	965
“ Hyacinth.....	2081
“ Hydrangea.....	1175
“ Hyssop.....	2402
“ Indian Senna.....	521
“ Indigo.....	349
“ “ Weed.....	349
“ Ipecac.....	973-565-†2339
“ Jalap.....	717
“ Jessamine.....	1043
“ Job's Tears.....	1608
“ Lemon.....	1764
“ Lettuce.....	†1280-1868
“ Lily of the Valley.....	706
“ Liquorice.....	317-†231-12-1029
“ “ Sicilian.....	1076
“ Madder.....	†1031-1033
“ Mandrake.....	1764
“ Mangosteen.....	1037
“ Marigold.....	459
“ Marjoram.....	1859-†1620
“ Melon.....	648
“ Mignonette.....	1913
“ Monkshood, American.....	58
“ Mustard.....	2155
“ Nard.....	281
“ Nutmeg.....	1541
“ Olive.....	1936
“ Opium Lettuce.....	1280
“ Parsley.....	2465
“ Parsnip.....	2164
“ Patience.....	1991
“ Pear.....	1871
“ “ Tree.....	1872
“ Pepper.....	839
“ “ Cress.....	1330
“ Pine.....	1728
“ Pink.....	2145
“ Plum.....	1838
“ Pomegranate.....	1855
“ Poplar.....	1368
“ Poppy.....	1658
“ Potato.....	717
“ Radish.....	2155

Wild Red Cherry.....	1836
“ “ Raspberry.....	1978
“ Rhubarb.....	717
“ Rose.....	1962-†1957
“ “ Bay.....	1932
“ Rosemary.....	1319
“ “ West Indian.....	781
“ “ South African.....	922
“ Rue.....	1999
“ Sage.....	2029
“ Sarsaparilla.....	231
“ Scammony.....	717
“ Scurvy Grass.....	681
“ Scotch Pine.....	1728
“ Senna.....	527
“ “ of Europe.....	1074
“ Sicily Root.....	1076
“ Snowball.....	546
“ Sour Cherry.....	571
“ Squirting Cucumber.....	1510
“ Strawberry.....	1005
“ Succory.....	2001-†612
“ Sunflower.....	1126-†1127-2444
“ Tansy.....	1807
“ Tea.....	144
“ Teasel.....	871
“ Thyme.....	2307-†2310
“ Tobacco.....	1579-†1374
“ Turkey Pea.....	757
“ Turnip.....	277
“ Valerian.....	2388
“ Vanilla.....	1336
“ Vine.....	421-†420-665
“ Water Arum.....	462
“ White Vine.....	421
“ Woad.....	1913
“ Woodbine.....	145
“ Woodvine.....	145
“ Wormseed.....	591
“ Yam.....	866
“ Zerumbet.....	2464
Willow.....	2009
“ Bark.....	†2009-2012
“ Basket.....	2018
“ Bedford.....	2017
“ Black.....	2014
“ Catkins.....	2014
“ Crack.....	2012
“ Crane.....	569
“ European.....	2015
“ Hemp.....	44
“ Herb.....	906
“ “ Hooded.....	2097-†2094
“ “ Purple.....	1418
“ “ Swamp.....	†1419-909
“ Osier.....	2018
“ Purple.....	2016
“ Pussy.....	2014
“ Red.....	750
“ Rose.....	750
“ Sage.....	1418
“ Sponge.....	398
“ Swamp.....	909
“ Sweet.....	1538
“ Water.....	1267
“ Weed.....	1418
“ Weeping.....	2011
“ White.....	2009
“ Wort.....	1418
“ Yellow Dwarf.....	2013
Will-o'-the-wisp.....	2327
Wind-bloom.....	190
Wind-flower.....	188-†186
“ “ Red.....	186
Wind-root.....	293

Wineberry.....	†1947-2377	Wood Sage, Germander.....	2283
Winged Elm.....	2352	" Sanicle.....	2046
Wing-seed.....	1846	" Scabious.....	2076
Winter Asparagus.....	2088	" Sorrel.....	1636
" Berry.....	1827	" Sour.....	1636
" Bloom.....	1119	" Strawberry.....	1005
" Brake.....	1848	" Vetch.....	2425
" Cherry.....	1709	" Vine.....	420
" Clover.....	1503	" Waxed.....	1045
" Cress.....	932	Woody.....	2178
" Water.....	932	" Climber.....	145
" Fern.....	1848	" Nightshade.....	2178
" Fernbrake.....	1847	Woolen.....	2401
" Hellebore.....	1136	Woolybut.....	944
" Laurel.....	1829	Woorari.....	2239
" Marjoram.....	1620	" Poison.....	2239
" Pink.....	905	Woorali.....	2239
" Plum.....	868	World's Wonder.....	1501
" Savory.....	2065	Worm Bark.....	165
" Sweet.....	1620	" Grass.....	†2205-2100
" Weed.....	2411	" Moss.....	1016
Wintergreen.....	†1042-599	" Corsican.....	730
" Aromatic.....	1042	" Root, American.....	2205
" Cancer.....	1041	Wormseed.....	591
" Chickweed.....	2328	" Aleppo.....	264
" Creeping.....	1041	" Alexandria.....	264
" False.....	1868	" American.....	591
" One Flowered.....	1869	" Barbary.....	267
" Pear Leaf.....	1868	" European.....	†264-267
" Spicy.....	1042	" Levant.....	†264-267
" Spotted.....	598	" Plant.....	591
" Spring.....	1042	Wormweed.....	1766-†1768
Winterlien.....	1364	" Corsican.....	1016
Winter's Bark.....	890	" Creeping.....	272
" False.....	481	Wormwood.....	262
" Cinnamon.....	890	" American Roman.....	133
Witch Alder.....	1004	" Roman.....	†271-133
" Grass.....	2340	" Silky.....	266
" Hazel.....	1110	" True Roman.....	271
" Big Leaf.....	1118	Woundweed.....	2189
Witches' Thimble.....	2143	Woundwort.....	693-†210
Withe.....	2009	" Clowns'.....	2218
Withy.....	2009	" Hedge.....	2219
Withwind.....	490	" Marsh.....	2218
Woad.....	1239	Wrack, Sea.....	1017
" Waxed.....	1045	Wuckopy.....	2316
" Wild.....	1913	Wurru.....	1966
Wolf-berry.....	2250	Wymote.....	120
Wolf's-bane.....	256-†54-2398	Xanthium Leaves.....	2445
Wolfs' Ballote.....	342	Xyranthe.....	2454
Wolf Claw.....	1403	Yam.....	866
" Foot.....	1411	" Chinese.....	865
" Grape.....	2178	" Root.....	692
" Root.....	54	" Tara.....	692
" Wort.....	50	" Wild.....	866
Wolveboon.....	1174	Yarrow.....	38
Womum, Indian.....	193	" Noble.....	†40-38
Wonder-of-the-world.....	†1650-1501	Yasmyn.....	1246
Wood Anemone.....	186	Yaupon.....	1207
" Apple.....	996	" Holly.....	1207
" Betony.....	1675-†371	Yaw Root.....	2230
Woodbine.....	1043-490-†145-1385	" Weed.....	1522
" Rough.....	1384	Yellow Adders' Tongue.....	938
Wood Boneset.....	962	" Anemone.....	189
" Broom.....	871	" Archangel.....	1021
" Geranium.....	1056	" Ash.....	658
" Lettuce.....	1281	" Avens.....	1067
" Nutmeg.....	403	" Balm.....	1414
" Nuts.....	761	" Balsam.....	1214
" of the Holy Cross.....	1387	" European.....	1214
" Pea.....	2425-†1625	" Bark.....	618
" Pimpernel.....	1412	" Bedstraw.....	1036
" Root.....	299	" Berries.....	1918
" Row.....	1437	" French.....	1918
" Sage.....	†2283-2290	" Berry.....	1764

Yellow Broom.....	349	Yellow Rhododendron.....	1930
" Cabbage Tree Bark.....	165	" Rocket Herb.....	932
" Cinchona.....	618	" Root ---†1177-729-553-	1249-2448
" Cleavers.....	1036	" " Shrub.....	2448
" Cockscornb.....	1928	" Rooted Dock.....	1988
" Crown Beard.....	2406	" " Water Dock.....	1988
" Dock.....	1989	" Sandal.....	2048
" Dwarf Willow.....	2013	" Sarsaparilla.....	1467
" Dye Berries.....	1918	" Snake Leaf.....	938-†937
" " Tree.....	†1570-684	" Snow Drop.....	938-†937
" Erythronium.....	†938-937	" Star.....	1123
" Eye.....	1177	" Star-root.....	94
" Eyed Grass.....	2456	" Tarweed.....	1143
" Figwort.....	2092	" Umbel.....	830
" Flowered Rhododen-		" Water Cress.....	1566
dron.....	1930	" " Lily.....	†1583-1572
" Flowered Water Cup.....	2056	" Weed.....	†1913-1906
" Foxglove.....	862	" Willow.....	1415
" Gentian.....	1050-†1007	" " Herb.....	1415
" Genseng.....	545	" Wolfbane, Great.....	52
" Gum.....	2449	Yellow-wood.....	†2453-658
" Helmet Flower.....	45	" Berries.....	2453
" Henbane.....	1711	" Kentucky.....	658
" Hercules.....	2452	" Prickly.....	†2451-2452
" Indian Paint.....	1177	" West Indian.....	2452
" Indigo.....	349	Yellow-wort.....	604-†2448
" Jessamine.....	1043	" Parsley Leaved.....	2448
" Jonquil.....	1556	Yellowish White Gentian.....	1053
" Ladies' Bedstraw.....	1036	Yellows.....	830
" " Slipper.....	830	Yer Nuts.....	229
" Leaf Cup.....	1793	Yerba Buena.....	1494
" Lily Root.....	1583	" Buna.....	1494
" Locust.....	1954	" Marra.....	1446
" Loose Strife.....	1415	" Reuma.....	1006
" Mallow.....	14	" Santa.....	924
" Mallows.....	†14-234	Yew.....	2267
" Melilot Clover.....	1459	" American.....	2268
" Millet.....	1459	" California Stinking.....	2322
" Moccasin Flower.....	830	" Dwarf.....	2268
" Mustard.....	2154	" Tree.....	2267
" " Seed.....	2154	Ylang Ylang.....	2360
" Myrobalans.....	2280	Yoke-elm.....	508
" Nicken Tree.....	440	Young Fustic.....	1936
" Nicker Tree.....	1107	Youthwort.....	1148-†889
" Oak.....	1883	Yucca.....	1248
" Oleander.....	2303	Zafran.....	776
" Paint Root.....	1177	Zante Currant.....	2439
" Parilla.....	1467	" Wood.....	1936
" Peruvian Bark.....	618	Zanzebar Joliffia.....	2271
" Pitch Pine.....	1725	" Pepper.....	492
" Plum.....	868	Zedoary.....	†142-2462-807
" Polymountain.....	2288	" Root.....	142
" Pond Lily.....	1583	" Round.....	807
" " European.....	1585	Zedoray.....	807
" Poplar.....	1368	Zerumbet.....	†808-2462
" Prickly Ash.....	2452	" Root.....	2464-†808
" Puccoon.....	1177	Zibel Nut.....	1724
" Rattle.....	1928		

ADDENDA.

—2466—

ABRUS PRECATORIUS. Jequirity. Kurreh. Prayer-beads. Ratti. Jumble-beads. Crab's Eyes.

Seed. Applied externally to the eye in the form of an infusion, for the relief of Panus and Trachoma.

—2467—

ADHATODA VASICA. Malabar Nut.

Nut. Leaves used in catarrhal and pulmonary complaints.

—2468—

ALSTONIA CONSTRICTA. Australian Fever Bark.

Bitter Bark.

Bark. ton. a-per.

—2469—

ANDROGRAPHIS PANICULATA. Andrographis kariyat.

Herb. bit. ton.

—2470—

ARTIMISIA FRIGIDA. Mountain Sage. Sierra Salvia.

Plant. a-per. diu. sti.

—2471—

ASCYRUM CRUX ANDRÆA. St. Andrew's Cross.

Root and Stalk. Resolvent in reducing glandular enlargements internally and externally.

—2472—

ASPILIA LATIFOLIA. Hemorrhage Plant.

Leaves and Bruised Tops. Styptic. Used to stop bleeding from both veins and arteries.

—2473—

AVENA SATIVA. Oats.

Fruit. ner. sed. a-spa.

—2474—

BALDWINIA MULTIFLORA.

Properties not fully determined.

—2475—

BALDWINIA UNIFLORA. Gall Berries.

Properties not fully determined.

—2476—

CÆSALPINE BONDUCELLA. Bondue Seeds.

Seed. ton. a-sep.

—2477—

CARUM COPTICUM. Ajowan.

Seed. car. a-sep.

—2478—

CORYPHA CERIFERA. Carnuba Root.

Root. alt. Substitute for Sarsaparilla.

—2479—

CYPERUS ARTICULATUS. Adrue. Guinea Rush.

Rhizome. a-eme. car.

—2480—

DUBOISIA MYOPOROIDES. Duboisia.

Leaf. nar. diu. dia. opt. poi.

—2481—

ECHINACEA AUGUSTIFOLIA. Echinacea.

Root. alt. a-syp.

—2482—

EMBELIA RIBES. Embelia.

Fruit. alt. a-rhe. ant.

—2483—

EPHEDRA ANTISYPHILITICA. Mountain Rush.

Herb. alt. a-syp. diu.

—2484—

EUGENIA CHEQUEN. Chekan. Myrtus Chekan. Cheken.
Chequen.

Leaf. diu. exp. ton.

—2485—

EUGENIA JAMBOLANA. Jambul. Jamboo. Java Plum.

Bark, Leaves, Seed. ast. car.

—2486—

EUPHORBIA PILUFERA.

Herb. exp. eme. dia.

—2487—

FABIANA IMBRICATA. Pichi.

Stems and Leaves. diu. ton. sti.

—2488—

FRANCISCEA UNIFLORA. Manaca.

Root. alt. pur. diu. a-syp. a-rhe.

—2489—

FRITELLARIA THUNBERGII. Bai-mo.

Seed. Rheumatic and aching pains.

—2490—

GARRYA FREMONTII. California Feverbush.

Skunk Bush.

Leaf. ton. cho.

—2491—

GERANIUM CAROLINIANUM. Carolina Geranium.

Similar to Geranium Maculatum.

—2492—

GOUANIA DOMINGENSIS. Chew-stick.

Bark. aro. exp. lax. ton.

—2493—

GUAREA. Cocillana.

Bark. exp. lax. ton.

—2494—

HAPLOPAPPUS BAYLAHUEN. Hysterionica. Hys-
terionica Baylahuen.

Plant. aro. a-sep. exp. car.

—2495—

HELIANTHELLA TENUIFOLIA. Helianthella.

Root. aro. exp. a-spa. diu. dia. eme.

—2496—

JACARANDA PROCERA. Caroba Leaves.

Leaf. alt. diu. sud. ton. a-syp.

—2497—

JATROPHA MACRORHIZA. Jatropha. Jicama.

ADDENDA.

—2466—

ABRUS PRECATORIUS. Jequirity. Kurrch. Prayer-beads. Ratti. Jumble-beads. Crab's Eyes.
Seed. Applied externally to the eye in the form of an infusion, for the relief of Panus and Trachoma.

—2467—

ADHATODA VASICA. Malabar Nut.
Nut. Leaves used in catarrhal and pulmonary complaints.

—2468—

ALSTONIA CONSTRICTA. Australian Fever Bark.
 Bitter Bark.
Bark. ton. a-per.

—2469—

ANDROGRAPHIS PANICULATA. Andrographis kariyat.
Herb. bit. ton.

—2470—

ARTIMISIA FRIGIDA. Mountain Sage. Sierra Salvia.
Plant. a-per. diu. sti.

—2471—

ASCYRUM CRUX ANDRÆA. St. Andrew's Cross.
Root and Stalk. Resolvent in reducing glandular enlargements internally and externally.

—2472—

ASPILIA LATIFOLIA. Hemorrhage Plant.
Leaves and Bruised Tops. Styptic. Used to stop bleeding from both veins and arteries.

—2473—

AVENA SATIVA. Oats.
Fruit. ner. sed. a-spa.

—2474—

BALDWINIA MULTIFLORA.
Properties not fully determined.

—2475—

BALDWINIA UNIFLORA. Gall Berries.
Properties not fully determined.

—2476—

CÆSALPINE BONDUCELLA. Bonduc Seeds.
Seed. ton. a-sep.

—2477—

CARUM COPTICUM. Ajowan.
Seed. car. a-sep.

—2478—

CORYPHA CERIFERA. Carnuba Root

—2482—

EMBELIA RIBES. Embellia.

Fruit. alt. a-rhe. ant.

—2483—

EPHEDRA ANTISYPHILITICA. Mountain Rush.

Herb. alt. a-syp. diu.

—2484—

EUGENIA CHEQUEN. Chekan. Myrtus Chekan. Cheken.
Chequen.

Leaf. diu. exp. ton.

—2485—

EUGENIA JAMBOLANA. Jambul. Jamboo. Java Plum.

Bark, Leaves, Seed. ast. car.

—2486—

EUPHORBIA PILUFERA.

Herb. exp. eme. dia.

—2487—

FABIANA IMBRICATA. Pichi.

Stems and Leaves. diu. ton. sti.

—2488—

FRANCISCEA UNIFLORA. Manaca.

Root. alt. pur. diu. a-syp. a-rhe.

—2489—

FRITELLARIA THUNBERGII. Bai-mo.

Seed. Rheumatic and aching pains.

—2490—

GARRYA FREMONTII. California Feverbush.

Skunk Bush.

Leaf. ton. cho.

—2491—

GERANIUM CAROLINIANUM. Carolina Geranium.

Similar to Geranium Maculatum.

—2492—

GOUANIA DOMINGENSIS. Chew-stick.

Bark. aro. exp. lax. ton.

—2493—

GUAREA. Cocillana.

Bark. exp. lax. ton.

—2494—

HAPLOPAPPUS BAYLAHUEN. Hysterionica. Hys-
terionica Baylahuen.

Plant. aro. a-sep. exp. car.

—2495—

HELIANTHELLA TENUIFOLIA. Helianthella.

Root. aro. exp. a-spa. diu. dia. eme.

—2496—

JACARANDA PROCERA. Caroba Leaves.

Leaf. alt. diu. sud. ton. a-syp.

—2497—

JATROPHA MACRORHIZA. Jatropha. Jicama.

Root. alt. cho.

—2498—

LAPORTEA CANADENSIS. Wood Nettle. Canada
Nettle.Seed, Leaves and Herb. alt. exp. sty.-externally counter-
irritant.

—2499—

LIPPIA DULCIS. Lippia Mexicana.

Leaves. dem. exp.

—2500—

MUIRAPUAMA. Botanical source not yet determined.

Root. aph. sti.

—2501—

MUSA SAPIENTUM. Banana Root.
Root. alt. cho.

—2502—

MUSTISIA VIELÆFOLIA. Mustisia.
Flowers. a-spa. sed. Cardiac Tonic.

—2503—

NAREGAMIA ALATA. Goanese Ipecacuanaha.
Root and Stalk. alt. exp. eme. diu. dia.

—2504—

NEWBOULDIA LÆVIS. Newbouldia.
Bark. ast. car. sti.

—2505—

ORTHOSYPHON STAMINEUS. Orthosyphon. Java
Tea.
Leaves. diu. dem.

—2506—

OXALIS STRICTA. Yellow Wood Sorrel.
Leaves. alt. a-sco.

—2507—

PINELLA TUBERIFERA. Man-ge.
Herb. Similar to Colchicum.

—2508—

PIPER NOVÆ HOLLANDIÆ. Australian Pepper.
Fruit. Powerful stimulant in diseases of the mucous membrane.

—2509—

Psoralea MELILOTOIDES. Psoralea.
Plant. aro. Bitter Tonic.

—2510—

QUERCUS CINEREA. Upland Willow Oak.
Bark. ast.

—2511—

QUERCUS PHELLOS. Winter Leaf. Willow Oak.
Bark. ast.

—2512—

RHAMNUS WIGHTII.
Bark. ton. lax.

—2513—

RHUS AROMATICA. Fragrant Sumac.
Bark of Root. ast. dem. ton.

—2514—

SABBATIA CAMPESTRIS.
Plant. a-per. ton. sti.

—2515—

SARACA INDICA.
Bark. ast. Uterine Sedative.

—2516—

SARRACENIA FLAVA. Trumpet Plant. Trumpet
Leaf.
Rhizome. ast. dem.

—2517—

SCOPOLIA JAPONICA. Japanese Belladonna Root.
Same as Belladonna Root.

—2518—

SERENOA SERRULATA. Saw Palmetto. Palmetto
Berries.
Fresh Berries. ton. sti. exp.

—2519—

STROPHANTHUS HISPIDUS. Strophanthus Seed.
Seed. Cardiac Stimulant. ton.

—2520—

STRYCHNOS GAUTHERIANA. Hoang-nan.
Bark. Used in Leprosy, Rabies and Snake-bites.

—2521—

STYLOSANTHES ELATIOR. Pencil Flower.
Herb. Uterine Sedative. par.

—2522—

TINOSPERA CORDIFOLIA. Gulaucha.
Herb. ton. alt.

—2523—

TRIANOSPERMA FICIFOLIA. Tayuya.
Leaves. alt. diu. a-syp.

—2524—

UMBELLULARIA CALIFORNICA. California Lau-
rel. Spice Tree.
Leaf. aro. cep. Externally-rub.

—2525—

URECHITES SUBERECTA. Urechites. Savannah
Flowers. Yellow-flowered Night-shade
Leaves. Similar to Aconite.

—2526—

USNEA BARBATA. Maple Moss.
dem. exp.

ADDENDA.

INDEX

BOTANICAL NAMES.

The Numbers refer to the Paragraph, not the page.

Abrus Precatorius.....	2466	Jatropha Macrorrhiza.....	2497
Adhatoda Vasica.....	2467	Laportea Canadensis.....	2498
Alstonia Constricta.....	2468	Lippia Dulcis.....	2499
Andrographis Paniculata...	2469	Muirapuama.....	2500
Artimisia Frigida.....	2470	Musa Sapientium.....	2501
Ascyrum Crux Andræa.....	2471	Mustisia Viciæfolia.....	2502
Aspilia Latifolia.....	2472	Naregamia Alata.....	2503
Avena Sativa.....	2473	Newbouldia Lævis.....	2504
Baldwinia Multiflora.....	2474	Orthosyphon Stamineus....	2505
Baldwinia Uniflora.....	2475	Oxalis Stricta.....	2506
Cæsalpine Bonducella.....	2476	Pinella Tuberifera.....	2507
Carum Copticum.....	2477	Piper Novæ Hollandiæ.....	2508
Corypha Cerifera.....	2478	Psoralea Melilotoides.....	2509
Cyperus Articulatus.....	2479	Quercus Cinerea.....	2510
Duboisia Myoporoides.....	2480	Quercus Phellos.....	2511
Echinacea Augustifolia.....	2481	Rhamnus Wightii.....	2512
Embelia Ribes.....	2482	Rhus Aromatica.....	2513
Ephedra Anti-Syphilitica...	2483	Sabbatia Campestris.....	2514
Eugenia Chequen.....	2484	Saraca Indica.....	2515
Eugenia Jambolana.....	2485	Sarracenia Flava.....	2516
Euphorbia Pilufera.....	2486	Scopolia Japonica.....	2517
Fabiana Imbricata.....	2487	Serenoa Serrulata.....	2518
Franciscea Uniflora.....	2488	Strophantus Hispidus.....	2519
Fritellaria Thunbergii.....	2489	Strychnos Gautheriana....	2520
Garrya Fremontii.....	2490	Stylosanthes Elatior.....	2521
Geranium Carolinianum....	2491	Tinospera Cordifolia.....	2522
Gouania Domingensis.....	2492	Trianosperma Ficifolia.....	2523
Guarea.....	2493	Umbellularia Californica...	2524
Haplopappus Baylahuen....	2494	Urechites Suberecta.....	2525
Helianthella Tenuifolia....	2495	Usnea Barbata.....	2526
Jacaranda Procera.....	2496		

ADDENDA.

INDEX

COMMON NAMES.

Numbers refer to the Paragraph, not the page.

Adrue.....	2479	Jequirity.....	2466
Ajowan.....	2477	Jicama.....	2497
Andrographis kariyat.....	2469	Jumble Beads.....	2466
Australian Fever Bark.....	2468	Kurrch.....	2466
" Pepper.....	2508	Lippia Mexicana.....	2499
Bai-mo.....	2489	Malabar Nut.....	2467
Banana Root.....	2501	Manaca.....	2488
Bitter Bark.....	2468	Maple Moss.....	2526
Bonduc Seeds.....	2476	Mountain Rush.....	2483
California Fever Bush.....	2490	Mountain Sage.....	2470
" Laurel.....	2524	Muirapuama.....	2500
Canada Nettle.....	2498	Mustisia.....	2502
Caroba Leaves.....	2496	Myrtus Chekan.....	2484
Carolina Geranium.....	2491	Newbouldia.....	2504
Carnuba Root.....	2478	Oats.....	2473
Chekan.....	2484	Orthosyphon.....	2505
Cheken.....	2484	Palmetto Berries.....	2518
Chequen.....	2484	Pencil Flower.....	2521
Chew-stick.....	2492	Pichi.....	2487
Cocillana.....	2493	Prayer Beads.....	2466
Crab's Eyes.....	2466	Psoralea.....	2509
Duboisia.....	2480	Ratti.....	2466
Echinacea.....	2481	Saint Andrew's Cross.....	2471
Embelia.....	2482	Savannah Flower.....	2525
Fragrant Sumac.....	2513	Saw Palmetto.....	2518
Gall Berries.....	2475	Sierra Salvia.....	2470
Goanese Ipecacuanaha.....	2503	Skunk-bush.....	2490
Guinea Rush.....	2479	Spice Tree.....	2524
Gulaucha.....	2522	Strophanthus Seed.....	2519
Han-ge.....	2507	Tayuya.....	2523
Helianthella.....	2495	Trumpet Leaf.....	2516
Hemorrhage Plant.....	2472	" Plant.....	2516
Hoang-nan.....	2520	Upland Willow Oak.....	2510
Hysterionica.....	2494	Urechites.....	2525
Hysterionica Baylahuen.....	2494	Willow Oak.....	2511
Jamboo.....	2485	Winter Leaf.....	2511
Jambul.....	2485	Wood Nettle.....	2498
Japanese Belladonna Root.....	2517	Yellow Flowered Night-shade.....	2525
Jatropha.....	2497	Yellow Wood Sorrel.....	2506
Java Plum.....	2485		
Java Tea.....	2505		

SUGGESTIONS

—FOR—

GATHERING AND PREPARING BOTANICAL DRUGS FOR MARKET.

Perennial Roots and Barks of Roots (which embraces most of the list of medicinal roots) should be gathered after the leaves and flowers, or tops, have fully matured—in the late summer and fall, or before they commence growing in the spring.

Biennial Roots (as Burdock, Poke Root, Yellow Dock, and a few others of this class). Only the first year's growth from the seed should be gathered, as after the first year's growth the strength of the root is exhausted by the stalk, and leaves the root woody, pithy, hollow and worthless. The new roots that grow from the old ones, although sound, are not succulent and rich like the seedling root, but if properly trimmed from the old root, make a fair merchantable article. Roots should never be gathered while growing, as they then contain about twenty per cent. of water, and have not acquired the properties which render them valuable for medical purposes.

All large roots (except Ginseng) should be cut or sliced in small pieces when green, as they dry and cure more easily, not so apt to mould, and bring a better price in the market. Roots dried in dark rooms are lighter in color and more sightly, and a tincture made from it will be of a lighter color. A root, when thoroughly dry, will snap in two if slightly bent. If it does not, it is not ready for market. All roots and barks of roots must be washed clean before drying.

Ginseng Root should never be broken or cut (even stringing it on strings reduces its value), and for that reason it should never be shipped in sacks. The larger, whiter and more perfect the root, the more valuable it is.

Barks of Trees should be gathered when the sap flows, or when the second growth begins. Many of them, however, are of greater value if gathered in the winter, when they can be easily peeled, if gently heated by a fire, care being taken not to burn or scorch them. The Ross, or outside bark (on such as Cherry, Oak, Elm, Hemlock, Sassafras [bark of root], etc.), must be cut or shaved off, as it is worthless, the inner bark being the only part used.

Herbs and Leaves should be gathered before they attain their full growth, when the flowers are in bloom. In gathering herbs, all the coarse and large stems, or stalks, must be rejected, and only the tender tops and leaves collected.

Flowers should be gathered when they first open or very soon thereafter.

Seeds should be gathered as soon as ripe, and before the pod opens.

Herbs, Flowers and Seeds (like wheat) ripen and mature after being gathered.

All botanical drugs must be thoroughly dry and well cured before packing them for shipment, otherwise they heat, become mouldy, and are worthless.

In drying and curing botanical drugs, expose them to the sun the first day or two after gathering (care being taken not to allow the hot rays of the mid-day sun to scorch or burn them). Then spread them in lofts, or on shelves, allowing the air to circulate freely, stirring them occasionally. The dew or rain must not be allowed to fall upon them while drying, as it makes them dark and dingy. The object is to retain, as nearly as possible, their natural color and odor.

Murray & Nickell Mfg. Company,

DRUG IMPORTERS AND MILLERS,

CHICAGO, ILL.

PURE DRUGS
POWDERED FOR
PERCOLATION

In (1) lb. and (5) lb. packages.

If you Want a Perfect

POWDER FOR PERCOLATION

Specify "M. & N's" when order-
ing of your Jobber.

Always reliable and milled according to
U. S. P. Standard.

... **SELECTED** ...

LEAVES, HERBS, FLOWERS

IN OUNCES

ROOTS AND BARKS IN OUNCES

COMMON, BOTANICAL, GERMAN NAMES,
with Properties and Dose on each
Package (see cut).

New York Botanical Garden Library



3 5185 00210 0574

In overdoses, poisonous. In moderate doses a powerful narcotic, antiphlogistic and increases the urinary discharges. It should be given with *extreme caution*. Used with benefit in rheumatism, gout, neuralgia, and catarrhal affections. Antidote, strong emetics, stimulants, internally and externally.

PROPERTIES



SPECIFY
"M. & N."
WHEN
ORDERING
OF
YOUR
JOBBER.

COMMON NAMES

Aconite, Friar's Cap, Monk's Hood, Wolfsbane, Friar's Cowl, Wolfroot, Mousebane.

FAC-SIMILE OF WRAPPER.

Cost no more than many inferior brands.

Our Roots and Barks uniformly granulated before being pressed.

W. M. NICHOLS

BOTANICAL

READY
REFERENCE